Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

L. S. U. 9	T. C. U. 7	Centenary 7	A. and M. 14	Oklahoma 6	Nebraska 14	A. and I. 26
Texas 0	Arkansas 7	S. M. U. 6	Manhattan 6	Rice 0	Minnesota 9	Lamar 0

PRICE TEN CENTS

THE SUNDAY ENTERPRISE

YOUR HOME NEWSPAPER FOR FIFTY-SEVEN YEARS

The Weather

EAST TEXAS: Partly cloudy except rain on coast Sunday; Monday partly cloudy in south. Strong northeast winds and squalls on coast.

LOUISIANA: Occasional rains Sunday and Monday. Fresh easterly winds on east and strong shifting winds on west coast.

VOL. XLI. NO. 295. Complete Associated Press Reports Every Day BEAUMONT, TEXAS, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1937. Full Daily International News Service Leased Wire Reports * * 60 Pages

LATEST JAP SMASH AT SHANGHAI BLOCKED

Mild Gulf Storm Heading for Sabine Area

STRONG WIND IS DUE LATE TODAY

Velocity of Blow Is Unlikely to Cause Damage to Property

A tropical disturbance of mild intensity moved across the Gulf of Mexico last night directly toward the Sabine district, expected to reach the coast this afternoon.

The storm was attended by 30 to 35-mile-an-hour winds, a velocity unlikely to cause property damage.

WARNINGS ISSUED TO SMALL CRAFT

Storm warnings were up from New Orleans to Port O'Conner, Texas, with small craft advised to exercise caution.

Moving northwestward about 10 miles an hour, the disturbance was central last night about 150 to 175 miles southwest of New Orleans.

WINDS OF 30 MILES AN HOUR REPORTED

A weather bureau advisory issued at 8:30 p. m. said:

"Lower storm warnings at 8:30 p. m. central standard time, Carrabelle, Fla., to New Orleans. Tropical disturbance attended by winds of 30 to 35 miles per hour central at 6 p. m. central standard time about 150 to 175 miles southwest of New Orleans, moving northwestward about 10 miles an hour. Indications are disturbance will move inland over extreme western Louisiana or extreme east Texas coast Sunday afternoon. Small craft should exercise caution west of New Orleans to Matagorda bay, Texas. Storm warning remain displayed west of New Orleans to Port O'Conner, Texas."

SQUALLS STRIKE ON TEXAS COAST

Rain squalls and gusty winds hit sections of the Texas coast as the storm approached.

Skies were overcast in a wide area and barometer readings from Brownsville to Sabine Pass were slightly below normal, The Associated Press reported.

Since coast residents had ample warning of the disturbance, however, no apprehension was felt for the safety of any.

Officials of the United States weather bureau at Port Arthur said the winds attending the storm are ranked as "strong," but not of gale force. They likewise characterized the disturbance as of "mild intensity."

Winds are classed, they said, in this manner:

Thirteen to 18 miles per hour, moderate; 19 to 24 miles per hour, fresh; 25 to 38 miles per hour, strong; 39 to 54 miles per hour, gale; 55 to 75 miles per hour, whole gale; over 75 miles per hour, hurricane.

Recall of Italians In Spain Demanded By Britain, France

Reopening of Franco-Spanish Border Believed Certain Unless Rome Complies

BY ASSOCIATED PRESS

LONDON, Oct. 2. — Great Britain and France flung down the gauntlet to Italy today for the evacuation of Italians fighting in Spain. Simultaneously, Soviet Russia in a sudden note demanded arms be permitted to be shipped to Spain for the Spanish government and abolition of the entire nonintervention scheme.

(In Geneva, the league assembly failed by two votes to give the necessary unanimous approval to a resolution threatening the end of nonintervention in Spain unless foreign volunteers were withdrawn. Albania and Portugal voted against the resolution and 14 countries abstained.)

BRITAIN AND FRANCE WILL BACK DEMAND

Britain and France were prepared to back their demand to Italy by action—just as at the recent Nyon conference to sweep "pirate" submarines from the Mediterranean.

British and French envoys in Rome were ordered to warn Italy the continued presence of Italians in territory held by Insurgent Generalissimo Francisco Franco menaced their interests and increased danger of an European war.

The Anglo-French action was taken with the presentation in a joint note of an invitation to Italy to reach a solution of the Spanish problem in a tripower conference.

REFUSAL TO CAUSE BORDER REOPENING

British Ambassador Lord Perth and French Charge D'Affaires J. E. Blondel delivered the invitation in Rome and discussed the situation for 30 minutes with Foreign Minister Count Galeazzo Ciano.

The Italian answer was expected to be issued tomorrow in a communique.

Italy was given to understand refusal to collaborate with Britain and France would force them to "reconsider their policy toward Spain" and take action.

The first stage of such action, observers said, undoubtedly would be the reopening of the Franco-Spanish border to the flow of munitions and men.

The Russian note was a rejection

(Turn to page 2, column six)

Attorney General Flies Through Fog On Beaumont Trip

Despite fog and mist, Texas' flying attorney general, William McCraw, set his plane down in a perfect landing at Beaumont airport yesterday after a quick trip from Austin.

En route to Port Arthur to address the Jefferson County Bar association, he landed here at 4:10 p. m. and continued the trip by auto.

In a blue, cream-trimmed Waco cabin ship, Mr. McCraw acted as his own pilot. He was accompanied by three friends, who went with him to Port Arthur for last night's talk.

TORRENTIAL RAIN FLOODS STREETS IN NEW ORLEANS

Sea of Water Halts All Transportation As Boats Are Pressed Into Service And Troops Held Ready

NEW ORLEANS, La., Oct. 2. — (INS)—With the near-record rainfall of 13.59 inches here in 24 hours, New Orleans early tonight battled a sea of water, cheered by the prospects that the rain had temporarily halted.

As the streets of the city were turned into flowing streams, further rain was roecast, while 150 miles in the gulf a tropical hurricane of apparently diminishing force limped in a northwestward direction.

Small craft in the Gulf of Mexico were warned to proceed with caution. Squally weather, caused by the uniting of two tropical storms in the gulf, prevailed clear to Yucatan channel.

The transportation system of New Orleans was paralyzed by the torrential rain and the drainage system was taxed to capacity. Busses and street cars were unable to operate. Automobiles by the hundreds were stalled throughout the city; their engines stopped by water that

(Turn to page 3, column one)

PRESIDENT LAUDS BUILDERS OF DAM AT GRAND COULEE

Badges of Honor for Those Engaged in Great Work Foreseen by Roosevelt As 5000 Listen

GRAND COULEE DAM, Wash., Oct. 2. — (AP)—President Roosevelt declared here today he was looking forward to the time when this great key structure on the Columbia river would develop "millions of acres of new land" and permit steamships to come into the interior farther than ever before dreamed of.

Describing this project—Bonneville's "big brother" growing up on the picturesque Columbia—as a "national undertaking for the national good," the president said it was the largest structure ever undertaken yb man in any one place.

Some day, he said, viewing a crowd of about 5000 on top of a hill overlooking the great concrete span whose foundation work is nearing completion, he hoped there would be formed a "Grand Coulee association" to be composed of the workers here. They would be awarded badges of honor, he added, because they were undertaking a job that would benefit the nation for years to come.

Telling of thousands of farmers on the plains who have left their land because of poor soil, he said he was looking forward to the day when thousands of new homes and millions of new acres would be founded in this section, once the 550-foot masonry structure is completed.

Black Waits to Take High Court Seat

War Hits Chinese Stoicism



Eyes gaping, mouths open, these Chinese soldiers watch a spectacular fire from behind barbed-wire entanglements in Shanghai, forgetting in their astonishment their traditional Oriental stoicism.

Five Killed, 20 Injured As Bulkhead Explodes Under Detroit Street

Workers in Sewer Tunnel Trapped at Places or Blown Hundreds of Yards By Force of Blast

DETROIT, Oct. 2.— AP) — Five workmen were killed and at least 20 others injured here today when a bulkhead collapsed under pressure in an interceptor sewer being constructed under West Jefferson avenue.

Workmen said the bulkhead, which separated finished and unfinished portions of the sewer, let go and blew a number of men down the tunnel. The most seriously injured were those nearest to the bulkhead when it collapsed.

Roar Accompanies Blast

The identified dead, all of Detroit, were E. De Smith, 38; Emil Desimpler, 44; Joseph La Bare, 38, and Wilbert Ellis, 22, negro.

Detective Benjamin Brainard said the fifth victim was believed to be Cyril F. Klyn, an inspector.

"A terrible roar and a rush of air that seemed like it was going 75 miles an hour" was the way Henry Wodriski and George Francis, two of the surviving workmen, described the pressure explosion which accompanied the cave-in.

"Sand Boil" Blamed

Joseph Finkelstein, another workman, said the bulkhead was being pushed through clay and that when it encountered sand, about five feet

(Turn to page 2, column five)

OFFICERS HUNT NEGRO SLAYER OF SUNSET MARSHAL

Murmurs of Lynching Heard As Citizens Join Search for Killer of Gilbert Burleigh in St. Landry

OPELOUSAS, La., Oct. 2.—Sheriff's posses were late today scouring the Cankton section cotton and fields for a negro, who, shortly after noon, fatally wounded Gilbert Burleigh, town marshal of the town of Sunset.

Burleigh had gone to Cankton, a small settlement in southern St. Landry parish, to arrest the negro, who officers said had stolen an automobile on the streets of Sunset several days ago.

Officers said Burleigh had arrested the negro at the small country store operated by C. J. Guidry. After his arrest, the man asked Officer Burleigh's permission to go into an outhouse for a moment.

(Turn to page 2, column one)

Wordy Discussion Of Friend and Foe Ignored by Justice

Presidential Silence in Controversy Continues; Second Oath Set for Tomorrow

BY ASSOCIATED PRESS

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.—Amid an uproar such as has seldom preceded the seating of a supreme court member, Hugo L. Black waited tonight to take his place as the ninth man on the nation's highest tribunal. As far as he, personally, was concerned the case made out by critics who attacked his appointment because of his connection with the Ku Klux Klan was closed.

Having denied present Klan membership and denounced religious bigotry and race prejudice in his nationwide radio address last night, he maintained today the aloof silence of an associate justice. By his own statement he will not break that silence to discuss the Klan issue.

WORDY DISCUSSION STILL CARRIED ON

Both his friends and foes, however, carried on the wordy dispute which originated in the senate before his nomination was confirmed.

Generally his friends took the position he had made an adequate explanation of the Klan charges when he said he had joined the order 15 years ago, but later had resigned and never rejoined. They expressed the hope the controversy would be dropped.

Many among those who opposed his appointment insisted their views were not changed. They continued highly critical and the impression prevailed that in political campaigns of the coming months, and probably in the next session of congress, there would be renewed attacks.

SECOND OATH TO BE ADMINISTERED

President Roosevelt maintained complete silence.

Observers speculated whether the president would have anything to say on the matter when he returns after his western trip Wednesday.

All was in readiness for the former democratic senator from Alabama to take his seat when the supreme court reconvenes Monday after its summer recess. Black was sworn in as a justice soon after his nomination was confirmed, but it

(Turn to page 2, column one)

FEDERATION SET TO POUNCE UPON LEWIS MONDAY

Fifty-seventh Annual Convention Reported Ready to Convene at Denver in Aggressive Mood

DENVER, Oct. 2.—(INS) — The American Federation of Labor will convene its fifty-seventh annual convention here on Monday in vigorous and aggressive mood.

Already President William Green has sounded the call for war without quarter on John L. Lewis and his C. I. O. Already he has announced A. F. of L. will stage a coast-to-coast membership drive directed specifically at Lewis strongholds — the steel, automobile, rubber and glass industries.

The federation executive council will demand of the convention power to formally expel the Lewis unions, now under suspension, and will speedily exercise those powers, once received.

Moreover, a week of departmental conventions here preparatory to the federation convention opening, charted a fighting general program for the labor leaders when they begin their formal sessions.

The big metal and building trades departments have taken positive stands on most of the issues of the day, and their action is an indication of federation policies to come.

CHINESE DEFENSE IS STILL INTACT

Nipponese Loss Is Reported As 16,000 Killed, 12,000 Wounded

BY ASSOCIATED PRESS

SHANGHAI, Oct. 3 (Sunday).—Japan's tremendous offensive by land, sea and air buckled for the sixth consecutive day today against the stonewall defense of the Chinese troops entrenched in Chapei, on the outskirts of the international settlement.

After hours of fierce attacks and counter attacks Chinese said their lines still were intact.

JAP TANKS STALLED BY PRONG TRAPS

Huge showers of debris and smoke dotted the battlefield as Japanese warplanes dropped demolition bombs. The fleet of Japanese warships in the Whangpoo river methodically criss-crossed the area with shells.

Wave after wave of tanks, protecting Japanese infantrymen, roared down on the Chinese positions. The Chinese devised pronged traps from torn-up railroad tracks. These stalled the tanks while Chinese machine gunners mowed down the advancing enemy soldiers.

Daring Japanese patriots, seeking to establish outposts, were repulsed with what Chinese called heavy losses.

FIGHTING WATCHED FROM ROOFTOPS

Foreigners in the international settlement crowded rooftops to watch the fierce fighting below.

On the fringe of battle in the Chapei sector American marines completed a new row of machine-gun nests along Soochow creek, commanding a full sweep of the embattled district on Shanghai's north side.

In the midst of the battle and battle preparations, another international incident was occurring on the international settlement's waterfront. There Chinese and Italian soldiers, waiting to embark on their ships, exchanged epithets and then blows before French concession police broke up the melee.

16,000 JAPANESE REPORTED KILLED

Chinese estimated Japanese casualties at 16,000 killed and 12,000 wounded, but Japanese military spokesmen said the long-awaited "big push" was yet to come.

His words apparently were borne out by a chain of transports landing troop reinforcements and munitions at several points on the Yangtze and Whangpoo rivers.

Japan's apparently irresistible north China army, however, continued to conquer important Chinese sectors.

Many observers believed the back of Chinese resistance in the north was broken when a Japanese column invaded Shantung province,

(Turn to page 2, column five)

LEAGUE COUNCIL AVOIDS ISSUE OF NONCOMBATANTS

Silence of 14 Nations Causes Upset in Plans for Withdrawal of All Foreigners From Spanish Armies

GENEVA, Oct. 2.—(INS)—Silence of 14 nations caused an upset in the League of Nations assembly tonight when a resolution calling for "immediate and complete withdrawal of all non-Spanish combatants" from Spain was turned down.

Indorsed by the political committee of the assembly, the resolution, which threatened opening of the Franco-Spanish frontier as the alternative to withdrawal of foreign troops, was confidently expected to pass.

But the refusal of 14 nations to vote caused its defeat.

Portugal and Albania, closely associated with Italy, voted against the measure. The exact vote was not recorded.

11 More Persons Put To Death in Soviet 'Purge' of Opponents

MOSCOW, Oct. 2. — (INS) — Eleven more lives were added tonight to the hundreds already exacted by Dictator Stalin's unprecedented "purge" of political adversaries.

A firing squad in the Severny district of western Siberia exterminated seven defendants convicted of counter-revolution against the Soviet regime.

One military court dispatched four persons before executioners' rifles. The condemned were charged with wrecking trains in a "Trotskyinst" conspiracy to undermine tSalin's power.

78 Millions Profit in Year Made by 20 Texas Pipe Lines East Texans Told by Allred

Governor Renews Attack on Senate Foes in Address At Conroe; Holbrook of Galveston Again Hit

CONROE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Gov. James W. Allred, an ex-gob in the United States navy, shrilled at Sen. T. J. Holbrook of Galveston today as he carried his bitter controversy over taxation into east Texas.

All the savagery that marked the Allred-Holbrook special legislative session feud in the capital this week laced the governor's Conroe speech, delivered to a Montgomery County fair crowd as clouds overhead presaged a gulf coast tropical disturbance in this area.

"Holbrook is for a sales tax—a tax that would be levied on every blue shirt and mess of beans in Texas," the governor shouted. "The budget should be balanced, but the senator from Galveston says a deficit is a good thing because it kepes the legislature from appropriatnig too much money. But so far as I can see, it hasn't worked that way."

The governor accused Senator Holbrook, Clint Small of Amarillo, and Albert Stone of Brenham with "scuttling" house tax measures in the senate state affairs committee.

Amid scattered applause, the governor, going in top campaign forb, said the only way to wipe out a deficit was to put more money in the treasury or dispense with some of the services which the voters ordered—such as old age pensions, care of the blind, a retirement fund for teachers and care of underprivileged children. He answered that he didn't think Texans wanted

(Turn to page 2, column six)

Lower House to Finish Work This Week on Tax Bill That Faces Doubtful Senate Fate

Representatives of Business To Make First Expression Officially Tomorrow on Additional Levy Needs

AUSTIN, Oct. 2. — (AP) — The house of representatives next week will get down to the serious business of putting the finishing touches on a tax bill and speeding it along to an uncertain fate in the economy-talking senate.

The session's lively opening week was highlighted by bickering between Gov. James V. Allred and a strong "no tax" bloc in the senate and advocacy by an important house subcommittee of an omnibus levy and a larger corporation franchise impost.

Representatives of business will make their first official expression Monday on how much, if any, additional taxes ought to be levied and which revenue sources should be tapped. Public hearings before house committee will begin at that time on the omnious and corporation franchise proposals.

The omnibus bill would make 46 per cent increases in taxes on oil, gas, sulphur, carbon black, cement and all utilities except telegraph companies. It also would place a 10 per cent tax on admissions to picture shows charging more than 40 cents. Authors estimated it would yield $9,500,000 a year.

The franchise tax bill, sponsors said, would enlarge revenue from that source approximately $1,500,000 annually. It would change the law in line with suggestions of Gov. Allred, who maintains oil pipe lines, utilities and corporations of more than $1,000,000 capitalization are fa-

(Turn to page 2, column seven)

G-Men to Take Full Charge Today of Probing Week-Old Chicago Kidnaping Mystery

Message From Abductors Is Alleged to Have Claimed Contact Is Prevented By Tapping Phone Wires

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.—(INS) — G-men stood ready today to assume full and active charge in the kidnaping of Charles S. Ross, 72, wealthy manufacturer, as the sixth day passed without hearing from his captors.

Under the Lindbergh law seven days must pass before department of justice enter the case under the assumption that the kidnap victim has been carried across a state line, thus bringing the case under federal jurisdiction.

G-Men in Background

Although G-men have remained in the background throughout the investigation by local authorities, the federal government will step into the case tomorrow which will mark a full week since Ross was seized from the side of a woman companion, Mrs. Florence Freihage, at a lonely spot near Franklin park.

The victim's wife, however, continued to beg police and federal agents to step aside and allow her to act alone in contacting the kidnapers. It was reported that the abductors, had sent her a message saying that her telephone wires had been tapped and that they could not send her instructions.

This message, according to the report, was a telephone call to the Ross apartment by a man who said:

"Take this down. This is Bob of New York. We have Ross, but the federal agents have the wires tap-

(Turn to page 2, column eight)

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

BRITAIN BANISHES ARAB LEADERS IN HOLY LAND CRISIS

Two 'Well Known Agitators' Charged With Responsibility for Terrorism Sent to Remote Island

JERUSALEM, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Britain speded four Arab leaders to exile on a remote Indian ocean island tonight as cleanup squads pushed the campaign against terrorism in the Holy Land.

Authorities announced heavily armed squads had seized two "well known agitators" in a effort to quash organized Arab shop closings.

This action came on the heels of the deportation to Seychelles island of four leaders, including Dr. Hussein Khalidi of the now outlawed Arab higher committee.

They were charged with being morally responsible for four months of terror in the Holy Land.

The well-known agitators" who were arrested were accused of inciting shop closings. Their names were not announced.

The drive against the Arab heads was precipitated by last Sunday's assassination of the British commisoner of Galilee and his bodyguard.

BLACK WAITS TO TAKE SEAT

(Continued from page one)

was expected he would take another oath at the bench Monday in keeping with the traditional formalities for seating a new justice.

While the Klan charge has provided the most spectacular phase of the fight, another point is to be settled by the court itself.

Would Refuse Seat

Claiming the Alabaman should be barred from serving because he was a member of the senate when the supreme court retirement act was passed, Albert Levitt, former federal judge in the Virgin islands, has asked the court to refuse him a seat.

Levitt argues the retirement act increased the emoluments of supreme court members. Appointment of any congressman to an office whose emoluments were increased during his term is forbidden by the constitution.

The court may deny Levitt's petition, thereby killing it, or it may direct him to file a formal complaint after which arguments would be heard and a decision rendered.

Among those quick to comment on Black's speech were Senators Wheeler (D-Mont.), and Burke (D-Neb.), both leaders in the senate fight against President Roosevelt's plan to reorganize the high court.

Fine Explanation

Wheeler called the address "a fine explanation" of the Klan charges, adding: "I think he satisfied the people generally."

"I regret that he didn't take us into his confidence on the Klan matter," Burke said, "and give us the benefit then at the time of confirmation, of the views he has now expressed."

Frederick H. Stinchfield, retiring president of the American Bar association, said "if Mr. Justice Black says his record in the senate far offsets the charges of bigotry resulting from the fact he belonged to the Klan, the average citizen must bow to that conclusion."

Another attorney, W. Conwell Smith, president of the Baltimore Bar association, called the address "an explanation that will be satisfactory to all his friends but not quite satisfactory to his critics."

Evans Is Pleased

James H. Corbitt, member of the board of governors of the American Bar association, said Black "failed to disavow the speech he is said to have made at the time he was given a life membership in the Klan."

Dr. Hiram Evans, the Klan's imperial wizard, saying Black would "make a great judge," remarked he had been "trying to tell folks that membership card didn't mean a thing." He referred to a life membership card which Black said he never used and did not keep.

OFFICERS HUNT NEGRO SLAYER

(Continued from page one)

When he did not return after several minutes, Burleigh was said to have walked to the door of the outhouse and called to the negro to come out.

The negro, officers said, did not reply to the request to come out of the building, but instead opened the door slightly and fired the fatal shot. Burleigh walked several yards toward the rear of the store and dropped dead with a bullet through his heart, witnesses said.

After the shooting, the negro hurtled a high board fence in the rear of the store and disappeared in a cotton field. He escaped with the pistol used to slay the officer.

While posses from the sheriff's office searched the countryside, other groups of citizens from that section formed armed bands and joined the search, with mumblings of lynching the negro when found.

Today's slaying was the second time a Sunset town marshal met violent death at the hands of a negro within the last four years. T. T. Devalcourt was slain in 1933 when he attempted to arrest a negro tenant on a nearby farm.

Feeling in Sunset proper, a town of about 600 population, ran high when news of the slaying was reported. Burleigh, who also was a deputy sheriff under Sheriff D. J. Doucet of St. Landry parish, was popular and well liked by his fellow townsmen.

An ambulance removed Burleigh's body from Cankton to Sunset, where S. E. Graham, coroner, was to hold an inquest late today.

Burleigh is survived by his widow and six small children.

Lake Charles Junior League Gives Show



Miss Ruth Kelly



Mrs. Adolph Marx



Mrs. J. A. Bell



Mrs. Walter Moss



Miss Ann Courtney



Mrs. Austin Lewis



Miss Margaret Winterhaler



Mrs. Forrest Gill



Mrs. J. E. Watkins

ON THE shoulders of a group of comely young women of Lake Charles rests the big task of guiding the Junior Welfare league's "Follies of 1937" to a successful showing in the Arcade theater October 6 and 7. In addition to reporting daily for rehearsals, these Junior leaguers are handling the many jobs connected with staging a show of professional caliber and magnitude.

The most accomplished of the city's talented people have been enlisted in the show's cast of 100. Under the direction of Melyne Latta, composer and professional director, the league promises to raise curtains on the most ambitious amateur performance ever staged in Lake Charles. The funds raised by the follies will be used to further the organization's service work—particularly its children's free clinic.

Mrs. Austin Lewis is chairman of the ticket sales for the "Follies of 1937." During the one-day ticket drive Thursday all league members "covered" the city with tickets under Mrs. Lewis' direction. At the present rate of sales league officials predicted a sellout.

Chairman of Ushers

Miss Ruth Kelly, as chairman of the ushers' committee, will train 10 young women in the art of seating patrons of the show.

Miss Margaret Winterhaler was named director of costumes and scenery. It was her problem to costume the big cast of 100 and plan scenery for 25 scenes of the musical.

Mrs. Adolph Marx, as chairman of the program committee, edited and published the show's program book. Under her direction the souvenir books were distributed in Lake Charles Saturday as an advertising feature of the amateur production.

Ex-officio Director

Mrs. James E. Watkins, as president of the Lake Charles Junior Welfare league, is ex-officio director of the show.

Miss Ann Courtney, "generalissimo" of the Lake Charles Junior Welfare league's "Follies of 1937." Miss Courtney's "Follies" staff is composed of all committee chairmen in charge of tickets, ushers, costumes and scenery, programs, publicity, music and rehearsals and patrons.

Much of the success of the show can be attributed to Mrs. Walter Moss, publicity director of the benefit show. The energetic Mrs. Moss, who is also a member of the cast, managed to sandwich rehearsals between her publicity duties.

Supervised Music

Mrs. Forrest Gill, accomplished member of the Lake Charles Junior Welfare league, supervised music and rehearsals of the league's benefit show. "Follies of 1937." Day and night rehearsals will be conducted in the Italo-American hall up to curtain time at the Arcade theater October 6 and 7. The big amateur show is being produced for the benefit of the league's philanthropic children's work.

Mrs. Albert Bell, chairman of the patrons' committee. Her extensive list of patrons is headed by Mayor and Mrs. J. H. Handley.

★Among Us Beaumonters★

THIS morning we are presenting in our Candid shots none other than Mr. Columbus Caswell Edwards. . . . Lum to you. . . . He doesn't sport any other nickname, but we have long been of the opinion that "Judge" would not be amiss. . . . Lum is associated with his father, J. S. Edwards, in the real estate and insurance business. . . . And they tell us he is one of most progressive young business men. . . . Lum stands about five feet six. . . . Not too stockily built. . . . Sandy hair and blue eyes. . . . A deep voice most pleasant to hear. . . . And a hearty laugh. . . . Is married to the former Lillian Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Martin, former Beaumonters now living in Laredo. . . . In her school days, "Lil," as she was affectionately known, was chosen the most popular and beautiful girl of her class and we still would second the motion.

There is a young son, Lummie, age five, whose wise and clever sayings are quoted with gestures wherever kin and friends of the Edwardses congregate. . . . Lum is a member of the Rotary and the Insurance exchange. . . . Is a Mason. . . . and an A. T. O. . . . Graduated from University of Texas along with his good friends, "Snow" Arthur, Spencer Blain, "Bubba" Keith and others. . . . Lum likes to fish and hunt. . . . As a matter of fact he and his pal, Bascom Funchess, went for a hunt Saturday. . . . When it comes to food, we have it on reliable source that "he eats most anything" but shows a strong preference for any wild game. . . . We know Lum to be kindness personified. . . . Would cheerfully give a pal in need the shirt off his back. . . . And wouldn't want a lot of publicity about it, either. . . . All in all, we look at Columbus Caswell Edwards with great admiration and friendship apparent in our eyes. . . .

Two cunning Beaumonters seen down town yesterday afternoon were Betty Jean Blanchette, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julian Blanchette, she the former Doris Bowers. . . . And Master Wallace Johnston, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dan Johnston, she the former Pauline Wallace. . . . These young people have reached the ripe old age of six months. . . . And are too cute and good looking for words. . . .

Frank Glen, son of Mrs. John Glen, whom he has been visiting the last two weeks, is leaving tomorrow to take up his new post with the China Clipper planes. . . . Frank will be located in San Francisco between flights. . . . Each trip takes about three weeks, with a layover at the home station of about three or four weeks. . . . Happy landings, Frank, old friend. . . .

Miss Mary Gray, for years associated with the Marcella beauty shop, is leaving this morning for Belfont, Pa., where she will make her home in the future. . . . Miss Gray came to Beaumont from Belfont about 10 years ago. . . . Sorry to lose you, Mary. . . . Don't forget us. . . .

We have received an invitation to the Klub Chenier's dance on the Hotel Beaumont roof next Saturday. . . . We understand the music will be by Pat Halpin and his boys. . . . Featuring Leo Mosler, Vibraphonist. . . . We think these monthly dances the Chenier boys and girls give are quite the stuff. . . . And we'll be there sure positive. . . .

Seen on the drag. . . . Mark Moore. . . . And at an interval of about two blocks, his father, superintendent of city schools, M. E. Moore. . . . Merle Van Wormer, the lawyer. . . . Mary Lou Hunter. . . . Mrs. A. M. Huffman with Mrs. C. H. Walker. . . . Mrs. Jerry Stedman, Jr., and darling little daughter, Joanne. . . . Mrs. Harry Tyrrell and daughter, Elizabeth, she with the lovely long curls. . . . Mrs. Bruce Dodd. . . . Mr. "Mac" E. C. McDonald of the senior high school. . . .

At the beauty parlor yesterday morning we were tempted to send out for tea and things and hold a little reception then and there. . . . Such a bevy of young Beaumont society matrons and debs were there getting ready to be more glamorous than ever at the Roccoco club dance last night. . . . Mrs. Randolph Reed. . . . Mrs. Bruce Jackson. . . . Mrs. W. C. Ross. . . . Mrs. Roy McKnight. . . . Mrs. Hubert Oxford, Jr. . . .

By the way, Virginia Oxford, the former Virginia Cunningham, tells us that she and Hubert are moving into town next week. . . . They have been with Hubert's mother, Mrs. Sadie Oxford, at her lovely home on the Calder road. . . . Virginia says they will be in Judge R. E. Masterson's duplex in the 2500 block of Laurel. . . . She also says that Hubert is his old self again following his sojourn at Temple some time back. . . . Has gained 12 pounds. . . . That's sure grand, Hubert. . . .

Met a mighty pleasant individual last evening. . . . Bennie Blakeman, brother of L. R. "Speedy" Blakeman of the American National bank. . . . Bennie said that brother "Speedy" and pals Sam Capo and Joe Singleton of the First National went to the game in Baton Rouge. . . . We understand the Joe Clemmonses and the A. B. Markses were in another crowd of Beaumonters making the trip. . . .

Seen in a popular supper spot. . . . Dr. and Mrs. Mixson and two lovely daughters. . . . H. A. McDonald, Sr., and his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Daniels, Jr. Mrs. Daniels was Miss Mabel McDonald. . . .

THE Cub speaks his lines:

Happened across James Shaddock going to visit Lynn Pipkin. . . . Lynn is on the injured list with a broken collarbone sustained in a friendly game of football. . . . Also under that heading comes Mack Chatham. . . . Substitute guard on the Royal Purple football team, he is out with a bad boil on his elbow immediately after recovering from an infected arm. . . . Not the same arm, by the way. . . .

Several winter out-of-towners at home for the week-end were at the Jimmie Lunceford swing session at the Edson hotel Friday night. . . . Among them were Dolly Marshall, from the University of Texas. . . . Percy Lillian Davis, from her winter dancing classes, in Tyler, I believe. . . . And Lester Workman, from Lon Morris college. . . .

5 KILLED IN SEWER BLAST

(Continued from page one)

from the completed portion of the tunnel, it collapsed.

Sewer "hogs," as such workers are known, describe the occurrence as a "sand boil" in which heavy air pressure forces loose sand under the bulkhead and dislodges it. The sudden rush of air from the pressure conditions inside the bulkhead causes an explosion.

"We heard this awful blast but we could not tell where it was," Francis said. "We grabbed the manhole steps and I guess that's all that saved our lives."

Forceful Explosion

"The manhole cover—it weighs about 100 pounds—landed 90 feet away. There were planks from the scaffold scattered 100 yards away."

At West Jefferson and Campbell avenues, an underground scaffolding was blown 150 feet into the air. The falling lumber tumbled about the heads of children playing nearby. None was hurt.

Police said at least 30 men were trapped by the explosion.

As fast as survivors were brought to the surface from the tunnel 30 feet below ground, ambulances carried them to nearby hospitals. Most survivors were said to be suffering from severe shock, but several were reported in serious condition.

The bulkhead, a huge cylinder 22 feet in diameter, was being forced through the earth with hydraulic jacks, the displaced earth oozing back through ports like toothpaste. It was being shoved forward 25 feet a day.

LATEST JAP OFFENSIVE

(Continued from page one)

occupying the city of Shangyuan.

This conquest stretched Japan's battlefront 300 miles across central Hopeh province to northern Shansi.

CHINESE FORCES ARE DISORGANIZED

In North Shansi another Japanese column was marching rapidly toward Taiyuanfu, provincial capital.

Foreign observers declared Chinese forces along the Peiping-Hankow and Tientisin-Pukow railroads were so disorganized there was little likelihood of staying Japans advance.

Thirty thousand fresh Japanese troops were disembarked at Chinwangtao to speed Japan's southward drive toward the Yellow river.

In Nanking a spokesman for the Chinese central government's foreign office said China would immediately press the League of Nations at Geneva to invoke economic and financial sanctions against Japan.

Canton Forts Bombed

(League circles at Geneva were reported to be extremely chary of organizing sanctions against Japan at this time.)

Canton, great port in south China, reported Japanese warplanes had heavily bombed the Whampoa and Boccatigris forts. Other air raiders killed four sailors on the Chinese gunboat Hai Chow, and damaged another gunboat, the Kinyu, so badly it had to be beached.

In the beaching operation a Japanese plane strafed the ship, killing two sailors and seriously wounding her commander.

Reports from Hongkong said the defenders of Canton had blockaded the harbor and river.

Confirming reports that foregin warships in the Yangtze river were running short of supplies, British autohrities at Hongkong announced part of the crew of H. M. S. Capetown was returning to Hongkong overland.

78 MILLIONS PROFIT IN YEAR

(Continued from page one)

this type of economy.

By vetoes, he said, he has reduced the appropriations voted by the legislature approximately $7,000,000.

In defending his proposed tax on pipelines, the governor claimed that 20 pipeline companies made $78,000,000 net profits in Texas in one year.

RECALL OF ITALIANS

(Continued from page one)

of a plan to rebuild the nonintervention system.

It said the old nonintervention patrol ceased to be effective when France and Britain withdrew their warships, following similar action by Germany and Italy, and demanded abandonment of the entire scheme.

The note came as a bombshell and was described by some quarters as "a maneuver to anger Italy."

Italian quarters, even as they did regarding the Nyon conference, scoffed at the proposed tripower talks and insisted the nonintervention committee in London was the proper place to deal with the Spanish problem.

Italians Invited

"Clumsy Anglo-French procedure" in allowing the resolution which the league assembly voted on today to be couched in terms "obviously aiming at Italy" also irritated the Italians.

If Italy refuses to attend the tripower talks, some sources have said there was a feeling Britain and France would not stop at opening the Spanish frontier but might be compelled to seize certain Spanish territory in order to safeguard their security.

Some sources said if Italy accepts the outlook for peace in Europe will be brightened greatly and there was a possibility belligerent rights for the Spanish warring parties be granted and Italy's conquest of Ethiopia be recognized.

Jasper News Briefs

JASPER, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—McMillan and Sons of Jasper have been awarded the contract for the construction of the modern brick-veneer telephone exchange building for the Southwestern Bell Telephone company at Jefferson. The building will be about the same size and type as the one now under construction at Jasper for the telephone company.

Three enrollees were received at the Jasper CCC camp this week-end, having been transferred here from Huntsville where a camp is being abandoned. Those to enter CCC service here are C. Watson, E. Ellizor and Pate Steward.

Total colection of taxes for September at the office of the county tax assessor-collector, amounted to $2433.53, according to figures released Saturday. Of this amount $1961.07 was county taxes and $472.46 state taxes.

The DeWitt Clinton lodge, A. F. and A. M., meets at the Masonic hall on Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock in regular business session.

O. B. Acton of Jasper was awarded the contract by the postoffice department for landscaping the grounds about the new federal building here, according to notice received Saturday, said Mrs. Eunice Seale, postmaster. Four bids were entered and Mr. Acton's was low at $248. Specifications call for planting and seeding the grounds.

W. A. Denman of Buna received poll tax receipt No. 1 this year and Mrs. Denman, No. 2, when work of issuing 1937 tax receipts was begun Friday. Mr. and Mrs. James G. Barker of Jasper received receipts three and four. A total of eight poll tax receipts were issued during the day.

The official old age assistance list for September showed a further decrease of 12 over number of persons in Jasper county receiving aid for August. The September list reported 588 persons receiving a total of $6759, while 600 received funds in the amount of $6834 in August.

The new officers of the Gleaners' class of the Baptist Sunday school met at the home of Miss Bertie Kellie Thursday evening for the purpose of outlinging plans for the coming year's work.

These officers are Mrs. I. B. Bankston, president; Mrs. Wesley Curtis, first vice president; Mrs. C. B. Kinnear, second vice president; Mrs. H. N. Cabiness, third vice president; Mrs. G. G. Due, secretary; Mrs. F. D. Baker, treasurer; Mrs. Weldon L. Smith, pianist; Mrs. Robert W. Hillin, chorister, and Miss Bertie Kellie, teacher.

Announcements have been received here of the marriage of Miss Kathleen Deggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Deggs of Hemphill, to Woody Rambin of Shreveport, La., which took place late in August. Mrs. Rambin had been nursing at the Richardson-Kelley hospital here for the last 18 months. She received her training at the John Sealy hospital in Galveston.

Mrs. Rambin left Jasper a week ago to visit with her parents in Hemphill following a tonsillectomy. She will join her husband in Shreveport instead of returning to Jasper.

LOWER HOUSE TO FINISH WORK

(Continued from page one)

vored under the existing statue.

The rate on corporations of less than $250,000 capital would be left at 60 cents on each $1000 but that on the big concerns would be boosted to $1.

One highly important bill had cleared the house committee hurdle. It would allow mixed drink sales in counties voting for them.

Legislators Divided

In addition to the strong opposition to the proposal, it still faced the possibility the house or senate presiding officer might hold it outside the governor's call. Supporters hoped the bill's tax feature would permit its consideration.

The end of the first week found legislators divided into three distinct school of thought. They were:

1. Levy additional taxes of $12,000,000 to $15,000,000.

2. Raise about $7,000,000 more in taxes and try to halt the deficit upswing by economizing.

3. Levy no new taxes at this time but adopt a strict economy program and delay expanding social security services.

G-MEN TO TAKE FULL CHARGE

(Continued from page one)

ped, and we can't contact. This is not a prank."

Message Relayed

The message was relayed to Earl J. Connelley, nationally known kidnaping investigator for the federal bureau of investigation who came here yesterday in connection with the case.

In making her plea to act alone in the case, Mrs. Ross told authorities that she feared her husband, who had been receiving regular medical treatment up to the time of the kidnaping, would die under the strain unless the abductors were contacted immediately.

4 70-Year-Old Men Drown As Auto Goes Off Bridge Into Pond

BETHEL, Me., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Four men, all over 70, drowned today when their automobile plunged over a bridge into mill pond, near here.

They were identified as Willis Waite, owner and driver of the car; William Kidder and Albert Root, all of Dixfield, and John Trask of Mexico.

KILL TRICKY RATS!



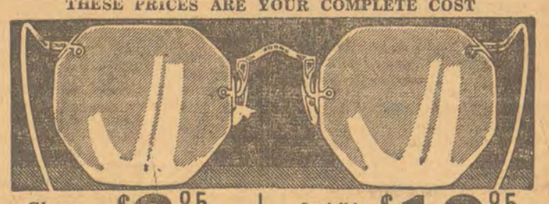
RATS EAT Stearns' Electric Paste, run for water and fresh air to die outside! It's sure death! Used since 1878. Money Back If It Fails. 2-Oz. Tube 35c. 8-Oz. Box $1.00. Sold Everywhere!

STEARNS' ELECTRIC PASTE

GLASSES ON CREDIT!

PAY ONLY $1 A WEEK IF DESIRED!

THESE PRICES ARE YOUR COMPLETE COST



Glasses Single Vision $8.85 Complete

Invisible Bi-Focals $12.85 Complete

These Prices include examination by Registered Eye Doctor. First Quality Precision Ground Lenses and Guaranteed 12-K Gold Filled Frames or Rimless in any Style you want. We Guarantee all Our Work.

NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR MODERN 'FUL-VUE' STYLES

TEXAS STATE OPTICAL CO.

BEAUMONT 695 Orleans Phone 2417 | PORT ARTHUR Terminal Bldg. Phone 1778

ONE WEEK ONLY!

53-PC. CHINA SERVICE FOR EIGHT
50-PC. SILVER SERVICE FOR EIGHT

ENTIRE 103 PIECES

The Silver Service Consists of:

8 Teaspoons
8 Forks
8 Dessert Spoons
1 Butter Knife
8 Knives
8 Salad Forks
8 Ice Tea Spoons
1 Sugar Spoon

Several Other Patterns to Chose From.



Beautiful imported china with gold and ivory decoration. Consists of:

8 Dinner Plates
8 Breakfast Plates
8 Soup Plates
3-Pc. Cream and Sugar
8 Cups
8 Saucers
8 Fruit Dishes
1 Meat Platter
1 Vegetable Dish

$39.75

YOU PAY ONLY $1.00 NOW

Balance on Our EASY TERMS at no extra cost

FREE with your set This BEAUTIFUL TARNISH-PROOF CHEST

APPROVED BY GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE

The Gem CREDIT JEWELRY CO. CASH

541 PEARL STREET PHONE 1622

Also 543 Procter St., Port Arthur

Guarantee.

WM. A. ROGERS OVERLAID

We Hereby Guarantee that every piece stamped WM. A. ROGERS OVERLAID bears a durable overall plate of pure silver, and that, in addition, an overlay of pure silver is applied at point of greatest wear.

We Further Guarantee to replace any piece of silverware bearing our trademark which does not give satisfactory wear in ordinary family use.

And—Every WM. A. ROGERS Dealer is hereby authorized to replace any piece under the terms of this guarantee.

WM. A. ROGERS, LIMITED
ONEIDA LTD. Successor Sherrill, N. Y.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

FIERCE FIGHTING CARRIES REBELS NEARER TO GIJON

Insurgents Sweep Through Historic Covadonga Along Biscayan Coast to Within 30 Miles of Spanish City

HENDAYE, Franco-Spanish Frontier, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Spanish insurgents swept through historic Covadonga tonight along the Biscayan coast to new battlefields on the way to Gijon, last government port in the north.

The fall of Covadonga yesterday came after many days of stubborn fighting.

Fighting was heaviest around the sixteenth century abbey and church of La Virgen de las Batallas, but the tomb and dust of King Pelay, hero of Spain's Moorish wars, remained undisturbed.

Insurgent lines were reformed to the west of the Sella river.

One column marched south along the slopes of the Covadonga mountains. Another was close to Cangas de Onis.

Victorious insurgents predicted they would pocket retreating government forces between there and the Europa mountains.

The southern column, insurgents said, had seized Sierra Malporquero, the towns of Pigoz and Confinal and was marching into Asturias. The government, however, said its lines were holding.

The offensive had circled to within almost 30 miles of Gijon.

Heavy artillery and bombing planes accounted for the capture of Covadonga, insurgents said.

TORRENTIAL RAIN FLOODS

(Continued from page one)

reached the headlights. Many areas of the city reported water seeping into the first floor of houses.

Guards Held in Readiness

The Louisiana national guard, under command of Gen. Richard Fleming, stood ready to swing into action if it becomes necessary. Two hundred employes of the division of public works here were made available for duty as the city battled the flood water.

In many areas great pools of backwater formed, isolating residences. Basements throughout the city were flooded, telephone wires wer short-circuitd and the utilities worked under a severe strain as electric lights and telephones repeatedly got out of order.

Physicians were severely hampered in their work and in many instances were not immediately able to answer calls to visit the sick. The basement of Touro infirmary was flooded.

20-Mile-an-Hour Wind

The highest wind velocity reached here during the 24-hour rain storm was 20 miles an hour. The record rainfall here for a 24-hour period is 14.1 inches.

The tropical disturbance in the gulf is attended by winds of a velocity of only 30 miles an hour. The storm is moving slowly i na northwestward direction, at the rate of about 12 miles an hour, the weather bureau said.

Storm flags were flying from Carrabelle, Fla., to Port O'Connor, Texas. The storm extended over a wide area.

No Danger From River

As residential areas were cut off by the flood of water, many wild rumors spread over the city. U. S. army engineers, replying to queries, were quick to state that there was no danger on the Mississippi river. "The river is very low," it was stated.

In the face of the flooded city, the citizens of New Orleans retained a cheerful spirit. Early tonight no reports of drownings or other fatalities had been received.

In many sections of the city residents took to boats as a means of transportation. Firemen, looking sheepish, sloshed around their stations in one of the outlying districts in rubber boots, hip-deep in water.

Three Vessels Face Storm

In one section of the city, firemen got out their lines and fished in the streets. Children in bathing suits took rides in row boats.

Loading and unloading of 35 ships in port here was indefinitely delayed. Harbor police warned all boats to tie up tight for the night. However, three vessels, two passengers and a freighter, sailed on schedule. They were the Ss. Dixie of the Morgan line, bound for New York; the Ss. Tivives of the United Fruit company, bound for Havana, and the Pawnee, a freighter, of the Clyde-Mallory line, bound for Tampa Fla.

GROVES BRIEFS

GROVES, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Services for the Methodist church as announced by the pastor, Rev. Derwood L. Blackwell: Morning worship 9:15 a. m. Sunday; church school, 10 a. m., Epworth leagues, 6:45 p. m. and evening worship 7:30 o'clock.

Sunday the revival begins with a week of sermons on "The Christian's Religion" with a different minister bringing the message each night. Special music will be furnished by visiting musicians during the week. Morning services will be a study of "Prayer" led by the pastor. The time will be 9:30 o'clock, evening services at 7:30 o'clock.

The Woman's Missionary society will meet immediately following the Wednesday morning service at the church.

Rev. W. R. Swain will hold the fourth quarterly conference Tuesday night immediately following his sermon entitled "The Christian's Faith." Reports will be given from all church officials.

The Groves Royal Neighbors met at the community house Tuesday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

After a short business session, with Mrs. Ed Vanderveight presiding, an impressive ceremony was the draping of the juvenile charter in memory of little Fannie Lou Turner, who died recently. Those participating in the draping were Loretta Legnon and Betty Lou Kasper as marshals and Dorothy Allen as chancellor.

Mrs. B. J. Wright, Charles Hunslea, Charles Tanner and Medus were visitors from the Port Arthur camp. Others present were Mesdames D. C. Anderson, W. E. Meyers, John Houseman, C. H. Caffey, W. A. Scarborough, S. R. Haviland, E. L. Stewart, Ed Kasper, R. A. Allen and B. A. Conner.

Mrs. John Mendenhall was hostess to the Gleaners class of the Baptist church in an all-day meeting Wednesday at her home in Atreco. The lesson study was taken in the morning, after which a lovely lunch was served. Next meeting will be at the home of Mrs. Cammack at 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning.

The home of Mrs. C. W. Hughes on the Country club road was the scene of a delightful shower honoring Mrs. Raymond L. Brown, Wednesday afternoon. Conversation was enjoyed, and following the opening of the gifts, refreshments were served.

Those attending were Mesdames V. S. Porter, B. A. Sellers, R. L. DeValcourt, J. R. Waldron, C. M. Bridges, W. O. Lightfoot, O. F. Newton, C. C. Ware, F. R. Kilbourne, F. A. Wiggins, H. W. Rizer, John Crutchfield, Pat Eddleman, J. H. Albert, Evelyn McDaniel, J. L. Yarborough, Misses Helen and Ruth Ware, and Chrystene Hughes. Those sending gifts were Mesdames E. Herring, R. L. Brown, and J. N. Sikes.

The senior B. Y. P. U. of the Baptist church enjoyed a "kid party" all being dressed as children, at Mrs. J. P. Lyons "sandwich shop" Friday night. Games and contests were played and refreshments of punch and animal cookies served to about 30 guests.

The study of stewardship and tithing was completed, the lesson being given by Mrs. Lelia Finch, at the Wednesday morning meeting of the Woman's Missionary society. A check up on the pledges for the third quarter was made, and is ready to be paid by the treasurer, Mrs. C. H. Simpson.

Others present were Mesdames I. E. Perry, J. D. Rucker, J. T. Youngblood, H. L. Hester, H. B. Edmondson, D. L. Blackwell, C. B. Koontz, J. H. Jackson, W. L. Beaumont, W. H. McGuirt and J. W. Pope.

Dr. R. C. Willoughby was a visitor in Dallas this week.

Mrs. Evelyn McDaniel and little son, Jerry, accompanied friends from Port Arthur to Baton Rouge, La., for a visit with relatives this week.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Coward of Groves Acres have just returned from a vacation in Alexandria, La., and other places in Louisiana.

Mrs. H. L. Hester and Mrs. J. H. Jackson attended the Moslem luncheon and program at the First Methodist church in Port Arthur Thursday.

A check-up in the accomplishments of members of the Home Demonstration club shows that Mrs. I. K. Akin in canning on halves with others has been able to have in her pantry 116 containers of beef, 33 cans of okra and 27 cans of pears. Other products canned by Mrs. Akin are 18 pints of peas and 28 pints of jelly.

Mrs. C. H. Caffey, 749 Jefferson street tells how she makes a cover for bed springs out of nine sugar sacks, after bleaching the sacks, cutting and sewing them and reports that she has a durable spring protector.

HAY FEVER Get sure quick relief. Money-back Guarantee. Ask your druggist or send $1 to LYCAR Co. Ft. Worth, Texas
Lycar FOR HAY FEVER

They Christen Uncle Sam's New Sea Fighter Nashville



Misses Ann and Mildred Stahlman, daughters of James G. Stahlman of Nashville, Tenn., president of the American Newspaper Publishers' association, yesterday launched the navy's new light cruiser Nashville in Camden, N. J. They smashed two bottles of champagne against the prow of the cruiser, which skidded down the ways into the Delaware river to join the United States fleet.

Clan of Primitive Hill-Billies Found Close to New York

SALISBURY, Conn., Oct. 2.—(INS)—High up on Mount Riga in the northwest corner of the state, within a few hours motoring distance from New York's Times Square, there exists a people as primitive as any settlement of southern mountaineers.

Sociological investigators say these "Connecticut Hill-Billies," known as the "Raggies," are descended partly from Hessian deserters from British forces in the American Revolution, or early woodsmen.

The ramshackle huts of these mountain dwellers dot the lower slopes of Mount Riga. Squalor abounds, with 12 or 14 individuals often living crowded together in a two-room shack. Intermarriage is not uncommon.

Canned woodchuck has become a favorite food among these mountain people ever since a local woman taught them how to put up the meat for winter use. Fish caught in nearby brooks and berries that grow on the mountain slopes are also items in their diet.

It was from this district that the anchors of the famed frigate, U. S. S. Constitution" came after being forged from good Salisbury are and transported down to the Hudson river by ox-teams.

'DYANMITE' TO BE ANDERSON THEME

Evangelist Schedules Four Services Today With Evening Feature

Four religious services will be conducted today by Dr. Harry O. Anderson, revivalist.

He will speak to boys in the Y. M. C. A. dormitory at 8:30 a. m. and deliver the sermon at Calvary Baptist church at 11 a. m.

At 3 p. m. he will preach on "The Living Sacrifice" at the tent at old Magnolia ball park.

A large throng is expected to hear his 7:30 sermon at the tent on "Dynamite" since several city churches will dismiss to allow their congregations to attend.

Hotel Greeters Make Merry During Chapter Meeting Held Here

Southeast Texas hotel clerks and officials made merry last night in Beaumont.

More than 100 attended a dinner-dance at Hotel Beaumont given for Houston chapter 52 of Hotel Greeters association and the women's auxiliary. Walter Casey, Crosby hotel manager, acted as toastmaster. A floor show was staged.

When the weather prevented golf, which was to have opened activities for the visiting greeters during the afternoon, T. R. Shumate, Hotel Beaumont manager, who was host to the gathering, added another indoor entertainment to the program.

In Short—the World

BERLIN, Oct. 2.—(AP)—What size bedsheet do you take? Soon this may not be such a silly question to ask.

A bedclothes norm is to be set up regulating width and length, embracing pillow cases, sheets and the zeep-like covers that encase the German featherbeds.

It is contended that much material will be saved, thus helping the four-year plan.

LWOW, Poland, Oct. 2—(AP)—Ten storks were subjected to an experiment this summer to determine their ability to find their way home after being put in strange surroundings by airplane. Only seven apparently stood the test.

Students of Lwow university watched throughout the summer for the return of the birds, all of which had been marked with bright colors for identification.

"Three returned from near Haife, Palestine, more than 1700 miles from their native habitat at Butyny, a village noted for the great number of storks.

Of four released at Bucharest, Rumania, three returned and from Warsaw one arrived safely.

The other three are believed to have been killed or to have died of exhaustion.

NURNBERG, Oct. 2.—Landsberg-on-the-Lech, where Adolf Hitler was imprisoned for nine months after his abortive beer cellar putsch in 1923, has become a solace of pious pilgrimage.

It was here that Hitler wrote his standard book of nazi doctrines, "My Struggle."

Following this year's nazi party rally at Nurnberg, 1800 Hitler youth made a march to Landsberg. They were shown the now historic prison cell where their idolized fuehrer was confined, and solemn commemorative exercises were held. This is to be repeated every year.

ANDORRA, Oct. 2. — (AP) — Threatened with being cut off from the rest of the world by the annual sonwstorms, the pint-sized nation of Andorra embarrassed its big brother, France, by asking permission to obtain winter food supplies from Generalissimo Franco.

The French government, which refused to recognize the chieftain of nationalist Spain, politely studied the request but indicated the needs of the 6000 Andorrans could be taken care of without any dealings with General Franco.

Since the year 1278 Andorra, nestling atop the Pyrenees between France and Spain, has been under the joint feudal protection of France and the Spanish bishop of Seo D Urgel. In winter snow blocks the mountain trails leading to the 191-square-mile country, making it necessary to buy supplies for the winter hibernation.

This fall the 24 members of Andorra's general council, dollar-a-year men who ride muleback to their quaint capital, figured that the Spanish pesetas, the coin of the realm, would buy more supplies from General Franco than from France. So they asked permission of the French government to have supplies from western Spain transported to Andorra over French territory. A spokesman for the French foreign office termed the proposal impractical.

BERLIN, Oct. 2.—(AP)—German children are desperate. There is not a horsechestnut—so necessary for the autmun park game—for miles around.

Horsechestnuts have been enlisted in the struggle for raw material independence. The word has gone forth, obedient backs bend and the humble horsechestnut is gathered into the all-embrasing four-year plan.

The mahogany brown nut properly processed produces oil for industrial purposes, saponin used in soap and fire extinguishers and a wastep roduct from which starch can be won, thus decreasing imports.

★ GLASSES ON CREDIT ★
PAY AS YOU WEAR

PAY $1.00 WEEKLY
Eyes Examined-Glasses Fitted-Lenses Duplicated
Complete Optical Service. Every Pair Guaranteed to Fit.
Have Your Eyes Examined. No Charge for Consultation.
DR. H. L. SCHWARTZ
Registered Optometrist
Office at Gordon's Jewelers
580 Pearl Phone 560

Phoenix' HARVEST SALE Sensation!
Sealy 3-FOR-1 Sale
THIS IS THE SEALY TUFTLESS THAT HAS NEVER BEEN SOLD FOR LESS THAN $39.50
Sealy INNER-SPRING MATTRESS
A SENSATIONAL MATTRESS SALE BY THE VETERAN MATTRESS MAKER
BUY YOUR MATTRESS NOW.... AND GET THIS ACTUAL $15.50 SAVING
REGULAR $12.50 SEALY "SILVER COIL" SPRING
REGULAR $3.00 MATTRESS PROTECTOR
BOTH INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA COST
FAMOUS Sealy TUFTLESS INNERSPRING OR ALL STAPLE COTTON
Again Sealy cooperates with Phoenix to bring Beaumont America's greatest bedding value! The famous Sealy TUFTLESS Mattress is a bona fide value . . . it has never been sold under $39.50 and for many years its price was $55.00! Now you not only get this fine mattress, but a Sealy Coil Spring and a quilted Mattress Protector . . . ALL 3 PIECES . . . a $55.00 value for $39.50! This offer strictly limited to just 100 outfits.
YOU GET ALL 3 FOR ONLY $39.50
HERE'S HOW YOU SAVE!
Sealy Inner-Spring Mattress . . . Reg. Price $39.50
Sealy Coil Spring . . . . . Regular Price $12.50
Quilted Mattress Protector . . . Regular Price $ 3.00
TOTAL VALUE $55.00
You Pay Only $39.50—You Save $15.50
$1.00 DOWN DELIVERS
PEARL AT FORSYTHE
PHOENIX
Styled Furniture for Less
PEARL AT FORSYTHE

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

CATHOLIC CHURCH PICNIC IS TODAY

Program To Be at State Fairgrounds in Event of Rainy Weather

With 500 persons expected to attend, St. Anthony's Catholic church will hold its first public picnic today at Herbert-Broussard ranch on Fannett road.

Barbecue will be served. Games, races and other contests have been scheduled. The all-day event will begin about 10 o'clock.

In event of inclement weather, arrangements have been made to hold the picnic at the South Texas State fairgrounds, according to Father John Cody, general chairman.

If ticket holders are in doubt where the event will be, he suggested they telephone the church parsonage.

BUNA PERSONALS

BUNA, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mrs. A. C. Ratcliff left Friday for El Dorado, Ark., where she will be joined by her sister, Miss eBrnice Morris, and her mother, Mrs. Lela Morris who will accompany her for a 10 days' visit in Charleston S. C.

The Rev. A. A. Ryder of Silsbee visited Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Watson Wednesday.

Mrs. H. W. Mattox and children, Autrey, Jim and LaVerne, and Miss Mitchael and Miss aMrjorie Harris visited relatives and friends in Port Arthur last Sunday.

Miss Erna Richardson of Silsbee visited her parents and friends last week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Thompson spent last Sunday with Mrs. Thompson's mother in Nacogdoches.

Mrs. Macklee Myers and son of Beaumont visited her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Goode, Wednesday.

Mrs. Dock Davis, Mrs. C. E. Elliott and Mrs. J. B. Guneter were Beaumont visitors last Saturday.

shrdluS shrdlumcfwyp

Plenty of Places Remain in U. S. for Folks to Go Native

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.—(AP).—There are now 67 areas in the country where them an who's tired of it all can go native.

No reminders of civilization—not even a road—are permitted in the areas by the national forest service which is preserving these "samples" of the country to show future generations how it looked originally.

W. R. Mitchell of Loeb Dies Aged 74; Rites Are Today at 4

Funeral services for William Robert Mitchell, 74, who died yesterday morning at 9:30 o'clock in his home at Loeb, will be held this afternoon at 4 o'clock in the Bumstead cemetery near Fletcher. Rev. J. A. Smart, Baptist minister, will officiate, and burial will be under direction of Pipkin and Brulin.

Mr. Mtchell had lived in Loeb since 1901, and had been justice of the peace there for about 25 years.

Surviving him are his wife, Mrs. Ella Mitchell of Loeb; five sons, eBnjamin Mitchell of Beaumont, Burt and George Mitchell of Port Arthur, Morad and Kenneth Mitchell of Loeb; three daughters, Mrs. C. J. Blythewood and Mrs. T. H. Thornton of Port Arthur, and Mrs. J. L. Stewart of Loeb; a brother, Benjamin Mitchell of Huntsville, and 21 grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

University Women Have Art Subject For Meet Tuesday

"Babylonian and Assyrian Art" is the subject to be taken up at the first meeting of the study group in history of art of the Beaumont branch of the American Association of University Women Tuesday at 4p. m. The upstairs hall of the Gulf States Utilities company building at Travis and Mulberry streets is the meeting place and will be used regularly. Mrs. W. L. Trumper, chairman of the group, will preside.

At this meeting slides on the subject which have been borrowed from the University of Texas will be shown. The group is affiliated with the extension service of the university.

The text used at the meetings, which will be held the first and third Tuesdays of each month from October to May, is "Art Through the Ages" by Helen Gardner.

Pure ocean water has a clear blue color because salt water does not absorb the blue rays of the sunlight as it does the red rays. The blueness of sea water depends largely upon its saltiness.

Rubbing gently with a dry, soft cloth will remove perspiration stains from delicate silks.

An oyster is a father one year and a mother the next; it is possible for it to be both simultaneously.

Judge George C. O'Brien Not to Seek Re-election



Judge George C. O'Brien

JUDGE GEORGE C. O'BRIEN, on the bench in fifty-eighth district court since 1923, will not be a candidate for re-election in the democratic primaries next year.

Judge O'Brien's announcement of his retirement from the bench at the end of his term, December 31, next year, was made in a letter read to members of the Jefferson County Bar association at their annual meeting in Port Arthur last night.

16 Years on Bench

Upon completion of his present term the jurist will have completed service of 16 years on the bench.

His letter follows:

"I regret to say that a chronic hay fever of over four years' standing prevents my going out at night, and it will be impossible for me to join my friends in the meeting of tonight.

"I trust that each and every lawyer of our county will feel assured of my sincere friendship and best wishes; and, as to the great number of the people of Jefferson county, were it possible, I would like to take each one of them by the hand and thank them for the honors they have conferred upon me, and for their confidence and fidelity manifested for me throughout my long tenure of office. It is my arden daily prayer that the God of mercy will continue to bestow his blessings upon them and theirs.

"It would perhaps not be improper for me at this time to notify the electorate that I shall not be a candidate for re-election at the end of my present term of office."

Native of Beaumont

Judge O'Brien, a native of Beaumont, is the son of the late Capt. George W. O'Brien, an attorney who distinguished himself as a soldier in the Civil war.

First schooling was at Woodville college under George H. Stovall, after first working at a grocery store operated by E. L. Wilson here.

After attending the old academy here he attended the University of Texas where he obtained a degree in law in 1886. Elected county attorney of Jefferson county in 1887, he later served two terms as state legislator from this district.

Delegate to Convention

He was a delegate to the St. Louis national convention of the democratic party that nominated Parker and Davis. At one time he served here simultaneously as city and county attorney, and later as district oattorney.

He was elected county judge in 1900 and served one term.

During his career in law he practiced for six years in New York city.

Sears Roebuck Gets Contract From U. S. On Tires and Tubes

A telegram to the effect that Sears, Roebuck and company has been awarded the government contract for tires and tubes was received here Friday by Sam F. Jones, manager of the local store.

Mr. Jones was advised to be in readiness to take care of the government's Beaumont needs for the next six months with tires and tubes.

The wire announcing the contract was received here from J. M. Judson, Sears general supervisor of automotixe equipment.

"The contract means that the Sears stores will be furnishing tires and tubes for the postoffice department, CCC camps, and various other departments and projects in which government cars and trucks are used," Mr. Jones said.

rode in the battle of San Jacinto was white. Paintings of General Houston show him astride the magnificient steed.

BLUEBIRD BABBLINGS: Peace shall not enter the soul that is cruel to helpless creatures.

W. N. 'Jack' Cannon Found Dead at Home After Heart Attack

The body of William Noah "Jack" Cannon, 46, who died of a heart attack in the bathtub at his home, 1496 Park street, early yesterday morning, is being held here by Roberts Undertaking company pend- the completion of funeral arrangements.

His wife, visiting relatives in Roscoe, Texas, at the time of his death, has been notified and is to arrive here today.

Mr. Cannon was a driver for Shepherd's laundry, and his lifeless body was found in the tub yesterday when another laundry employe went to Cannon's home to see why the man had not appeared for work. He had apparently been dead three or four hours.

His wife is his only known surviving relative.

Beaumonter Hurt In Auto Accident Reported Improved

Improvement in the condition of Marshall G. Muse, Jr., injured in an auto accident near Goose Creek Friday morning, was reported last night.

Mr. Muse, at first treated in the hospital at Goose Creek, has been removed to the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Muse, 2010 Broadway.

In the accident he suffered a slight brain concussion, broken collar bone and bruises over his body. Mr. Muse, employed in the marine department of the Sun Oil company, was en route to Baytown when the accident occurred.

DIABETES
Treated Successfully Without Injection.
DR. E. W. COOK
306½ College

STANDARD SPECIAL

14-PIECE
BEDROOM GROUP



4-Piece Bedroom Suite (Vanity, Chest, Panel Bed and Bench), good quality cotton Mattress, Bed Springs, 2 Feather Pillows, 3-Piece Boudoir Lamp Set (2 Vanity Lamps and Bed Lamp) and 3 Window Shades. See, inspect and compare this value, then buy it on our EASY TERMS .. . .

Total Value $69.50

$1.50 PER WEEK



DO YOU STAY AWAKE UNTIL YOU TAKE "SOMETHING"?

OR DO YOU GO RIGHT TO SLEEP ON A BEAUTYREST?

BUY A BEAUTYREST MATTRESS AND ACE SPRING ON OUR BUDGET PLAN

WHAT IS OUR BUDGET PLAN? It is a simple businesslike method of extending you credit so that you don't have to pay for everything on the nail. You make a small initial payment of your purchase. You spread the rest in equal weekly or monthly payments.

Beautyrest Mattress $39.50

Ace Spring $19.75



Floor Sample RUG SALE

A few of our special Floor Sample Rugs are left. Make your selection early as we can't guarantee quantities. Original price as high as $49.50. Special Price $29.75

$1 Down Per Week

STANDARD FURNITURE COMPANY
760 LIBERTY PHONE 940

HUMANE ECHOES

BY THE VOICE OF THE VOICELESS

KINDNESS—
—is life's first outpost.
CRUELTY—
—is life's last outpost.

BRAVO! Dorothy Thompson, for saying: "In our crazy American way, we prefer order and freedom. We prefer trial by jury to trial by bludgeon. We prefer free speech to a prostitute press. We prefer free universities, free science and art dictated by a political party. The right to worship however, wherever and whateevr we please is written in our constitution, and we don't forbid Americans to join clubs or any other organizations, provided they keep the law. Americans can work at what they please and where they please. Civil and human liberties is what our country happens to be about."

This is humane education.

LONGHORN SAGE: The flesh-and-blood mule is coming back to the farm, instead of the "gasoline-and-oil mule."

STEERING WHEEL

Away with the speed demon. Human and subhuman life must be protected. Write to the automobile manufacturers to design the new model cars with a compartment, conspicuously placed and marked, and easily accessible for a first aid kit. Make this kit part of the regular equipment. The first cost would be small.

We have drivers' certificate laws and compulsory license plates. Why not make it legally compulsory for every motor vehicle to carry a "first aid kit?" It can be done!

Also, make every highway, city town and village oil and gas service station and emergency first aid station. Think this over and act.

CAT SQUALLS: Why deride us for killing birds? That is the natural way of providing our food. Did you ever stop to think what man does?

GARGOYLE GURGLES: Nations talking peace and at the same time, making every effort to win in the armament race and munitions industry.

SKY ZEPHYRS: The hope of every heart—is peace, happiness and success.

WORLD DAY FOR ANIMALS

World Animal day began in 1928 and is observed annually on October 4, the birth date of the patron saint of animals and birds, Saint Francis of Assisi.

Why a world day for animals? To stimulate and educate, and create wider sentiment for justice to animals.

Like the late President Theodore Roosevelt, Kind Deeders say: "The only homage that counts is the homage of deeds." Have you and you, and you, added another link in the golden chain of service to others—human and subhuman?

When General Santa Anna arrived at the ranch of Allen Vince, located about 20 miles below the city of Houston, he appropriated one of the many ranch horses, a huge black stallion, known as "Old Whip," as his mount to be used in the Battle of San Jacinto. After the battle the horse was found deserted by Santa Anna, but he still had on the $300 gold mounted saddle Santa Anna had transferred to his back from his inferior mount. Shortly after the battle Santa Anna was found. He presented a woeful sight; his clothes all covered with mud, but he still wore his silver spurs.

Later on "Old Whip," the powerful black horse, was restored to his rightful owner, Mr. Vince, who kept him for many years. "Old Whip" died of old age.

The horse Gen. Sam Houston

SAFETY McTAVISH



UNCLE NEWT TOOK HIS BOY OUT OF SCHOOL—

"He heard the teacher was going to make him PAY ATTENTION!"

Careful attention should be given to financing a HOME. The cost should be reasonable. Terms should provide for the payment of the loan in monthly installments—including principal, interest, taxes and insurance.

Your rent money can be used to pay for your own HOME.

BEAUMONT
Federal Savings & Loan Association
Phone 5310
San Jacinto Bldg.

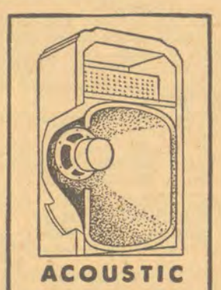
10-TUBE Silvertone
WITH 12-TUBE PERFORMANCE

All The Features You'd Expect To Find for $100—And More!

"VIDEO" FULL-VISION DIAL



MOST MODERN OF ALL RADIO DIALS, EXCLUSIVE AT SEARS. NO STOOPING OR BENDING—STANDING OR SITTING, YOU TUNE WITH EASE.



ACOUSTIC STABILIZER

AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS TONE TO ANY SIZE ROOM. ELIMINATES VIBRATION AND BOOMING DISTORTION!



$69.95

$6 DOWN - $7 MONTH

Plus Small Carrying Charge

• Yes, we mean it—10 tubes—Push-O-Matic tuning — **genuinely automatic**—simply push the button, zip the dial to the station stop and there's your station accurately tuned. Automatic noise suppression—absolutely **no** noise between stations or while listening to station! Automatic built-in aerial tuning system. Electronic tuning eye. Synchronized tone control. 12-inch dynamic speaker. Provision for playing phonograph records. Refined modern cabinet in varigrained quartered walnut . . . . styled on simple, distinctive lines, and hand-rubbed to soft richness.

7-TUBE CONSOLE



$39.95

An all-wave 7-tube console radio with up-to-the-minute features! 1938 superheterodyne circuit gives 9-tube performance through 2 double purpose tubes. Easy-tune dial drive. Electric tuning eye. Provision for playing phonograph records.

Hear Its Marvelous Tone---- Check Its Low Price 8 Tubes

$44.95



All-wave reception . . foreign and American short wave. You also get automatic sensitivity control . . synchronized tone control . . concert speaker . . and provision for playing phonograph records. And finally, new type easy-tun dial drive.

6 Tubes-8 Tube Performance At An Amazing Low Price

$29.95



An amazingly low price for such beauty, tone, performance! All-wave reception, too! Everything on the air. And foreign stations appear conveniently by name! Advance model . . new 1938 superheterodyne circuit. Electronic tuning eye. Provision for playing phonograph records.

The "Smart Set of the Air"—5 Tubes—7 Tube Performance

• "Smart Set of the Air" . . . America's greatest radio value! A "4-Star" feature and the most attractive table set ever designed! Black moulded case—completely enclosed.



Front and rear view alike . . . nothing anywhere to mar its perfection! "Beam Power" tube gives greater output, richer tone . . . 5 powerful tubes, 2 of which are double purpose, produce 7-tube performance. Seldom, if ever, do you find such features within $15 of this low price! See this magic little beauty — today!

$21.95

Buy Silvertone Get the Most for Your Money!

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
500 ORLEANS BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

GROVES REVIVAL WILL START TODAY

Christian's Religion To Be Theme of Services at Methodist Church

"The Christian's Religion" is the theme of a revival in the Groves Methodist church beginning today and continuing through next Sunday. The revival, arranged by Rev. Derwood Blackwell, will feature visiting musicians and ministers and is based on various phases of the Christian religion.

After the Tuesday evening sermon, Rev. W. R. Swain, presiding elder of the Beaumont district, will hold the fourth quarterly Methodist conference.

The services begin each day at 9:30 a. m. and E:30 p. m.

Program for Week

Following is the program for the week:

Today: "What Is a Christian?" "The Christian's Sacramental Life," by the pastor.

Monday: Family night. "The Christian's Home," by Rev. C. W. McPhail; music, Mildred and Marjorie Jones, duet.

Tuesday: Conference night. "The Christian's Faith," by Rev. W. R. Swain; music, local choir, with duet by Mrs. G. D. Youngblood and Mrs. Blackwell.

Wednesday: Church night: "The Christian's Church," by Rev. G. R. Loden; music, Mrs. Albert Feistra of Nederland, solo.

Thursday: Steward's night. "The Christian's Stewardship," by Rev. I. F. Key; music, Rolland Story of Port Arthur, instrumental solo.

Consecration Night

Friday: Consecration night: "The Christian's God," by Rev. M. S. Jordan; music, Master Billy Welch of Port Arthur, violin solo and vocal feature, accompanied by his mother.

Saturday: Testimony night. "The Chrisian's Experience," by Rev. M. R. Turner; music, Mrs. Wallace of Port Arthur, vocal solo.

Sunday: "The Christian's Growth," "The Christian's Reward," by the pastor.



Life on Lamar Campus

By BYRON COLBY

YOUR REPORTER, a very fresh young freshman, was told to "Get some dope on the changes in Lamar college." It occurred to him that there was nobody better qualified to be interviewed about Lamar's improvements than our old friend, Mr. C. W. Bingman, better known as "Skipper."

After swallowing a large obstruction in the throat this young reporter asked in an unmistakable soprano several questions. Mr. Bingman got the general idea of what was wanted and proceeded.

"We talked about this idea of a two-year college for almost a year and a half before the final decision was made," the Skipper said. "We wanted to know all that was expected of a two-year college by the larger universities. And there was very little to go on. At the time there were only two other junior colleges in the state, one at El Paso and one at Wichita Falls. There were no junior college state laws. So it was a pretty big venture to add half a university to our South Park school system."

The Skipper leaned back and wiped his glasses.

"This building, now the high school and then the South Park junior college, was created in 1923, and we got under way that September. I was principal of the high school and was made dean of the college."

Mr. Bingman produced a number of volumes and began leafing through them.

"That first year we had a student body of 126. At the end of the year there were 90. We expect to have a total of 600 for 1937-38."

THE first graduating class was made up of seven—all girls. For the sake of those who like to remember, they were Mary Alyce Little, Hazel Cruse, Mildred Dishman, Jennie Glen, Jo Ellen Hawthorne, Helen Heisig and Addie Willie Lyle.

Gus Ford was the history instructor. He is now at Texas Tech. I. J. Deck taught education and is now the superintendent of Crockett schools. Mary Terhune was the language department.

E. C. Brodie, now at North Texas State Teachers college, Denton, was the English instructor.

W. N. Gibson was the science teacher. He is dead.

N. A. Cleveland was the instructor in biology and botany. Miss Lelouis Davis headed the home economics department.

The only member of the original teaching staff who is now at Lamar is O. B. Archer, who then taught mechanical drawing, and who has since added physics to his job.

L. P. Pietzsch was president, and Frank Estelle registrar.

John Gray, who was one of the first students, now has the job held by Pat Quinn, who was coach and athletics director.

Spud Braden, assistant coach and math prof, was another of the first students. Gilbert Adams, the lawyer, played on the football team during Lamar's infancy. Chris Hahn, who is in the postoffice system with headquarters in Chicago, and Ed Easterling, county attorney, are a couple of others of the first paying customers.

Graduates of Lamar have gone as far east as Harvard and Brown university, west to Stanford, north to Chicago, Michigan and Minnesota. They have gone to all southern colleges, the majority to Texas university. West Point and Annapolis have their share of Lamarites.

"WE have never offered any course that doesn't carry recognized credit," Mr. Bingman said. "And any graduate who made A and B grades while here had no trouble at whatever senior college he chose."

A conservative estimate of Lamar's value is $200,000. The equipment is the finest money can buy.

In 1923 the taxable valuation of the school district was $15,000,000. Now it is $27,000,000. The year the college was started the tax rate was increased from 70 cents to 90 cents, but has never been raised again. The great growth of the Magnolia Petroleum company has had a lot to do with the fact that this unendowed institute has accomplished what it has.

Drive to Reduce Large Sum Expended on School Flunks Gains Momentum in Chicago

Fewer Subjects, Personal Guidance, Plan to Push Star Pupils Ahead, Aid Slower Are Among Moves

Coincident to a situation lately absorbing attention of Beaumont city school authorities, Dr. William H. Johnson, superintendent of Chicago schools, comes out in an interview with the assertion "unnecessary scholastic flunks are costing American taxpayers inestimable millions of dollars annually."

Doctor Johnson adds, however, that "more important than the economic loss occasioned by the reeducation of unjustifiable failures is the irreparable damage to the future career of the pupil, resulting from the development of inferiority complexes."

Results Already Gained

The Chicago educator made these assertions in announcing he would continue on an expanded scale the campaign to reduce to a minimum the number of unnecessary flunks in Chicago's public schools — a movement he said had already brought a sharp reduction in failures in the city's high schools.

As the question arose in the Beaumont city schools it had to do specifically with institution of a system for boosting along the slower pupils in the elementary grades. The whole idea is to take particular means of boosting the slower students along to keep from clogging the lower grades. Mr. Moore declared a repeater in the second or third grade would cost just twice as much—$120—as a student should cost for that education.

Doctor Johnson's Program

Doctor Johnson's program, as outlined in an Associated Press dispatch from Chicago, further includes these steps

1. A demand that each high school teacher report when a pupil begins to fail, why, and what steps are being taken to correct the student's defects.

2. Lightening the scholastic load for first and second year high school students (under this plan the pupil carries but three major subjects the first two years instead of four, as formerly, but is permitted to take on increased work in the third and fourth years so his credit and scholastic standings are not impaired.)

3. Curricular changes, including the giving of credit for music and art.

4. Supervised study embracing inauguration of a personnel guidance service in both high and grade schools in which supervisors, trained in psychology, devote all their time to observations of the students and their work. (Every high school in the city has at least one such director; there are 150 assigned to grade schools and by February 1, 1938, Doctor Johnson said he hoped 200 of the city's 326 elementary schools would be so equipped.)

Two-Traci Plan

5. Institution in the grade schools of a two-track education plan whereby above average pupils are grouped separately to complete three and a half years' work in three years, thus enabling teachers to give more individual attention not only to the brighter children, but to the duller ones as well.

6. A system whereby teachers in the first two grades of the elementary schools will advance with their pupils from the first to the second grade, enabling them, Doctor Johnson asserted, to detect more accurately the weakness as well as the good points of the children.

Doctor Johnson's demand that high school teachers be able to produce complete reports on scholastic failures was made at the opening of the second semester last year.

He produced figures to show that, compared with the previous semester, the new system had reduced flunks from 30,015 to 17,842.

At the rate of $15 a semester per pupil, he estimated the cost reduction in teachers' salaries at $182,595, because the number of instructors needed to re-educate the failures dropped from 187 to 111, thus releasing 76 for other work.

Some Teachers Blamed

Asserting that many of the failures were the fault of the teacher and not of the pupil, Doctor Johnson said children were "entitled to a break" and that "their parents have a right to know why their sons and daughters fail, and they are going to get the information anytime they want it.

"There are some persons who subscribe to the theory that it is good for children to get bumps as they go along, contending the bumps are of value later in life, but I would not subscribe to any such philosophy.

"I believe the fewer bumps the better during a child's period of development.

"As time goes along we shall develop the program. Beginning next February the individual guidance plan will be expanded so every high school teacher will have more time for this type of work.

"The number of academic periods will be cut from six to five and I shall insist that the additional time be devoted to individual guidance and counsel work, for which there will be a regular schedule.

"Each teacher will have to make a report on precisely what she has done in each individual case."

GREATER SCHOOL PROGRAM URGED

President of State Teachers Association Addresses District Executives

More money to spend on education was called a cardinal need of Texas schools here yesterday by Dr. A. W. Birdwell of Nacogdoches, president of Texas State Teachers association.

Speaking at the quarterly conference of Southeast Texas School Executives at Edson hotel, the Nacogdoches educator said greater integration of activities of educational agencies must be sought.

75 Attend Luncheon

"Education," he asserted, "must be more intensive, more extensive, and more expensive."

He told the 75 who attended the luncheon that a closer bond should be formed by "schools, the Parent-Teacher association and the press."

Earlier Birdwell spoke briefly at a meeting at First Methodist church where 350 Sabine district school teachers heard S. M. Brown, Austin, explain the new teachers' retirement system of which he is executive secretary.

90 Per Cent Join Plan

More than 90 per cent of Texas' school teachers are joining the pension plan which can provide retirement at the age of 60, Brown asserted.

He said teachers have until December 1 to decide whether they will join.

W. E. Lowry, Orange, president of the executives' association, presided at both events.

SALOON NAMES HELPFUL TO MEXICAN HUSBANDS

MEXICO CITY, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Showowners and saloonkeepers with their genius for selecting unusual names for their places of business, have performed a service for stay-opt-late husbands.

A common name given to bars is "mi oficinia," or "my office." Thus any belated gentleman may inform his wife, in all truth, that he has been at his office.

Another conscience-saving name is "reunion de los amigos"—::get together of friends."

A late-arriving husband might find it hard, however, to get by with "the dead rat," the name of one Mexico City beer parlor.

Anahuac Senior Is Named As Sponsor



In a spirited race in which there was much friendly competition, Miss Mary Frances McGehee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. M. McGehee, this week was named football sponsor for the Anahuac high school Panthers. Miss McGehee is vice president of the senior class and senior yell leader. Eighty-three dollars for the athletic department was raised in the three-day campaign.

The freshman class, with its pretty candidate, Doris Mae Peabody, ran a good second and had the seniors much worried until the last second of the contest. The sponsor chose as her maids the following students: Leathal Smith, Rosa Ezer, Doris Mae Peabody, June Tadlock, Betty Blackwell, Thelma Lynn Thames, Betty Ann Broussard and Katherine Long.

FORESTERS WILL MEET IN TEXAS

Session at Kirbyville State Forest Included in Program Plans

Governor James V. Allred issued today invitations to the other governors of the United States urging that their state foresters attend the eighteenth annual meeting of the National Association of State Foresters to be held in Texas in a three-day meeting, starting on October 25 at College Station and ending October 27 on state forest No. 1, at Kirbyville, E. O. Siecke, director of the Texas forest service, announced. Texas and the Texas forest service will be hosts.

"This is the first time that a meeting of this nature has ever been held in Texas," the director said, "and it is an honor to the state and to the Texas forest service to welcome and entertain forestry representatives from other states of the nation."

Many Invitations Out

Invitations have also been sent to federal foresters and to many east Texas citizens interested in forestry and forest industrial developments. It is the plan, the director stated, to have the state foresters meet at College Station on October 25. The program, while not definitely decided upon, will include a one-day business meeting at College Station in which many timely forestry topics concerning state forestry activities will be discussed.

The first day's meeting will also include an inspection of the Agricultural and Mechanical college and the administrative offices of the Texas forest service located here. A banquet will be held in the evening at which T. O. Walton, president, will give the principal address.

Motor to Maydelle

On October 26, the group will, in a motorcade, travel to state forest No. 3, at Maydelle, in Cherokee county, inspecting it and also timber cutting practices on adjoining areas. That evening at Lufkin the visitors will be tendered a banquet and dance by Lufkin citizens and the Lufkin Chamber of Commerce.

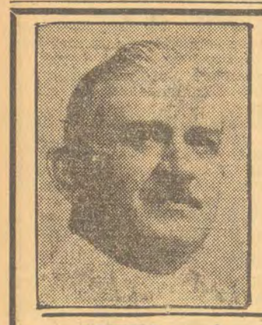
The third day's program on October 27 will include an inspection of the office building of the division of forest protection at Lufkin, and then a motor trip down through the longleaf pine country to state forest No. 1 at Kirbyville. After an inspection of the state forest and the research and demonstration projects being conducted there, the group will, after hearing the reports of the various committees appointed, adjourn its meeting.

Building Permit Issued

LAKE CHARLES, La., Oct. 1.—A $200 building permit was issued today by W. R. Herrington, city building inspector, to W. L. Bruno to make residential repairs on East Broad street.

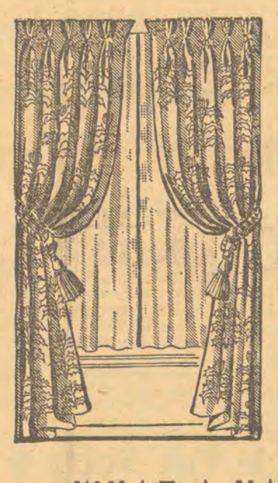
FISTULA

Regardless of whether or not you have been operated on for Fistula, Piles, or any other rectal trouble, write today to The McCleary Clinic, 10-C 861 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Spring, Mo., for their Free Book describing the McCleary treatment which has proved successful in thousands of cases. This book was prepared by The McCleary Clinic, well-known specialists on rectal and colon diseases. In your letter please state if you are troubled with Fistula or some other rectal affliction. The book is free and you will be under no obligation whatever.—Adv.



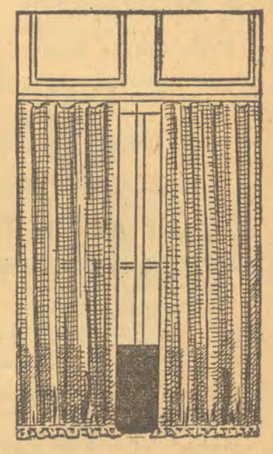
DR. BOGER
Dentist
—Plates—
$7.50 - $10.00
$15.00-$25.00
NEW LOCATION
588½ PEARL
ACROSS FROM KRESS—Over Baker's.
LUXINE PLATES—TRUBYTE TEETH
WE HAVE OUR OWN LABORATORY
I CAN SAVE YOU MONEY ON YOUR DENTAL WORK
DR. BOGER
—15 YEARS IN BEAUMONT—
588½ PEARL Across From Kress Over Baker's

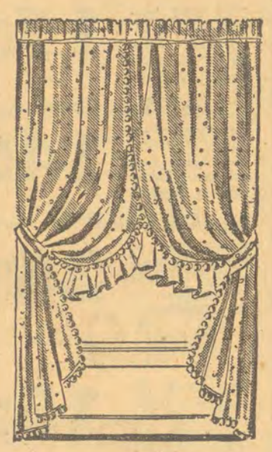
THE FAIR, INC.
Brighten up YOUR HOME
REPLACE YOUR WORN DRAPERIES
SELECT THEM AT THE FAIR---FOR LESS!



UNDERPRICED GROUP NEW 50-INCH
DRAPERY FABRICS
• Lustrous Rayon Damasks
• Part Linen Crashes
• Novelty Repps and Prints
New, and heavy qualities for all kinds of side drapes . . . Featuring rich colorings to enhance the appearance of any room. Special values.
66c YD.
NEW FRIEZES and SATIN BROCADES 88c Yd.
For upholstering or draperies . . 50-inch . . Popular colors.
TAPESTRIES and DAMASKS, $1.49 — $1.98
Finer grades . . Smart novelty patterns and colors . . 54-inch.

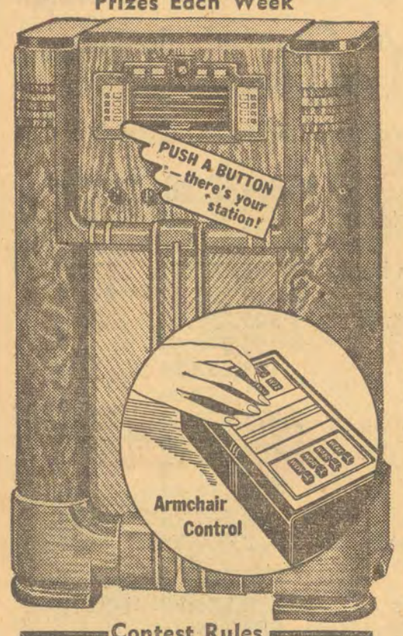
WHAT A VALUE! 1000
LACE PANELS
From Quaker-Scranton and Bromley
For living and dining rooms—Several patterns for selection . . . Full 2½ and 2¼ yards long and 40 inches wide. Colors, cream and ecru.
79c Each
45-INCH QUAKER LACE PANELS 98c
Heavier grades . . with adjustable tops . . several patterns.
54-INCH SCRANTON LACE PANELS . . $1.39
With wide hems and adjustable tops . . Neat designs.





POPULAR PRISCILLA STYLE
RUFFLED CURTAINS
In a Large Variety
Made of plain and cushion-dot marquisettes in white, cream, pastels and two-tone color combinations—Full 2¼ yards long, and regular widths.
59c Pr.
Tailored and Priscilla Curtains . . . . . 98c Pair
2½ yds. long . . In dotted and plain marquisettes . . Pastels and cream colors.
Criss-Cross Ruffled Curtains . . . . . $1.79 Pair
Extra wide, 96 inches over-all . . with wide ruffles . . In dotted marquisettes . . cream and ecru.
Marquisettes 15c Yard
Plain and novelty weaves, dots, clips, etc. In pastels, cream and white. 36 to 40-inch.
COLUMBIA AND BRENEMAN
Window Shades 59c and 98c
Cut to fit without extra charge.
Glazed Chintz 22c Yard
Special value in attractive and colorful designs for all kinds of home decorating. 36-inch.
The Fair INCORPORATED

$50,000
RCA VICTOR
This Fine Set and 5,000 Other Prizes Each Week



Contest Rules
1 Get official entry card from RCA Victor dealer, giving full contest details.
2 Write 25 words or less on "Why I Like RCA Victor Electric Tuning." Prizes awarded for best statements in opinion of judges.
3 Contest open only to residents of U. S.
4 If you buy an RCA Victor Radio or Record Player during this contest—and then win one — you will receive full credit for the merchandise purchased.
5 Main prize winners to be announced on "Magic Key" program Sundays, 1 to 2 P. M., KFDM.

ELECTRIC TUNING CONTEST
5,110 WEEKLY PRIZES
IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN! ENTER TODAY!
It Doesn't Cost a Cent to Enter! Just Write 25 Words Telling
"WHY I LIKE RCA VICTOR ELECTRIC TUNING"
Imagine — $50,000 worth of prizes! That's what RCA Victor is offering in order to get you better acquainted with radio's latest and greatest tuning advance—RCA Victor Electric Tuning—another RCA Victor First!
You'll find trying one of the 5,110 valuable weekly prizes one of the easiest things you've ever done! And every prize is one you'll be proud to own. All you do to get in the contest is write 25 words or less telling "Why I Like RCA Victor Electric Tuning." You get your entry card from your local RCA Victor dealer—write your 25 words—mail the card. Doesn't cost you a cent! No fuss. No trouble. No box tops to send in. Nothing to buy. Even the postage on the entry card is prepaid. But you must use an official entry card. This contest guarantees 10 Electric Tuning radios, 100 record players, and 5000 other prizes each week.
Get in the contest today! Go to your dealer's store—learn how quickly and accurately Electric Tuning gets any one of your eight favorite stations with the simple push of a button. Work it yourself! You'll agree with the thousands who have already seen it that it's new—different—completely modern.
Listen to the "Magic Key of RCA" every Sunday, 1 to 2 P. M.—KFDM.
Some RCA Models Can Be Purchased As Low As $1 Per Week
Get Your Contest Blanks
DALLAS-WILLIAMS FURNITURE COMPANY
604 PEARL STREET PHONE 6383

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

BOY SCOUT NEWS

The Boy Scout knows there is only one correct way to wear uniforms and he follows every instruction to attain that objective. Torn neckerchiefs or misplaced badges are taboo in Scouting.

Ten Troops of Local Council Make Reports

Reporters Get Back On Job for Fall Activities

There are 10 reports of last week's meetings of troops of the Beaumont area council, Boy Scouts of America, in this column today, which is improvement over several weeks heretofore. Reporters must have seen the handwriting on the wall from headquarters. Well, here they are:

TROOP 1

Mr. Land called the meeting to order and Al Bradley opened by repeating the Scout Oath and Laws. Mr. Land proposed another trip to Bald Ridge, and an outdoor meeting on Village creek. We then had a contest to determine which of the boys will go on theater duty. Calvin Moon took three of the new members into the patrol room to teach them to tie knots. Mr. Land demonstrated some signalling and we had a contest to see who was best. Mr. Land appointed Lee Wheat troop bugler, and assigned him calls for next meeting. We then sang our troop song, "Beautiful Texas," then all repeated the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag, and closed by singing Taps.—John Barnes, scribe.

TROOP 2

The meeting was opened by Mack Chatham with the Scout Oath. There were announcements by Scoutmaster Smith. Second class tests are to be passed by patrol leaders and high ranking scouts. Patrol meetings were held and dues collected. We had a hike Saturday to the brickyard, where tests were passed. Compass race was held and every scout entered. The Flying Eagle patrol won in Compass Race. There was an O'Grady Drill by Gene. This was followed by an arm signal drill. A "U" formation was called and Gene Burrus talked on "Safety on Patrol Hikes." We also played hotball. The meeting closed with Taps by Bobby Grayson.—William Cox, reporter.

TROOP 5

Presenting of Colors opened meeting of troop 5. John Jones, Kenneth Heinz, Jack Lauder and Harold Gray presented the Colors. The Scout Oath and Allegiance to the Flag were led by Bobby Leicht, senior patrol leader. An O'Grady drill was held, led by Bobby Leicht and Mr. Buckley, won by Harry Harrington. Pull-over was played and won by team 2.An instruction period followed. This was a lecture on First Aid, by Mr. Buckley. Tenderfoot badges were awarded to James Abbott and Dan Chadbourn.

TROOP 7

Troop 7 opened with 23 scouts present and the scoutmaster. We repeated the Scout Oath and the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. Mr. Paul made announcements about the types of boys we are to take into our troop. He also told the boys of plans for the Mothers' club party. We had a relay between patrols. The Flaming Arrow won. We had a short patrol meeting to collect dues. We were glad to have Mr. Galbraith, who gave a short talk, then led in a game. We were dismissed after singing Taps.—Dolton Theall, reporter.

TROOP 11

We met Wednesday at 6:30 p. m. at David Crockett school. Shelton Zorn opened with the Scout Oath and Laws. Mr. Gunn visited and explained the troop budget plan and introduced some new games. We voted on a neckerchief. The troop meeting night was changed to Thursday at 6:30 p. m. We are putting on a membership drive and wish to invite all boys of scout age in our community to visit our troop. We meet in room 202, David Crockett school each Thursday night.—Barney Hopkins, reporter.

TROOP 15

We met at hiking camp at 4 o'clock Monday, then went boat riding and swimming. After swimming we went into the woods and had supper. After roasting wieners we discussed troop business, after which the meeting was closed.—Carl Sheffield, reporter.

TROOP 19

The meeting opened with the Scout Oath by Scoutmaster C. I. Tevis. Roll was called. We planned a hike for October 5, then played games of Steal the Matches. A membership drive was planned and a new member, Milton Thomas, transferred to our troop. We are getting ready for the next Board of Review. Mr. Gunn, executive, visited us and gave a talk. The meeting closed at 9:15 o'clock.—Zane Graves, reporter.

TROOP 21

There were 10 members and two patrol leaders at the meeting, held at the church Monday night. We are going to hiking camp Tuesday for an outdoor meeting, so the boys can pas ssome of their outdoor tests. The meeting was closed at 9 o'clock. —Harry Stevenson, reporter.

TROOP 42

We met Monday night at the hut. There were 10 scouts, the scoutmaster and his assistant present. Also Mr. Williams, former scoutmaster. Waymon Barclay opened with the Scout Oath. We elected new officers and played games of Pull-Over and Question Baseball. The meeting was closed with the scoutmaster's benediction.—Pete Damrel, scribe.

61 Scouts of Port Arthur Are Advanced

Remarkable Showing Made at Court of Honor

PORT ARTHUR, Texas, Sept. 30. —Sixty-one Boy Scouts were given 95 awards Thursday at Court of Honor of the Port Arthur district, Sabine area council, at Franklin school.

The awards were made by the honor court consisting of Z. T. Fortescue, chairman; Murray McCoy, Jules Naquin, J. C. Watkins, Roy Wignall and five new members, W. H. Davis, representing the American Legion; Nate J. Brown, Lions club; E. E. Fondren, Kiwanis club; W. M. Breath, Rotary, and Pat Tynan, Knights of Columbus. The new appointments were made by Dr. A. M. McAfee, president of the Sabine area council.

J. G. Fuqua, Beaumont council president, addressed the court and 1600 feet of film of the world jamboree last summer in Holland were shown by Cruse Fuqua, his son.

Scouts given promotions were as follows:

Troop 56: Charles Tullah.

Troop 57: Dewey Boudreaux, Paul Thrower, Jr., Thomas Trigge.

Troop 60: Myron Blankfield, Billie Calender, Jack Brooks, Charles Campbell, George Cobb, Billie Crawford, Carl Hanson, Neil Harle, Ray Osborne, David Rowe, Glen Turner, John Walker, Jack Yardley.

Troop 61: J. C. Bendxon, Darrell Conover, Max Corbett, Jack McAfee, C. B. McGuire, Jim Ramey, Jr., Hugh Simonds, George Skinner, Ross Skinner, Buddy Stuckey, Norman Whitaker.

Troop 63: Edward Stock.

Troop 54: Malvin Britton, Clarence Aubry Clarke, George Ferguson, W. E. Follett, G. S. Halfin, Robert Jackson, Bevalee Lowe, Gene Lowe, Arlo Pierce, Bill Pryor, Oren Reeve, Carroll Smith, Frank Neal Stear.

Troop 69: Kemp Powers.

Troop 70: Ralph Jones, Malcolm King, John Scully.

Troop 73: Nugent Boyd, Jr., Gene Broussard, Curtis Hayes, Douglas Higginbotham, Karl Kelley, Howard Slater.

Troop 75: Ruben Blackburn, Donald K. Hill, Mac Newberry, Edwin Wyde.

TROOP 222

The meeting was opened by Gerry Green, who led in the Scout Oath and Laws. Jerry Newton inspected the troop and then made announcements. Next week there will be no meeting because of the circus. After short patrol meetings, we had our contest, a drill, which the Lone Star patrol won. We played "Poison," a game of "Step Easy," and "Dummy." There were 29 scouts and five visitors present. The meeting was closed with the scoutmaster's benediction. —Gerry Green, reporter.

Here's New Iberia's New Cub Pack



Above is shown the Cub pack of New Iberia, La., organized by Paul Doerle, former Cub leader of Beaumont, serving as chairman of the cubbing committee of the Evangeline Area Boy Scout council with headquarters in Lafayette. This pack is sponsored by St. Peter's church of New Iberia. Members of the pack committee include Msgr. J. M. Langlois, chairman; Lee J. Breaux, L. F. Dietlein, C. J. Edwards and D. H. Castille. Father Grogan is cubmaster and is assisted by Herbie Pourciau and J. D. Broussard.

Personnel of the dens follows: West Main street: Mrs. Fred G. Patout, den mother; Scout Gervais Patout, den chief; Wardell Ortte, denner. Cub members: Smithy Landry, Eugene and Rene Patout, Gerald Estorge, George Schwing, Bobby Boerle, Paul LeBourgeois, Louis Neff and Billy Broussard.

Iberia street den: Mrs. Sidney L. Mayeaux, den mother; Scout J. D. Broussard, Jr., den chief; S. J. Mayeaux, denner; cub members den: Carrol Breaux, Eugene Mestayer, Kenneth Voorhies, Melvin Richardson, Laurence Mestayer, Daniel Castille and James Lelcu.

Weeks street: Mrs. John E. Schwing, den mother; cub member of the den, Larry Diethlein, Jr., Allen Molbert, Raymond Molbert and Paul Schwing.

13 Troops of Port Arthur Are Heard From This Week

There are 13 reports of troop meetings held by units of the Port Arthur district, Sabine area council, Boy Scouts of America, today, and the showing is tops. While there are several units whose reporters failed to come through, the 13 constitutes the majority, and that's considerable. Here they are:

TROOP 68

Fifteen boys met Tuesday and thanked the five boys who kept the school children away from the new road and machinery being installed on the main route to school. We secured permission to sell candy and soda water at the school football games during the year, thus using the whole troop once each week.—Bob Ingram, scribe.

TROOP 67

The meeting was opened with the Scout Oat and Law led by Herbert Otey. We practiced our play for the special court of honor and made costumes. We studied new songs. The meeting was closed with the Scoutmaster's Benediction.—Ashton Hecker, scribe.

TROOP 61

Since 17 of our troop left for Camp Bill Stark Friday and the Methodist church had a banquet the same night, we did not have a meeting Friday. The boys who went to camp reported they had lots of fun, plenty of food at every meal, and lots of swimming.—Andrew Guinn, scribe.

TROOP 57

The meeting was opened by Thomas Trigg, who led the Scout Cath and Laws. We studied for advancement and merit badges. Some of the boys selected the badges they want and got some of the other boys to help them. After study Executive Stone and Mr. Muller came. Mr. Muller talked about the coming football games. Chief Stone talked of the "Trail to Citizenship." He announced that a Press club would be held on Tuesday at 4 o'clock for the ournalistic minded.—Paul Thrower, scribe.

TROOP 60

Troop 60 had no meeting last week due to a camp at Cow creek starting Friday afternoon after school and lasting until Sunday. First Aid meetings were held Wednesday and Thursday for Second Class, First Class and First Aid merit badges. After October the troop meetings will be held on Thursday nights at 7 o'clock.—Henry Hansen, scribe.

TROOP 75

The meeting was opened with the Scout Oat and Laws led by Mr. Hiss, scoutmaster. We had discussions about the merit badge exposition, the Press club, the board of review and ushers at the football game. Mr. Hill told us of his trip to Pennsylvania. Some of the boys played ball while the others studied. We then had a rope-tying contest. —Edwin Wyde, scribe.

TROOP 40

The meeting was opened with the Scout Oath and Laws led by Norris Evans. Our scoutmaster spoke on the court of honor. One of our new members joined the Bob White patrol. There will be a prize for the troop which invites the most adults. The meeting was closed by singing Taps led by Corney Brown.—Darby Brooks, scribe.

TROOP 59

We opened with Kelly drill, and our scoutmaster and assistant scoutmaster taught the way of doing right face, left face and about face. Clarence Landry and Rene Sonnier got tickets to the Longview vs. Port Arthur game. These boys will act as ushers. We closed the meeting with the Scout Oath in which Andrew Gebhardt was called upon to lead the troop.

TROOP 61

Well, our troop didn't miss the Tyler-Port Arthur football game, after all. We heard it over the radio at Masonic temple. Our meeting opened at 7:15 with 43 scouts present. Mr. Moore, scoutmaster, and Mr. Crews and Mr. Singletary, assistant scoutmasters, were there. Mr. Moore talked about the "Trail to Citizenship" and reminded us to be at the court of honor.—Andrew Guinn, scribe.

TROOP 70

The meeting was opened by Mr. Van Tyen. He made announcements about camp to be held Saturday and Sunday. On Sunday the Rotary club will officially open Camp Mack Pond. The scouts will serve barbecue. We played a few games and then had Kelly drill. We closed with the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag led by Bill Voight.—Janson Thibodeaux, scribe.

TROOP 73

We opened with the Scout Oath, followed by Oath of Allegience to the Flag. In the absence of Scoutmaster Ballard, J. C. Muller took charge. The scribe called the roll and 16 boys answered. We talked about the merit badge show and decided to take carpentry badge. Mr. Muller showed us a diagram of how things would look in the building.—Gene Broussard, scribe.

TROOP 64

The troop met at Mr. Follett's house and worked on our "Trail to Citizenship" display. At 7 o'clock we went to the church for the meeting. We had three boxing matches with the new gloves. Those participating were Carol Smith vs. Malvin Britten, Joe Ader vs. Frank Stear, G. S. Halfin vs. Bevalee Lowe. A game of deadball followed the matches. The meeting was opened by repeating the Scout Oath led by Joe Ader. Tickets to the football game were distributed by Aubrey Clarke, Carol Smith, Bill Pryor, Frank Stear, and Joe Ader.—Joe Ader, scribe.

TROOP 65

We went to Orange, instead of holding our regular meeting, to a court of honor at American Legion hall by the Knights of Columbus. Rev. J. J. Coffey, who is returning a visit that we paid him during the summer, was a guest. M. J. Babin, assistant scoutmaster, who has ust finished a tour of the United States for the Texas company, was with us.—John Huval, scribe.

Scout Notes On My Cuff

Oct.

And fall.

It's great time.

For all Boy Scouts.

Let's get together—wow!

Old Mitigwa's hollerin' for you.

And then there's that week-end camp, too.

Everything's just exactly right for scouting NOW.

Troop meet reports are showing improvement. That's good.

Better be good, too, or else there's to be some real fur flying.

All right, what about those live troops of southwest Louisiana? Come on!

Then, too, there are a couple of troops of Orange which should be on this page.

There's to be lots of preparation for courts of honor during these cool days. Get busy.

Fall and winter hikes of Boy Scouts always have something to offer which is sort of exclusive.

Many troop huts now are undergoing renovation, attached to which there is considerable work for the clan.

Then there comes circus day, than which there is nothing more attractive for the average Boy Scout. Elephants 'n' things.

However, there is the Boy Scout circus, for which the average scout would not trade a flock of Barnum and Bailey and other big shows.

That should have been Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey, but what's the difference? Every name is associated with pleasure for Boy Scouts.

Well, now that the fall and winter are upon us—what? Oh, lots! The average scout knows there are lots of activities characteristic of those seasons.

Out in the hinterlands, where there are many active troops of scouts, there seemingly is a letup in activities of troop reporters. Well, when a reporter falls—blooie!

That is to say, when a reporter lays down on the job, his troop necessarily must be isolated so far as their friends knowing of their doings.. And there are many folk interested in scouting.

In the Beaumont area council this has been set aside as a banner year from the standpoint of additional troop members, yet much more be accomplished were the public apprised of what's going on.

Come on through with some more troop reports, you scribes of those live southwest Louisiana troops. There are many of you, yet the reports received recently have been negligible. .Come on through this week, youse guys.

Area Troop Meets Outside City

Bastrop Troop 40

The meeting of Bastrop troop 40, Boy Scouts of America, opened outside the hut for the purpose of testpassing. Among those in attendance were the following awaiting the next Court of Honor for: First class, James F. Rogers, Allen Bowen and J. R. Fugia; second class, Melbourne Jarclare, Joseph Housson and John L. Bishop, and Hollis P. Kennedy, tenderfoot.

Following the open session, the troop repaired to the gymnasium for a business session and games, of which there were plenty and everyone of them right. Assistant Scoutmaster Ellis Whitley had charge of the game period as assistant to Scoutmaster Barclay.

Preparations were made for an old clothes drive in the interests of the W. P. A. sewing room. In addition, announcement came of an active fall and winter program which will require attention of all scouts and their leaders.

LIBERTY BRIEFS

LIBERTY, Texas, Oct. 1.—Mrs. R. T. Cocke, chairman of the band uniform committee, stated Wednesday that 54 uniforms had been ordered by the Band Mother's club which sponsored the drive for funds. The colors are black with a gold trim, while the drum major's costume is yellow with a black trim and that of E. B. Cannon, director, is white. Cannon states that he will have the band participate in the various events at the fair and that he expects to enter them in the state contest this year.

Miss Mozelle Legg, who has taught here for the last several years, has resigned to accept a position in the Houston schools, effective next Monday, according to J. H. Kannenberg, superintendent, who said that a selection to fill the vacancy would be made within the next few days. Plans are also being made to transfer the students from the oilfield to Liberty and in all probability an additional room will be made available in the Eugene Field school.

At a meeting of the Sophia Lee Harrison chapter of the D. A. R. in the home of Mrs. Charles W. Fisher, this week, Mrs. E. W. Picket was elected regent to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. V. A. Pedigo. Several intimated that they expected to attend the luncheon at the Edison hotel in Beaumont October 6 honoring a number of state officials.

The Liberty senior class has announced the election of Marvin Waldman as class president with Donald Tims, vice president; Jenibel Stokes, secretary-treasurer; Beulah Woods, reporter, and Lorraine Brand, maid.

The junior class, sponsored by Miss Lois Short, elected Billie Patillo president; Norma Huey, secretary, treasurer, and Rosalie Lee, reporter.

The juniors are well represented in high school activities. Norma Huey and Wilton Cain are two of the three cheer leaders; Lois Jacobs, Carmon Stephenson, Valentine Tanner, Martha Mahavian, Marjorie Cain, Faye Braur, and Elizabeth Henderson are members of the pep-squad.

A missionary rally will be held in the First Methodist church here Friday afternoon, October 1, including all of the western part of the Beaumont district, under the direction of Rev. W. R. Swain, presiding elder. Methodists from all of Liberty and Chambers counties are expected to send delegates.

The principal speaker will be Rev. Sam M. Hilburn, Ph.D., native Texan and Methodist missionary to Japan, who will discuss his work there. Doctor Hilburn will also speak at 7:45 o'clock to those who could not attend the afternoon service.

Advice has been received by the directors that Mercy hospital here has been admitted to membership in the American Association of Hospitals.

SAFETY TALK IS GIVEN FOR P-T A

Room Mothers Selected for Sabine Pass School This Year

SABINE PASS, Texas, Oct. 2. —(Spl.)—In an address before the Sabine Pass Parent-Teacher association Thursday evening in the high school auditorium George McDaniels of Beaumont spoke on "Safety," stressing the fact that most accidents are avoidable.

A special program of dance numbers by pupils of the Coleman school of dance of Port Arthur was presented by Miss Florence Coleman.

Announcement of a meeting of the Jefferson County P.-T. A. council to be held in Sabine Pass Wednesday, October 6, was made by Mrs. Homer Trinkle, president of the local organization.

Room mothers chosen by students of the various grades were announced as follows: Tenth and eleventh grades, Mrs. Archie Blanton; eighth and ninth grades, Mrs. Fred Austin; sixth and seventh grades, Mrs. D. J. Bromley; fourth and fifth grades, Mrs. Broussard; second and third grades, Mrs. D. J. Bromley; kindergarten and first grades, Mrs. F. L. Stovall.

Miss Emma Barthold, assistant county home demonstration agent, in a short talk at the close of the meeting urged the P.-T. A. to cooperate in organizing a 4-H club in Sabine Pass, and Miss Louise Heald, a 4-H club member from Cheek, and Mrs. Helen Ross, a club ponsor from Beauxart Gardens, who accompanied Miss Barthold, briefly expressed their enthusiasm for the club work.

DAYTON BRIEFS

DAYTON, Texas, Sept. 30.—(Spl.) —A. B. Trousdale, local rice farmer, is in Mercy hospital at Liberty with a broken knee, head injuries and possible in ternal injuries sustained when the care he was driving crashed into the rear of another on the O. S. T. just east of Dayton Wednesday at noon.

Bids for material with which to gravel and improve the Dayton-Eastgate road is being asked by the commissioners' court and will be opened Monda, October 4. Plans also call for immediate improvement of the Dayton-Kenefick road in the same precinct, according to Commissioner C. P. Jackson, who states that the improvements on that road will also include bridges. These improvements are badly needed to facilitate the operation of school buses.

Members of the 1938 senior class, now consisting of 37 students, have elected Wayne Case, president; Frank Gilliam, vice president; Opal Barrow, secretary; and Margilee Earnest, treasurer. The class also received their rings this week, which depict the lamp of learning but not the customary bronco insignia.

Word has been received here that Lehman Rahn, former Dayton Bronco football star, has made the team at College Station this season. He accompanied the Aggies on their trip to New York where they will meet the Manhattan college Jaspers, Saturday. Although not included in the starting line-up, Rahn is considered one of the strongest guards on the Aggie line and will probably see actio nif the going is tough.

★★ Anniversary Sale Continues in Full Swing ★★

3-Lb. Cotton Batts — Comfort size; 72 x 90; unbleached; Anniversary Special 29c

STAR DEPARTMENT STORE — Corner Orleans & Crockett Streets

Ladies' Satin Blouses — Beautiful new, lustrous satins in green, navy, white, black, brown, 34 to 40 $1

31ST ANNIVERSARY SALE

Partwool Blankets — Double. Size 66x80. Sateen bound. Pleasing pastel plaids, pair $1.94

$1 Ladies' Dresses — New Fall cottons for street and utility wear; fast colors; all sizes.. 69c

Broadcloth Slips — Pink and tearose; hemstitched tops. 34 to 44. Special 17c

Patchwork Quilts 1.49 — Size 72x80. New Filling.

Ladies' OUTING GOWNS 59c — Hemstitched Double Yoke

Ladies' SNUGGIES 19c — Flesh and tearose tuckstitch

Ladies' All-Wool TWIN-SET SWEATERS $1.98 — Sizes 34 to 44. Solid colors and deep-tone color combinations



LADIES' SLIPON SWEATERS 59c — Long sleeves. Novelty patterns with ornamental buttons and trims.

CHILD'S WOOL SWEATERS 59c — Button-Coat, Zipper or Slipon styles, long sleeves, 2 to 6 years.

LADIES' COAT SWEATERS $1 — Button front; two pockets; long sleeves; plain or fancy backs.

CHILD'S WINTER UNIONS 39c — Short sleeves; French leg; sizes 4 to 12 years.

Xtra! Sash Curtains — For small windows; ivory and ecru and colors; Anniversary Special 14c

Samples, Ladies' Sweaters — Sport colors in slipover sweaters; samples for Anniversary Special.. 25c

Child's Tuckstitch PANTIES — New stock in flesh and pink. With elastic waistband; all sizes 15c

72x90 SHEETS — Bleached and hemmed; ready for use; Anniversary Special 49c

Linen Napkins, each — Pure linen .. fancy patterns with self hem or fringed borders 5c

Luncheon Cloths — Imported Rayart Luncheon Cloths; Anniversary Special, each 25c



Girls' Winter COATS 5.95 — All-Wool — Muff to Match — Cape Collar — Red or Royal — 4 to 6 Years

Ringless Chiffon Silk STOCKINGS 39c — Guaranteed Splash-Proof! — Beautifully sheer, clear, all pure thread silk; all new shades.

★★★ Boys' and Girls' Corduroy Overalls 88c ★★★

FOR BACKACHE KIDNEY AND BLADDER TROUBLE

Stop Getting Up Nights and Feel Younger

Here's one good way to flush harmful waste from kidneys and stop bladder irritation that often causes scanty, burning and smarting passage.

Ask your druggist for a 35-cent box of Gold Medal Haarlem Oil Capsules — a splendid safe and harmless diuretic and stimulant for weak kidneys and irritated bladder.

Besides getting up nights, some symptoms of kidney trouble are backaches, puffy eyes, leg cramps, and moist palms, but be sure to get GOLD MEDAL—it's the genuine medicine for weak kidneys—right from Haarlem in Holland.—Adv.

A TRUSTWORTHY BANK SINCE 1901

The American National Bank

A Bank Statement Any Man or Woman Can Understand

Condensed Statement at Close of Business September 30th, 1937

WE OWE OUR DEPOSITORS	$9,353,482.38	Percentage of Total Resources
To Meet This Indebtedness We Have:		
Cash in Vault and due from banks	$3,793,655.21	37.05
U. S. Government Securities	2,410,235.32	23.54
Municipal Bonds and Warrants	803,250.00	7.84
Corporation Bonds	53,976.00	.53
Other Stocks and Securities	153,282.79	1.50
Federal Reserve Bank Stock	21,750.00	.21
Loans and Discounts	2,273,822.64	22.21
Bank Building	595,500.00	5.82
Furniture and Fixtures	21,100.00	.20
Other Real Estate Owned	100,117.67	.98
Judgments	8,832.25	.08
Prepaid Taxes, Insurance, etc.	3,660.11	.04
Total To Meet Indebtedness	10,239,181.99	100.00%
Excess Over Amount Due Depositors	885,699.61	
CONSISTING OF:		
Capital Stock	400,000.00	
Surplus	325,000.00	
Undivided Profits	142,810.16	
Reserves	17,889.45	

• Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation •

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

TEXAS CO. SCOUT DIES OF INJURIES

Charles Cook of Woodville And Beuamont Succumbs In Hospital Here

Charles Cook, 28, of Woodville and Beaumont, died yesterday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock in a local hospital from injuries suffered in an auto accident September 8 near Kountze.

Mr. Cook, a permit scout for the Texas company, was living in Woodville, in which he received a broken back.

Despite several periods of decided improvement, little hope was held for Mr. Cook's recovery, and doubt was expressed that he would have been able to walk again had he lived.

He came to Beaumont from Bay City, Texas, in January of 1935, and lived in Beaumont until about seven months ago, when he moved to Woodville.

His only surviving relative is a half-brother, George Gray, of Matador, Texas.

The body will be sent today to Quanah, Texas, Mr. Cook's home, for funeral services and burial.

MORE TENNIS CENTERS ARE URGED FOR TEXAS

AUSTIN, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Dr. D. A. Penick, president of the Texas Tennis association, urges establishment of more tennis centers in Texas.

Although nin exist, only four, Austin, Beaumont, Tyler and Dallas, held junior tournaments this year, he said.

Other Texas centers are in Fort Worth, Galveston, Houston, San Antonio and Waco.

DEATH ROLL

Lawrence Louis Meginley

OPELOUSAS, La., Oct. 2.—Funeral services were held Saturday morning for Lawrence Louis Meginley, 47, who died at Gulfport, Miss., Thursday night. The body arrived via the Missouri Pacific and rested at the Lafond and Son funeral parlors until this morning.

Services and burial were held in the Catholic church and cemetery.

Mr. Meginley, the son of Mrs. Louis B. Meginley and the late Louis Meginley of Opelousas, was born and reared in this city. In addition to his mother, he is survived by two brothers, Warren R. Meginley of Opelousas and Sidney J. Meginley of Alexandria.

Fred Henry Kressman

LAKE CHARLES, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Fred Henry Kressman, 49, a native of Lake Charles, died at his residence 1220 Prater street, at 1:05 o'clock this afternoon. Funeral services will be conducted from the family residence at 2 o'clock Sunday afternoon.

Burial will be in Lee cemetery with J. E. Hixson and Sons in charge of arrangements.

Mr. Kressman was a marine engineer of the W. T. Burton Construction company.

Surviving him are one son, Edward Kressman; his mother, Mrs. M. J. Perkins; two half brothers, Roy E. Perkins of Port Arthur, Texas, and Harvey Perkins of Lake Charles; three sisters, Mrs. G. E. Heard and Miss Edna Perkins, both of Lake Charles, and Mrs. Laura Mue of Galveston, Texas.

Key Workers Report Progress in Plans For Parent-Teacher Congress Nov. 14



Mrs. Harry Gordon



Mrs. J. E. Smith



Mrs. Monroe Chapman



Mrs. A. L. Morgan



Mrs. L. A. Taylor



Mrs. H. H. Gardner

There are busy days ahead for these six Beaumont women. As members of key committees making preparations for the twenty-ninth annual convention of the Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers they have much to do before the four-day parley opens here November 14.

Three of them, Mrs. Harry Gordon, Mrs. A. L. Morgan and Mrs. Monroe Chapman, are on the advisory committee. Mrs. J. E. Smith is chairman of finance and accounts committees. As president of Beaumont city P.-T. A. council, Mrs. L. A. Taylor is ex-officio member of all committees. Mrs. H. H. Gardner is chairman of social committees.

THAT satisfactory progress is being made on preparations for the twenty-ninth annual Texas Parent-Teacher association congress which starts here November 14 was reported yesterday to state officials of the organization.

What has been done thus far was explained to Mrs. Steven Chamness, Austin, executive secretary for Texas, by the general planning and advisory committees at a meeting at Hotel Beaumont.

Four-Day Convention

The convention will last four days, closing on November 18.

Committee members present at the meeting were Mrs. Howard Gardner, Mrs. Lamar Hart, Mrs. C. G. Mendenhall, Mrs. J. E. Smith and M. E. Moore, of the general planning group; and Mrs. Monroe Chapman, Mrs. Harry Gordon, Mrs. A. L. Morgan, C. W. Bingman, and A. B. C. Dean of the advisory committee.

Other Committees

Chairmen and co-chairmen of other committees who are completing arrangements for the convention are:

Mrs. Howard Gardner, social; Mrs. John D. Gore and Mrs. Paul Tullos, hostess; Mrs. J. P. Vickers, Mrs. Jack Pryor, and Mrs. O. B. Puryear, registration; Mrs. P. P. Broussard, Mrs. A. E. Hunt, Mrs. J. D. Proctor, and Mrs. A. A. Williamson, banquet.

Mrs. L. C. Singleton, Miss Christie Sanders, and Walter Gunn, ushers and pages; Dr. Lena Milam, music; Mrs. Lamar Hart, publicity; Mrs. W. H. Campbell, Mrs. W. L. Jones, Mrs. E. H. Granger, publications; Mrs S. W. Scurlock and Mrs. O. O. Cobb, local papers; Mrs. O. M. Lord, Mrs. Fred Sutton, and Miss Marjorie Koehane, convention news.

General Information

Mrs. T. C. Tudow, Mrs. Fred S. Paul and Mrs. Ben Roy Kirby, general information; M. E. Moore, equipment; Mrs. Bernice Tannahill, exhibits; Mrs. Grace Hunter and Mrs. E. Allred, decorations; Mrs. E. W. Jackson and Mrs. J. J. Vincent, equipment for headquarters; Mrs. C. G. Mendenhall, transportation; Mrs. C. W. Bingman, Mrs. T. F. Rothwell, Mrs. Jerry Stedman, Sr., and Mrs. A. B. C. Dean, courtesy.

Mrs. Joe Fisher and Mrs. Gladys Martin Tiemann, correspondence; Mrs. J. E. Smith, finance and accounts; Mrs. W. A. Perry, Miss Ethel Timpkins and Miss Helen Pool, budget making; Mrs. W. H. Munro, Mrs. Tom Rigsby, Mrs. C. C. Moore, and Miss Lecie Love, finances; Mrs. B. B. Henderson, treasurer; and Mrs. L. A. Taylor, Mrs. F. S. Braden, Mrs. John Tierney and Mrs. E. B. Wilson, board of managers' dinner.

DERIDDER BRIEFS

DERIDDER, La., Oct. 2. — Mrs. Allen R. Le Compte returned Saturday after having visited with her relatives in Jefferson, Texas, and friends in Shreveport.

Miss Charlcie Waldrip of Palestine, Texas, came here last Sunday to go to work with the Louisiana Abstract company.

Miss Anna Bell Stallings returned Sunday from Tioga where she visited her father, J. E. Stallings.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Troy, with the Louisiana Abstract company, are located in DeRidder for a while. Miss Totsy Steidley is assisting them in their work.

Miss Julia Taylor of Lake Charles was a guest of Mrs. W. D. Smith at the Porter house Monday.

Miss Ruth Calvert of Lake Charles was the guest of Miss Febe Jones over the week-end.

Dick Baird was a visitor in Many over the week-end.

Mrs. Jack Jacobs of Houston, Texas, is visiting her mother, Mrs. Jodie Taylor, this week.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Vanderluur spent last week-end in Beaumont visiting their laughter, Miss Jacqueline Vanderluur.

Clark McLughin, a student in the Louisiana State university graduate school, is visiting his father, C. R. McLughin, this week.

Mrs. H. H. Pye and Mrs. J. D. Frazar were visitors in Leesville Monday.

Miss Marguerite Cruthirds has returned from a week-end visit in Shreveport with Miss Lucille Berry.

Miss Pat Clapp visited with Mr. and Mrs. Mance Bishop in Shreveport last week-end.

Miss Gretchen Smith has returned to the Louisiana State university after a week-end visit with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Smith.

Miss Crinidel Cline attended the L. S. U. game Saturday.

Miss Laura Mae Wilson attended the game at DeQuincey between the Dragons and Tigers Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. James Lewis were visitors in Alexandria Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Sellers visited Mrs. Sellers' mother, Mrs. E. Townlye, at Cheneyville Sunday.

Mrs. K. R. Cagle and daughter, Miss Winifred Cagle, of Lake Charles visited friends in DeRidder Sunday.

Joe James Hillman has returned to L. S. U aftetr a short visit with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Hillman.

Jack Mantle, general manager of the southern diivision of the Long Bell Lumber company, is in DeRidder this week.

Victor Martin, Jack Mantle and Pete McCanathy were visitors in Orange last Sunday.

Mrs. Fred Buhler, Sr., has returned from a visit with her son and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Langdon Hutton in Housotn.

Orangefield Youth Seriously Hurt As Glass Pierces Skull

ORANGE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Willie Kibadoux, 12-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Napoleon Kibadoux of Orangefield, is in a critical condition at the Frances Ann Lutcher hospital as a result of a puncture of the skull with a piece of glass from the windshield of an automobile at 7 o'clock Friday night.

The accident occurred when a car driven by E. Kibadoux, a brother of the injured boy, crashed with a car driven by John Brunette in Orangefield. The boy was picked up in an Ortmeyer ambulance and taken to the hospital for treatment. It is believed that he will recover.

Officers, including members of the sheriff's department here, and the state highway department, investigated the crash.

OFFICERS ELECTED BY LAFAYETTE TEACHERS

LAFAYETTE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Rexford McCullough, assistant principal of the Lafayette high school and widely known in educational circles of Louisiana, was re-elected president of the Lafayette Teachers' association during a meeting held here today. McCullough, the youngest member of the state legislature, is a representative from this parish.

Other officers elected today were E. W. Brown, Broussard, vice president; J. C. Landry, Youngsville, secretary. Delegates to the Louisiana Teachers' association annual convention to be held in Shreveport next month, will be J. C. Landry and Herbert Hamilton.

Spencer Phillips, Baton Rouge, executive secretary of the Louisiana Teachers' association, was the principal speaker today.

WPA Recreational Project Under Way In Bel Community

LAKE CHARLES, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—A new program of recreational activities for boys, girls and women got under way here today under the direction of Mrs. Carrie L. Primm, WPA recreational leader, at the Bel community clubhouse.

The recreation program for boys and girls was started Saturday morning at 9 o'clock. Night physical classes for women were added to the program for the convenience of those who for business or other reasons could not attend the day classes.

Day classes will be conducted at 9:45 a. m. on Mondays and Thursdays and night classes will be held at 7 o'clock on Monday and Thursday nights.

In the boy-girl program Mrs. Primm plans to conduct a toy repair shop in anticipation of Christmas and also plans to organize a harmonica band.

Texans Who Hunt or Fish in Louisiana Must Get Licenses

LAKE CHARLES, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—E. M. LeBouef, state game conservation agent, advised Texas residents who hunt in Louisiana today to brush up on the Louisiana game laws and comply with the regulations.

Heretofore Texas hunters or fishermen in Louisiana who could not produce a Louisiana license were sold one by the local agents and allowed to continue their sport. This policy has been changed, LeBouef warned, and those not able to produce the proper licenses or not complying with the laws will be arrested and prosecuted.

The agent with Frank Savoie, federal game officer, arrested one man and filed state and federal charges against him for shooting woodduck near North Ryan street.

State bond was set at $50 and federal at $250.

NEW WELL EXPECTED IN FIELD NEAR SILSBEE

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Republic Production company-Houston Oil company, operators in the field seven miles north of Silsbee on the Spurger road, were swabbing Saturday morning on location 22 in the G. W. Brooks league and expected to bring in the well late in the day. Brooks No. 23 was drilling Saturday at 6048 feet and Brooks No. 24 was waiting on rig from location 22.

Norman Hurd No. 5, in Joe's Lake area, was drilling Saturday morning at 6382 feet.

CACTUS PUT TO PROFIT IN TEXAS RANCH AREAS

SAN ANGELO, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—It sounds odd in a region where the cactus long has been a leading range pest to hear ranchmen tell of "raising a good crop of prickly pear this year."

When Kenneth and Wilbur Brown, Jr., discuss their cactus crop, however, it is the spineless variety. At present they have 30,000 spineless plants growing on a North Concho ranch and on their farm and ranch near Christoval.

"This spineless pear, chopped up in an ordinary feed chopper and with bran meal sprinkled over it, makes an excellent all-round feed for livestock," Kenneth Brown said. "In times of drouth it will, perhaps, be the only green stuff on the range."

Burning the spines from prickly pear for livestock feed is a common practice on ranches during drouths.

Revival to Open

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—A fall revival will open at the Central Baptist church October 10, led by William H. Joyner, evangelist, according to Rev. T. E. McKenzie, pastor of the church. The revival will continue through October 18. The evangelist has conducted 34 revivals in San Antonio and 10 in Houston and has had 8000 professions and additions since he has begun his work in the evangelistic field.

W. M. U. Meet Called

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—A called meeting of the W. M. U. has been announced by the recently elected president, Mrs. I. F. Daniels, for Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock in the Central Baptist church auditorium for the purpose of opening the new year's work which begins in October. Mrs. Fred Willcox, associational president, of Beaumont will be in Silsbee October 7.

Orange News Briefs

ORANGE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Approximately 100 dogs had been vaccinated against rabies on the city hall block here Saturday when the supply of tags and vaccine was exhausted. This ran the total number of dogs immunized here during the year to about 600.

Mr. and Mrs. R. A. McKenzie and infant son of San Antonio are here on a visit to Mrs. McKenzie's mother, Mrs. Joe Prejean and family.

Miss Geneva Wilson, senior candidate for Mauriceville P.-T. A. carnival queen, was the winner in the contest held Friday night. Miss Mildred Tillery was the runner-up as a candidate from the freshman class. The carnival events will take place at the school on Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights of next week. The coronation will be at 7 p. m., Thursday.

Rev. Walter B. McNeely, who has given up the pastorate of the West Orange Baptist church to enter the foreign missionary field, to be stationed at Goyaz, Brazil, announced Saturday that he would conduct a two weeks' revival at the First Baptist church of Vidor, of which Rev. J. Boyd Davis is pastor, beginning Monday night. The Rev. Mr. McNeely has already received his passport and expects to sail about October 21 from New York. He will hold his farewell service at the West Orange Baptist church Sunday night, preaching on the subject of, "Sin and Its Relation to Missions."

Dr. John Dawson of Waco, left Saturday morning to return home after having conducted a 10-day revival at the First Baptist church here during which time there were 15 new members added to the church. Lawrence Lumpkin, the singer in charge of the revival music, left Friday night for Waco where he will continue his studies at Baylor university.

Numerous carloads of office furniture have been received at Orange in the last few days for Orange county's new courthouse which is nearing completion. The furniture is being stored in vacant buildings pending completion of the structure. Contractors have been granted an extension of time for completion up to November 1.

District Judge F. P. Adams, who is presiding over the September term of district court here, spent the week-end with his family at Jasper, expecting to return Monday for the third week. Ten civil cases have been set for trial during the week.

A marriage license isued to Murphy Doherty and Miss Ethel Mae Brown, both of Sulphur, La., was on record Saturday at the office of the Orange county clerk.

One of the large transport barges of the Clooney Brothers Construction company of Lake Charles, was hauled out at the Weaver shipyard here Saturday for general repairs.

The Orange Young People's Interdenominational union, composed of members of all denominations in the city, has inaugurated weekly religious programs to be given at the old folks' home on Burton and Sixteenth streets. The program Sunday will be in charge of the Christian church young people's group and will be held at 3 p. m.

On Human Nature

Young men and women gt their jobs because they are modest, well liked and well respected.

Too often, promotion spoils them. They begin to feel important, to have opinions and deliver them with a voice of authority! They pose and brag and become critical of those who know more than they do. In other words, they get the "swell-head"

Their friends laugh behind their backs and say, "Well, it's gone to his head." They can't help him by telling him that his head is swelled because he would think it an insult. Not much hope!

Sensible men and women keep their feet on the ground and their heads level — the kind of men and women we try to keep in this Bank. They are always glad to meet you.

SECURITY STATE BANK & TRUST CO.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BUY NO RADIO UNTIL YOU SEE, HEAR AND PRICE

THE NEW **WESTINGHOUSE** RADIOS

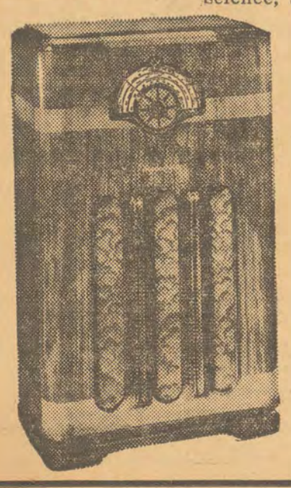
The new Westinghouse Precision Radio (shown below) finds your favorite stations — automatically, instantly and accurately.

The new Westinghouse radios invite comparison—in smooth clearness of tone, in style and beauty of cabinets, in the worthwhile features developed by modern radio science, and in price.

Arm Chair Model

The Westinghouse "Perfect 36" (shown right) is the newest in radio cabinet design and style.





It's just good business to inspect these new sets before you buy. See and judge for yourself, on just four simple points:

1. Clearness of Tone
2. Westinghouse Precision Standards
3. Style and Beauty
4. Inexpensive Prices

Come in and let us demonstrate the many Westinghouse models. PRICES AND TERMS TO SUIT YOUR BUDGET.

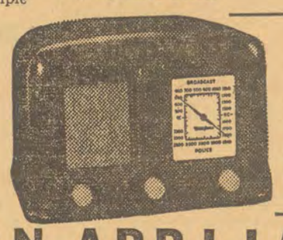


TABLE MODEL

There's a World of Enjoyment in This

This compact AC-DC set has surprised experts with its full clear tones and it costs only . . . **$19.95**

MORGAN APPLIANCE CO.

"House of Westinghouse"

301 ORLEANS at Liberty Phone 2377

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE

Wards Banner Days

A SALE OF WINNERS
MONDAY, TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY

WANTED 2000 MORE

Monthly Payment Plan customers. We invite you to use Ward's Monthly Payment Plan on all purchases totaling as little as $10.00. Carrying charges based on unpaid balance only. Ask any sales person.

A WINNER—
Sale Cotton Remnants

10-20 yard lengths, washable, fast colors, fall prints. Take advantage of our low prices and high quality. **8c Yd.**

Sale of Cotton
Blankets

Fleecy down, full standard 72x84 double wt. Reg. price $1.39. A winner at— **$1**

A WINNER—
10-Piece Living Room Ensemble

2-Pc. Mohair LR Suite	$79.95
1 Occasional Chair	6.95
1 Bridge Lamp	3.98
1 Table Lamp	1.98
1 Magazine Basket	1.19
1 Smoker	1.98
1 End Table	1.29
2 Rugs at $3.98	7.96
Regular Price	$105.30

You Save $23.42
$82.88
$8.00 Down
$7.00 Per Month

Sale of Children's
Dresses

Fall prints, fast colors. Sizes 1-16. Reg. 49c on sale— **42c**

$25.00 Trade in Allowance

on your old ice box on purchase of any Ward Electric Refrigerator priced at $99.95 or less.

A WINNER—
80-Piece Washing Machine Ensemble

1 Gyrex Washer	$42.95
1 Ironing Board	1.19
1 Electric Iron	1.19
1 Ironing Cord	.20
1 Galvanized Tub	.89
3 Boxes Soap Chips	.54
6 Doz. Clothes Pins	.30
Regular Price	$47.26

You Save $7.48
$39.88
$3.00 Down
$4.00 Per Month

Men's Cotton
'Kerchiefs

Large size good quality only, values to 10c. **3c**

A WINNER—
14-Piece Ward Bedroom Ensemble

Bed, Vanity, Chest, Bench	$57.95
Spring	6.95
Mattress	6.95
2 Pillows	1.79
2 Sheets	2.00
2 Cases	.50
1 Bed Spread	1.00
1 Throw Rug	2.19
Regular Price	$79.33

You Save $22.69
$56.64
$5.00 Down

Sale of Womens'
Silk Hose

Ringless full fashioned. Reg. 59c, for 3 days. **47c**

A WINNER—
Sale of Dress Lengths

3 to 4½ yard Silk Dress lengths, prints, plaids, solids in fall materials. Reg. price $1.98. **$1.77**

Use WARD'S MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN on all purchases totaling as little as $10. Carrying charges based on unpaid balance only.

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.

341 PEARL ST. PHONE 6970-71

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

CHURCH TO HAVE RALLY PROGRAM

Evangelistic Service Tonight Is Another Washington Boulevard Feature

Rally day will be observed in all departments of Washington Boulevard Christian church today.

"The Claims of Christ" be the morning sermon subject. An evangelistic service will be held at the evening hour.

Order of services follows:

Morning

Organ prelude, Mrs. R. Echenhoffer.
Processional, "Lead on, O King Eternal."
Invocation.
Choral response, "Gloria."
Hymn, "In the Cross of Christ."
Scripture reading.
Prayer.
Choral response, "Three Amens."
Communion hymn, "Break Thou the Bread of Life."
Tithes and offerings.
Anthem, "Closer Still With Thee."
Sermon, "The Claims of Christ."
Invitation hymn, "The Way of the Cross Leads Home."
Benediction and choral response.

Evening

Organ prelude, Mrs. R. Echenhoffer.
Processional, "From Greenland's Icy Mountains."
Song service, led by Wray Ryan.
Scripture raeding.
Prayer.
Tithes and offerings.
Anthem, "The Shadows of the Evening Hour."
Evangelistic service.
Invitation hymn, "I Love to Tell the Story."
Benediction and choral response.

NEUTRALITY WILL BE CHURCH TOPIC

Social Relations Committee Of First Methodist to Meet Monday

Monthly meeting of Christian social relations committee of First Methodist church will be held at 1 p. m. Monday in the church.

Committee on world peace and international relations will be in charge of the program, according to Mrs. Louis Broussard, chairman.

A round table discussion on neutrality will be conducted.

Letters from United States Rep. Martin Dies, Sen. Morris Sheppard and Sen. Tom Connally giving their views on six cotroversial legislative subjects will be read.

These issues are the Ludlow referendum bill, government ownership of shipbuilding, full registration of lobbyists, compulsory military training in schools, block booking of movies and control of shipment of arms in peace times.

PRESIDING ELDER TO PREACH TODAY

Rev. Neal D. Cannon Will Occupy First Methodist Pulpit This Morning

Rev. Neal D. Cannon, presiding elder of Nacogdoches district, will deliver the morning sermon in First Methodist church here today.

At the evening service, Dr. J. W. Mills, pastor, will preach. Mrs. E. L. Preston will sing at the evening service.

Order of services follows:

Morning

Prelude, "Adoramus Te" (Palestrina), Mrs. J. D. Simmons, organ.
Call to worship.
Hymn.
Apostles' Creed.
Prayer.
Anthem, "Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us" (Macfarlane), J. V. Mills, soloist.
Responsive reading.
The Gloria Patri.
Announcements.
Offertory anthem, "Communion Hymn" (Wagner), directed by E. O. Bangs.
Sermon, Rev. Neal D. Cannon.
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
Benediction.
Postlude, "Idyl" (Parker), Mrs. J. D. Simmons, organ.

Evening

Prelude, "Barcarolle" (Godard), Mrs. J. D. Simmons, organ.
Hymn.
Prayer.
Anthem, "Ho Every One That Thirsteth" (Macfarlane), directed by E. O. Bangs.
Announcements.
Offertory solo, selected, Mrs. E. L. Preston, soprano.
Sermon, Dr. J. W. Mills.
Prayer.
Hymn.
Benediction.
Postlude, "Postlude" (Ashford), Mrs. J. D. Simmons, organ.

Office Furniture

From the most moderate to the most imposing executive suite.

CHAIRS
By the B. L. Marble Chair Co.

DESKS and TABLES
Wide variety of styles and price range to choose from.

Y. and E.
And
Art Metal
OFFICE FURNITURE AND FILES

SZAFIR'S Office EQUIPMENT
"The Great Office Supply House of the Great Southwest."

Rayne Sisters, Two Sets of Twins, Attend University of Texas



Misses Jocelyn, Joy, Aurelita and Eliska Stamm, left to right, two sets of twin daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Stamm of Rayne, La., who are attending University of Texas at Austin this year. The Misses Stamm pledged Alpha Delta Pi at the conclusion of Rush week at the university, much interest accompanying their selection.

Both sets of twins are graduates of Rayne high school, where they were among the most popular girls on the campus. Misses Aurelita and Eliska received two-year certificates from S. L. I. in Lafayette, and Misses Joy and Jocelyn were members of the 1937 graduating class of Rayne high school.

During a recent shopping tour to New Orleans, shortly before they left for Austin, the Stamm quartet caused a near sensation when they visited an exclusive dress shop to have four copies of each model they had selected completed for their college wardrobes. The fact that there is so little difference in ages of the two sets of twins and that they resemble one another closely, has led many to believe that they are quadruplets.

Since they were babies, the two sets of twins have always created much interest, since they were dressed exactly alike, and their sizes have varied little. Many amusing incidents have taken place due to their strong resemblance, it having been related that, while they were taking piano instructions, one would practice intensively for a week, then take all the lessons, with the difference never being noted.

Their parents and close observers are able to distinguish one from another, but the majority of local people who have seen them reared from babyhood, are guessing when they address one as "Lita" or "Liska" or, greeting the younger set, they say, "Hello, Joy," or "How are you, Joyce?"

The Misses Stamm are staying at Newman hall at Texas university. They are four of seven children, Mr. and Mrs. Stamm being the parents of two sons and another daughter. Both their mother and father are members of prominent families here, Mr. Stamm being a son of the late John F. Stamm, founder of Stamm-Scheele Manufacturing company, Inc., while Mrs. Stamm is the former Miss Cora Morales, daughter of the late S. Morales and Mrs. S. Morales of Port Arthur, Texas, early residents of Rayne.

HOMESTEADERS PAY OFF WITH GARDEN PRODUCTS

DALLAS, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Homesteaders at Woodlake, east Texas rural rehabilitation project, have paid off a large part of their indebtedness to the government out of their spring and summer garden crops, and will have cotton, sweet potatoes, and sorghum syrup to make additional payments, J. F. Bagwell, project manager, announced.

The project, set up for 100 families, was originally a co-operative one in every respect, the homesteaders working jointly in a 500-acre field, with each having his own 3-acre garden tract. Last year, the co-operative field was broken up into individual tracts, and new land cleared, in order to give each family from 15 to 27 acres for separate use. Loans of $400 up to $500 each were made for purchase of livestock, tools, and supplies. Some families have paid as high as $300 on their loans already, Bagwell said.

Court Records

JEFFERSON COUNTY
Real Estate Transfers

Carrie A. Beller et al to Charles Henry Beard et al, parts of lots 6, 7, block 19, Range F, Port Arthur Land company's subdivision, $850.

Howe Owners' Loan corporation to Eugene C. Juarez, lot out of David Brown survey, city of Beaumont, $2550.

J. D. Rodriguez et ux to Michael Salem et ux, lots 7, 8, block 10, Jefferson Homesites, city of Port Arthur, $2000.

C. P. Looney to W. F. Hill, lot 4, block 572, Model addition, city of Port Arthur, $450.

Mrs. Mary E. Young et al to T. Ippolito, lots 4, 5, 6, block 74, city of Port Arthur, $1 and other considerations.

Home Builders' corporation to Louis Wyble et ux, lands out of lot 4, block 3, Range G lands of Port Arthur Land company, $2300.

Oil Leases

Roy Van Dame et ux to Earl C. Hankamer, 40 acres in lot 83, Theo. F. Koch subdivision of P. Valmore league, $10, other considerations and royalties.

Earl C. Hankamer to General Petroleum corporation, 40 acres in lot 83, Theo F. Koch subdivision of F. Valmore league, $10, other considerations and royalties.

Herbert Roedenbeck to Earl C. Hankamer, 32.66 acres out of section 136, Texas and New Orleans Railway survey, $10, other considerations and royalties.

Marriage Licenses

Theodore Anderson and Marie Watkins.
Luther Garner and Ora Mae Moore.
W. G. Darnell and Estaleena Darlison.
Allan Shivers and Marialice Roetelle Shary.
A. D. Tantillo and Barbara Jean Scott.
Godfrey A. Rodrigue and Rose Romero.
Walter Taylor and Margerine Lewis.
Monteel Odell Durrett and Barbara Audrey Ortiz.
Cleveland Mouton and Edna Asby.
Walter Hidalgo and Marjorie Gilbertine Lundy.
Curley Janise and Rena Ramoin.

Automobile Transfers

Jackson Motor company to J. E. Lisle, Ford coupe.
Jackson Motor company to T. W. Walles, Ford tudor.
Massey Motors to Tony Morrell, Ford sedan.
Roberts Undertaking company to Massey Motors, DeSoto tudor.
H. B. Ellis to Jackson Motor company, Dodge sedan.
W. W. Houston to Jackson Motor company, Ford sedan.
P. L. Winter to Jackson Motor company, Chevrolet sedan.
J. L. Hester to Jackson Motor company, Graham-Paige sedan.
B. C. Scott to Jackson Motor company, Ford coach.
John W. Lance to Jackson Motor company, Chevrolet sedan.
Jackson Motor company to Edward Jordan, Dodge sedan.
Jackson Motor company to C. M. Ellis, Ford touring.
Jackson Motor company to Fred Weber, Plymouth coupe.
Jackson Motor company to J. E. Barrow, Ford coach.
Jackson Motor company to H. B. Ellis, Dodge sedan.
Jackson Motor company to J. L. Hester, Pontiac sedan.
Jackson Motor company to P. L. Winter, Jr., Ford coupe.
Carl Markley Motor company to G. J. Ozio, Ford truck.
P. H. Nolan to Carl Markley Motor company, Ford tudor.
Carl Markley Motor company to Henry Mooneyhaus, Ford tudor.
Carl Markley Motor company to Henry Mooneyhaus, Ford tudor.
Young Women's Christian association to Carl Markley Motor company, Chevrolet sedan.
Carl Markley Motor company to F. C. Lowery, Ford coupe.
Carl Markley Motor company to Dave A. Burge, Ford sedan.
Carl Markley Motor company to Leo Jannise, Ford coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Ted Berwick, Ford coupe.
Carl Markley Motor company to Ben DeJean, Ford tudor.
Carl Markley Motor company to Clarence Benoit, Chevrolet coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Clevence Benoit, Chevrolet pickup.
Carl Markley Motor company to C. M. Shell, Ford delivery.
Carl Markley Motor company to R. E. McNell, Terraplane coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Buster Clark, Ford panel.
Carl Markley Motor company to J. J. Price, Chevrolet tudor.
Carl Markley Motor company to W. H. Richardson, Chevrolet coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Irving August, Chevrolet coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Cleveland Woodington, Chevrolet sedan.
Carl Markley Motor company to R. C. Halbert, Ford coach.
Carl Markley Motor company to Robert Burton, Ford sedan.
Sabine Motors, Inc., to Melville Moon, Jr., Chevrolet roadster.
Beaumont Used Car company to L. F. White, Ford sedan.

Automobile Licenses

R. E. Holt, Beaumont, Oldsmobile sedan.
L. A. French, Beaumont, Pontiac sedan.
E. A. Green, Beaumont, Willys sedan.
Herman Gordon, Beaumont, Ford coupe.
O. C. Bland, Beaumont, Dodge sedan.

Divorces Granted

Jeffrey Ned from Corine Ned.
Aaron B. Chatters from Marie Chatters.
Roosevelt Lavalies from Ruth Lavalies.
Eswood Hebert from Maggie Norwood Hebert.
Pearl E. Barton from Arnold J. Barton.
Velma Mae Jurney from Walter Lee Jurney.
Florine Roberts from Demar Roberts.
Harry Nash from Roberta Nash.
Virginia Watts from Ed H. Watts.
Oliver G. Salter from Virginia E. Salter.
Cora Mae Bertrand from Elliot Bertrand.
Joe E. Goodner from Margaret Goodner.

Divorce Suits Filed

Kate McDonald vs. J. W. McDonald.
Lawrence Wykoff vs. Bertha Wykoff.

LIFE AMONG THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS LONGHORNS

By BILL SAGSTETTER

AUSTIN, Texas, Oct. 2.—Final enrollment figures from the auditor's office show more than 9300 students for the 1937-38 session. This all-time high is expected to hit the 10,000 mark after registering for the second semester in February, giving the state institution a true claim to the title of largest school in the south and one of the richest in the country.

V. I. Moore, dean of student life, spoke to members of the Beaumont club Wednesday night. Dean Moore, who is one of the best-loved figures on the campus stressed the usefulness of a home-town club at the university to its members.

Following the speech, there was an election of officers, enlivened by interruptions by Hugh Cunningham and Buddy Lefler, who said they wanted to make the meeting more "thrilling."

Officers elected for the coming terms are Jim Leach, president; Newton Hopkins, vice president; Jane Brainard secretary, Therese Dean reporter; and Buddy Lefler, sergeant-at-arms. The new office of parliamentarian was created and Lee Shoptaw senior law student, was elected to it by acclamation in recognition of past services for the club.

While the Longhorn "B" football team was losing to Lamar by a score of 3 to 0 in Beaumont last week, the varsity mopped up on Texas Tech's Red Raiders by a score of 25 to 12 in Austin Saturday. Ability to come back and score in the last half after Tech had pulled up to within one point of them.

Outstanding in the line was Will Tullos, big tackle from Livingston.

Louis V. Nelson of Beaumont and Peter M. Chuoke of Galveston were given scholarships of $100 each at a fall get-together banquet for new law students last last week. Three scholarships were presented to the editors of the Texas Law Review by Mrs. French Spencer in memory of her husband, Judge French Spencer.

Chuoke is comment editor of the magazine and Nelson is case note editor. The publication is considered one of the best of its kind.

At its first meeting of the year, the Port Arthur club recently elected officers, choosing L. L. Dinkins as president. Harvey Reviere is vice president; Oma Rae Walker is secretary and Jack Camp is treasurer.

Verta Broussard, sophomore student from Goose Creek, is leading a movement to organize a club composed of students of Baytown, Goose Creek and Pelly.

Sarah Clark and Amelia Harlan, ex-students of the university and members of Pi Beta Phi, were here for rush week activities. They returned to Beaumont this week.

Dr. G. B. Winrod to Begin Meetings at Tabernacle Tonight

"What America needs today more than able statesmen, more than political elections is men and women to get desperately determined and in earnest to have God work in revival power and to take hold of Him in an agony of importune prayer," was the comment yesterday of Dr. Gerald B. Winrod, widely known evangelist, lecturer, author, editor and world-traveler. "Revival follows prayer. There is no revival where there is no prayer."

Doctor Winrod, considered by many to be one of the nation's greatest pulpit orators, is to conduct services in Sabine tabernacle tonight, Monday and Tuesday nights. The public is invited.

Rev. Harry Hodge, tabernacle pastor, announces Doctor Winrod's subjects as follows: Tonight, "The Prophetic Significance of Communism and the C. I. O.," Monday night, "The Biology of the Church"; Tuesday night, "The Revived Roman Empire and the Present Mediterranean Crisis in the Light of Bible Prophecy."

All services are scheduled to begin promptly at 7:45 o'clock.

REVIVALIST WILL SPEAK AT CHURCH

Morning Sermon at Calvary Baptist To Be Given by Dr. Harry Anderson

Dr. Harry O. Anderson, nationally known evangelist who is conducting a citywide revival here, will preach in Calvary Baptist church this morning on the subject, "The Church Victorious," Earl Longfellow, singer for Doctor Anderson, will sing "When I survey the Wondrous Cross."

Time for the B. T. U. meeting has been changed to 6:30 p. m. and the evening sermon to 7:35 o'clock.

Programs for morning and evening services follow:

9:30 a. m., teachers' and officers' prayer meeting.

9:30 a. m., Bible school, H. C. Davidson, superintendent.

11:00 a. m., sermon by Dr. Harry O. Anderson. Subject, "The Church Victorious."

6:30 p. m., Baptist Training Union, Mrs. J. V. Stovall, director.

7:45 p. m., sermon by Rev. J. V. Stovall. Subject, "Sin."

SCIENCE SUBJECT IS ON 'UNREALITY'

Golden Text for Lesson-Sermon Is Taken From Jeremiah 2:5

"Unreality" is the subject of the lesson-sermon which will be read in the First Church of Christ, Scientist, today.

The golden text is: "Thus saith the Lord, what iniquity have your fathers found in Me, and are become vain?" Jeremiah 2:5).(

Among the citations which comprise the lesson-sermon is the following from the Bible: "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. . . . All things were made by him; and without him was not anything made that was made" (John 1:3).

The lesson-sermon includes also the following passage from the Christian Science textbook: "Science and Health With Key to the Scriptures," by Mary Baker Eddy. "Everything good or worthy, God made. Whatever is valueless or baneful, He did not make—hence its unreality" (page 525).

FIRST CHRISTIAN QUARTET TO SING

Rev. Roy Biser Will Preach On 'Tragedy of Unbelief' At Morning Service

"The Tragedy of Unbelief" will be the sermon topic of Rev. Roy H. Biser, pastor, at this morning's service in First Christian church.

At the evening service he will talk on "Jesus Only." T. H. Jenkins, George Lind, A. O. Proctor and W. D. Snider will sing as a quartet.

Complete program follows:

Morning

Prelude.
Processional hymn, "The Church's One Foundation" (Wesley).
Call to worship.
Response, chorale, "O Thou by Whom We Come to God" (Mason).
The Lord's prayer.
Response, "Sevenfold Amen" (Stainer).
Communion hymn, "Here O My Lord" (Mendelssohn).
The Lord's supper.
Offertory.
Doxology.
Offertory prayer.
Hymn, "Whiter Than Snow" (Fischer).
Call to prayer.
Response, "Bow Down Thine Ear O Lord" (Geibel).
Morning prayer.
Response, "Twofold Amen" (Stainer).
Anthem, "Praise Ye the Name of the Lord," (Nikolsky).
Sermon, "The Tragedy of Unbelief"—Rev. Roy H. Biser.
Invitation hymn, "I Need Thee Every Hour" (Lowry).
Benediction.
Postlude.

Evening

Prelude.
Processional hymn, "Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation (Smart).
Invocation.
Response, "Be Silent" (Doane).
Hymn, "Jesus Is All the World to Me" (Thompson).
Offertory.
Anthem, "He Leadeth Me" (Schumann-Moore).
Scripture lesson.
Hymn, "Jesus Lover of My Soul" (Holbrook).
Prayer.
Male quartet, "First Psalm" (La Forge)—T. H. Jenkins, George Lind, A. O. Proctor, W. D. Snider.
Sermon, "Jesus Only"—Rev. Roy H. Biser.
Invitation hymn, What a Friend We Have in Jesus," (Converse.
Benediction.
Postlude.

Myron Carmer played two years at center for Hamilton college but this year he is playing in the backfield. DeArmey, veteran center, at the University of Maryland, has become a blocking back.

With a hot race down to the finish for berths in the league playoffs the International this year had a season's attendance 250,000 bigegr than a year ago.

The Brooklyn Dodgers have bought three pitchers from the American association; Forest Pressnell from Milwaukee, Alta Cohen from Toledo, and Charles Marrow from Louisville.

Help him to make the grade!



Often school failure has been traced to defective vision caused from eyestrain. Among children of school age, two in every ten have defective eyesight. Be sure about your child. Have his eyes examined by an eyesight specialist. Provide glasses if needed, and be sure to provide good light for studying. Sight-saver lamps are scientifically designed to provide the correct amount of direct-indirect light for studying, reading and all close-seeing work.

Sight Saver LAMP

95c DOWN---$1.50 A MONTH

I. E. S. Sight-Saver lamps are available in both floor and table styles. Choice of metal and china bases, with attractively decorated shades to match.



LOOK FOR THIS TAG

This tag is your assurance that the lamp is genuine, designed according to the Illuminating Engineering Society's specifications.

GULF STATES UTILITIES COMPANY

MONDAY AT PENNEY'S SPECIAL VALUES

PANNE SATIN
New Colors! 49¢ yd.
A heavy lustrous quality—Crown Tested. You'll want for negligees, slips, draperies.

Lovely Silk Crepe
SLIPS
Bias Cut! 77c
To see these is to buy *more than one!* V and bodice top styles, attractively trimmed with good-looking lace. Fit smoothly—launder beautifully!

18-Inch Metal
SMOKING STANDS
With Large Cocktail Tray Tops
98c
Just 60 to sell at this price and they are BARGAINS! Extra deep ash container, beautiful finish.

Indian Designs!
BLANKETS
Durable! Economical! 1.00
A lot of value for very little money! Heavy cotton blankets in rich, colorful patterns. They're durably woven—hems strongly stitched. They'll take plenty of hard wear!

BROADCLOTH
Vat Dyed! 19¢ yd.
A fine closely woven quality! Durable for blouses, frocks and children's things. Fast colors!

CRETONNE
35/36" width! 15¢ yd.
Roxbury cretonnes—smart for comforts as well as draperies! Soft, lustrous finish! Value!

Pure Silk! New Colors!
HOSIERY
Chiffon Circular Knit! 22¢ Pr.
Very fine and clear—they look more than twice their price! Fall colors that'll blend beautifully with your darker clothes. You'll be wise to buy enough to last all season. 8½-10½

Mexican CRASH
50 in. width! 49¢ yd.
For draperies! Rich, vivid desert colors that bring to your home the charm of old Mexico!

Smart New Weaves!
Marquisettes
Dots! Figures! Checks! Colors galore—and every piece fresh and NEW! 10¢ yd.

Children's Anklets
With Garter Cuffs! 15¢ pr.
Fine quality rayon plaited and mercerized anklets in stripes and solid colors. 5 to 8½.

PENNEY'S
J. C. PENNEY COMPANY, Incorporated

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

SUNDAY ENTERPRISE SPORTS

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1937. SECTION B

L.S.U. Tigers Corral Texas Longhorns 9-0 on Muddy Gridiron

PINKEY ROHM RACES 60 YARDS WITH PUNT FOR GAME'S ONLY TOUCHDOWN IN SECOND PERIOD

Large Crowd Sees Powerful Bengal Eleven Outplay Invading Texans in Swirling Rainstorm

By VIN BURKE

L. S. U. STADIUM, BATON ROUGE, Oct. 2.—Another great Bengal Tiger, overcoming a torrential rain and a stubborn but outclassed herd of Texas Longhorns, gave L. S. U. a well-earned victory tonight by the score of 9 to 0 while a crowd surprisingly large considering the elements sat dripping in the stands for nearly three hours.

Apparent at the opening kickoff that nothing remotely resembling a polished offense would be possible by either team the Tigers yet managed to charge hard and furiously on the muddy field, to block effectively and to gain enough yardage close to the goal line to have made the score larger than it was, save for fumble and costly moments.

As it was Pinkey Rohm, who seems to travel on a slippery turf as well as he would on a streamlined train, returned a punt for 60 yards and a touchdown in the period, and Young Bussey broke away on a 55-yard gallop a minute before the game ended only for a fellow Texan, Beefus Bryan, to overhaul him from behind and pull him into the mire on the 10-yard line.

Dana Bible's boys had a touchdown in the second quarter when Big Bad Wolfe on a fluke run was away with nothing ahead but pay territory only to slip and fall to the ground. This along with a threat later in the last period represented the only occasions on which Texas had the ball beyond the 50-yard stripe.

L. S. U. backs were great tonight but the home team enjoyed its biggest advantage in the line, where the Longhorn forward wall appeared for the most part woefully weak.

A downpour which had been in progress more or less steadily since 4 o'clock this morning drenched the L. S. U. stadium, chances for an attendance of 30,000 and virtually all possibilities of anything resembling a football game at one and the same time to the south, at New Orleans, the great American college sport met with one of its few postponements when 14 inches of drink were considered even too much for Auburn and Tulane. At game time it had rained only a couple of inches or so here, most of which seemed to be concentrated at frequent spots on the gridiron, so that, naturally there was no excuse for delaying local hostilities.

Until the teams appeared 20 minutes late on what may humorously be described as the gridiron the customers huddled beneath the stadium, then ventured bravely forth to see what they could see through a persistent shower that gave no indication of letting up.

For a down or two at least the white jerseys of the Tigers and the orange of Texas made players fairly distinguishable through the storm.

The Longhorns, after receiving the opening kickoff, were continually on the defensive during the first period, twice being back up on their one-yard line. The first came after the Tigers advanced 33 yards, only for Milner to fumble, Naiser recovering only three feet from the Texas goal. A moment later, Rohm punted out on the Longhorn one and again Texas apparently was in a hole. Haas momentarily freed his mates from this difficulty, however, by getting away a beautiful kick that carried to the Tiger 40, only for Rohm to take it on the fly and race back up the sloshy field 60 yards for a touchdown. Milner's placement was wide but Texas was offside, giving L. S. U. another chance which Milner availed himself of this time, booting the slippery oval squarely between the uprights.

Rain was falling so heavily in a shifting wind that it looked like swirling smoke as it dropped below the floodlights.

On the second play of the second period Big Bad Wolfe started a wide end run around his left wing, found himself forced back by a wall of Tiger tacklers and then reversed his field, getting away in the clear on a long dash before he lost his footing and fell on the Tiger 17, where Booth ponced upon him. Booth asserted himself two plays later, too, when he intercepted Gray's pass. Bussey kicked out to Hass who returned eight to the Tiger 37. A penalty for roughness after a Texas fumble gave the Longhorns a first on the L. S. U. 30. Failing to gain Haas punted over the goal line. Texas recovered a fumble on the 21.

On a fourthdown play which lacked the necessary 10 by a couple of feet, Wolfe was injured and carried from the field and to the dressing room. It was announced he suffered a twisted knee.

After an exchange of punts, Young Bussey and Miller combined for a pair of firstdowns when the latter after a 20-yard gain on a reverse fumbled and Texas recovered on its 30-yard line. Haas punted and Bussey returned to midfield as the half ended with the score still 7 to 0 for the Louisianans.

Between halves the huge L. S. U. band marched upon the field and formed a giant T. U. with a lone star between and then as the lights were doused held electric torches aloft and played "Eyes of Texas" for a most engaging effect. Then they repeated the stunt, spelling out this time J. M. Smith, president of the local institution.

After Texas kicked short out of bounds to start the third period Milner and Rohm combined to make a first down after the ball had been put in play on the Tiger 35. Rohn darted over a hole at right tackle, cut back sharply and went to the 15 before Bryan outraced him from the side and pulled him down.

Four plays gained only five yards and the ball went over on the 10. On the first play Bryan got back in the end zone to kick when a high pass from center went through his hands and proceeded behind the zone for an automatic safety to make the score 9 to 0. A poor kickout from the Texas 20 was taken by Smith on the Longhorn 32. Rohm scooted 12 on a reverse to the 20. The drive ended on the four when Rohm fumbled, Rhodes recovering for the visitors.

Rohm was downed on LSU's 41 while returning a punt as the quarter ended.

Quickly in the fourth period Young Bussey and Jabbo Stell combined in carrying the ball 55 yards down the field to a first down on Texas' five but a fumble, recovered by the Tigers for a seven-yard loss halted the march and prevented what seemed to be a certain touchdown, the ball going over on the seven. Bryan punted out and Bussey fumbled while returning, Texas recovering on the Steer 40.

LSU held and Bryan punted and when Bussey's punt was partially blocked Texas took the ball on the Tiger 26, the second time the Steers had been within range o fthe Louisiana goal line. At this joint Jud Atchison entered the game and Texas quickly made a first down on the 15, most of the yardage being gained by Atchison on a reverse. Two line plays gained only a couple of yards, a pass was incomplete and on a fourth attempted pass Gray fumbled the pass from center and was downed for a loss of 15 yards, the bal lgoing over.

On the first play Bussey broke throuhg the line, and with good blocking help he darted into the clear and was away for a touchdown until Bryan, much faster, raced up from the rear and tackled him on the 10-yard line. Two plays later the game ended.

The Lineups

Texas	Pos.	L. S. U.
Neeley		J. Gormley
Keeling	Left End	Friend
Rhodes	Left Tackle	Smith
Jackson	Left Guard	D. Gormley
Naiser	Center	Clark
Esunas	Right Guard	Gatto
Peterson	Right Tackle	King
Mittermayer	Right End	Booth
Haas	Quarterback	Lemak
Wolfe	Left Halfback	Milner
Gray	Right Halfback	Rohm
	Fullback	

Score by quarters:

Texas	0	0	0	0	—0
L. S. U.	7	0	2	0	—9

Officials: Referee, Ervin (Drake); umpire, Kinney (Miss. A. and M.); headlinesman, Phillips (Ga. Tech); field judge, Frazier (Baylor).

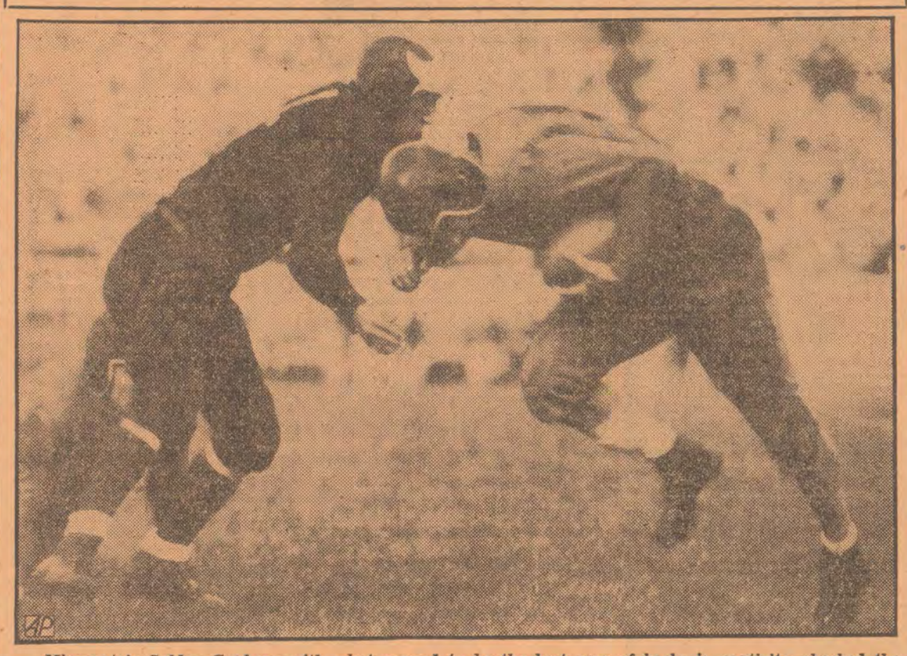
Touchdown: L. S. U., Rohm; point after touchdown, L. S. U., Milner (place kick); thrown from safety, Bryan (Texas).

First downs, L. S. U. 10; Texas 2. Penalties, L. S. U. 35 yards; Texas 5 yards; yards gained from scrimpasses attempted, L. S. U. 1; Texas 1, passes completed L. S. U. 0; Texas 0; yards gained passing, L. S. U. 0; Texas 0.

Merryville Defeats DeQuincy by 26-0

MERRYVILLE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl) — Coach George Heard's hard charging Panthers avenged two defeats by smothering the game Bulldogs from DeQuincy by a 26-0 score here Friday. Bill Byerly and Monkey Cagle led the ground gainers for Merryville while in the DeQuincy backfield, Wallace tore loose for several long gains. Outstanding in the line for Merryville was the work of Rigsby and Cooley, end and tackle. For DeQuincy Perry stood out. Captain Jake Neely of Merryville was seriously injured in the third quarter, which may kepe him out the rest of the season.

Nebraska Handcuffs Him, 14 to 9



Minnesota's Golden Gophers, with what seemed to be the best crop of backs in captivity, shocked the gridiron world by dropping a 14-9 decision to Biff Jones' Oklahoma Sooners yesterday. The terrific power that was so apparent when the Minnesota trail herd slaughtered North Dakota last week was missing, as Bierman's charges were held down under a blazing sun at Lincoln. Marty Christiansen, Gopher fullback, is shown above shoving over a touchdown against North Dakota last Saturday.

Gents Turn Back Ponies By 7-6 Count

Matty Bell's Squad Muffs Several Scoring Chances

By WILLIAM T. RIVES

DALLAS, Texas, Oct. 20.—(AP)—Centenary's Gentlemen put aside their savoir faire today and roughly shoved the Southern Methodist university Mustangs about the Cotton Bowl, winning 7 to 6 over a team which dozed through several apportunities.

The invaders from Shreveport had the advantage throughout.

The Mustangs came back with a rush after Centenary scored in the third, but their fourth-period passing sorte failed to make up the neded margin.

Ponies Are Pinched

Four fine backs and a stout line punched the Mustangs groggy. Weenie Bynum, yho played with a broker hand, Granma tSone, Ed Whitehurst, powerhouse fullback and Langford Huddleston harried the Methodists with dazzling dashes and short passes.

The line never wavered, and when the Mustangs failed to get their pasing attack together, they were licked.

The contest was drab until the early part of the third period. Bynum hurled a long aerial to Huddelston on the S. M. U. 43. Then he dashed to the 27 when he changed his mind from a decision to kick the next play he raced to the seven and Stone, his replacement, went over on the third try through the line.

Passes Click

Midway of the fourth, the Ponies had their air attack clicking. Crouch took Jack Morrison's short pass on the enemy 20 and eased over without a hand touching him.

Fresh with visions of victory, the Mustangs then fired from above with regularity, but the long heaves of Morrison, son of Ray Morrison, former S. M. U. coach, went to no avail. Centenary prevented completion of four straight just as the game ended.

Lineup Shifted

Matty Bell, Mustang coach, shifted his lineup frequently in quest of a group which would overcome the somnolence of the squad as a whole.

No combination clicked. Two of his "better" platers, Keith Ranspot and Billy Dewell, ends, cost S. M. U. plenty.

In the third, Ranspot attempted to lateral to Acker after snagging a pass on the Mustang's 47. A Centenary Gent grabbed the ball and what appeared to be a determined drive was halted.

The same situation obtained in the fourth, with Dewell attempting to lateral on the Centenary 49 after he caught a pass and was surrounded by enemy gridders.

Centenary scored 13 first downs, Southern Methodist 8. S. M. U. attempted 21 passe, completed nine for 91 yards; Centenary attempted 12, completed 4 for 34 yards.

Centenary	Pos.	S. M. U.
Ouzts		Acker
Partin	Left End	Phillips
Bradley	Left Tackle	Sanders
Rawlinson	Left Guard	Gray
Zimmerman	Center	Matthews
Vinsom	Right Guard	Sprague
Warren	Right Tackle	Ranspot
Uddleston	Right End	Crouch
Stone	Quarterback	Guynes
Ails	Left Halfback	Harlow
Birkelbach	Right Halfback	Belleville
	Fullback	

Score by periods:

Centenary	0	0	7	0	—7
Southern Methodist	0	0	0	6	—6

Centenary scoring: Touchdown, Stone; kick after touchdown, Clark. Southern Methodist scoring: touchdown, Crouch.

Substitutes: Centenary, ends, Looney, Harris, Olzack, Mason; tackle, Jones; guards, Steeples, Smith; center, May; backs, Beasley, Whitehurst, Bynum, Clark, Lingo. Southern Methodist, ends, McCall, J. Guynes, Dewell; tackles, Echols, Curik, Beesley; guards, Aaron, Rich; center, Sullivan; backs, Jackson, Stidger, Goodson, Patterson, Bearden, Graham, Morrison.

Officials: Referee, Curtis (Texas); umpire, Dyer (Rice); head linesman, Dayvault (Texas); field judge, Swartz (Rice).

Purdue Is Upset By Ohio State In 13 to 0 Tilt

COLUMBUS, Ohio, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Ohio State's "team without a star" converted two intercepted passes into scoring thrusts which resulted in a 13 to 0 victory over Purdue befoer 49,643 fans in the first Big Ten contest of the season here.

It was the first contest between the teams since 1924, and the Bucks, extended to six combats their record of never having allowed the Boilermakers to score a point.

With Cecil Isbell, the Big Ten's aerial artist, doing the passing, Purdue was expected to "pitch the catch" the Bucks into submission, but the Ohioans gained 85 yards on six intercepted heaves while the Boilermakers made but 74 on five completed tosses.

Dick Nardi, surprise stearter at right half for Ohio, began and finished the first scoring splurge in the third period.

Intercepting one of Isbell's passes on his own 35, Nardi raced to the 47. Kabealo passed to Sarkkinen, substitute end, for 35 yards and Ohio bucked it the last 17 yards, Nardi finally going over from the two. Mastako missed the try for point.

The other Ohio touchdown came in the final period after Zadworney, substitute back, picked off one of Vyverberg's tosses on the 50 and raced to Purdue's 19. On the next play John Kakealo tossed to end Fred Crow in the end zone. Schoenbaum place-kicked the extra point.

A few minutes later William Phillips, sub quarterback, from Columbus, grabbed a loose lateral on the Purdue 49, and the Ohioans bucked their way down the field again. Nick Wasylik of Astoria, N. Y., went over from the three-yard line only to have the play called back and Ohio penalized for offside.

During the first two periods Purdue got into Ohio territory but once and then only reached the 48.

The first period was a punting duel for the most part, but Ohio knocked at the touchdown door three times in the second, only to be halted.

Lineups and summary:

Purdue (0)	Pos.	Ohio State (13)
Powell		Crow
Schreyer (c)	Left End	Schoenbaum
Bykowski	Left Tackle	Maggied
Humphrey	Left Guard	Wolf (cc)
Grant	Center	Zarnas
Woltman	Right Guard	Kaplanoff
Zachary	Right Tackle	Ream
Cody Isbell	Right End	McDonald (cc)
Cecil Isbell	Quarterback	Kabealo
Brock	Left Half	Nardi
Justa	Right Half	Rabb
	Fullback	

Score by periods:

Purdue	0	0	0	0	—0
Ohio State	0	0	6	6	—13

Ohio State scoring: Touchdowns, Nardi, Crow; point after touchdown, Schoenbaum (place-kick).

Sour Lake Is Beaten By Saratoga, 43 to 0

SOUR LAKE, Texas, Oct. 2.—The Saratoga Allgators defeated the Sour Lake Warriors here this afternoon by the score of 43 to 0. The Alligators have a fast shifty team that will likely win a number of games this season while Sour Lake has the lightest tea mthey have ever placed in the field.

An interesting feature of the afternoon was the splendid performance given between halves by the Sour Lake school band, which is directed by W. K. Russell. Led by the atractive little drum major, Miss Jane Johnson, the band executed a number of intricate formations. Organized late last year, the band has grown from a few members to a group of 30 pieces. According to Supt. J. L. Johnson, new uniforms will likely be purchased for them in the near future.

CIRCUIT CLOUTS

By The Associated Press
Yesterday's Homers

Trosky, Indians	2
York, Tigers	1
Gehrig, Yankees	1
Selkirk, Yankees	1
Dickey, Yankees	1
Henrich, Yankees	1
Walker, White Sox	1
Conners, White Sox	1
Johnson, Athletics	1
Barna, Athletics	1
Hayes, Athletics	1
Lewis, Senators	1
Myers, Reds	1
Berger, Giants	1

The Leaders

DiMaggio, Yankees	45
Greenberg, Tigers	40
Gehrig, Yankees	37
Foxx, Red Sox	36
York, Tigers	35
Trosky, Indians	32
Ott, Giants	31
Medwick, Cardinals	31
Dickey, Yankees	29
Clift, Browns	29
Camilli, Phillies	27
Johnson, Athletics	25
Moses, Athletics	25

League Totals

American	802
National	620
Totals	1422

HOW THEY STAND

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Club—	W	L	Pct.
New York	94	57	.623
Chicago	92	61	.601
Pittsburgh	84	68	.553
St. Louis	81	72	.529
Boston	78	73	.517
Brooklyn	62	90	.408
Philadelphia	61	91	.401
Cincinnati	56	96	.369

Results Yesterday

New York 10, Brooklyn 2.
St. Louis 1, Chicago 5.
Cincinnati 3, Pittsburgh 4.
Philadelphia 1, Boston 7.

Games Today

New York at Brooklyn.
St. Louis at Chicago.
Cincinnati at Pittsburgh.
Philadelphia at Boston.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Club—	W	L	Pct.
New York	101	52	.660
Detroit	88	65	.575
Chicago	84	68	.553
Cleveland	83	70	.542
Boston	80	71	.530
Washington	72	79	.477
Philadelphia	53	96	.356
St. Louis	46	106	.303

Results Yesterday

Washington 3-6, Philadelphia 10-6.
Boston 3, New York 11.
Cleveland 12, Detroit 5.
Chicago 8, St. Louis 2.

Games Today

Washington at Philadelphia.
Boston at New York.
Cleveland at Detroit.
Chicago at St. Louis.

Real Irish Pace Notre Dame to 21 to 0 Victory

SOUTH BEND, Ind., Oct. 2. —(AP)—The Irish — the real McCoy Irish — swept Notre Dame to a 21-to-0 opening game triumph today over the scrapping Bulldogs of Drake university.

There was no one in the battlefront named McCoy, but the Irish attack was powered by young men with the unmistakable old sod names of Nevin Francis McCormick, Jack Gregory McCarthy, Patrick Francis McCarty and Charles William O'Reilly. There was a lot of help contributed by Capt. Joe Zwers, Joe Kuharich, Joe Ruetz, Andy Pupils and Mario Tonelli, but the boys with the Irish handles won most of the acclaim of the 41,000 spectators.

Just before the end of the opening period, an 18-yard pass from McCarthy to Zwers and a 14-yard gallop by McCormick, put the ball on Drake's five.

From there McCarthy flipped a neat pass to McCormick for a touchdown. Puplis' place kicked the point.

McCarthy unreeled the thriller of the day early in the third, racing 85 yards for a touchdown after Kuharich had intercepted Pug Manders' pass on Notre Dame's 15.

Coach Elmer Layden used 53 players.

While the Irish demonstration was hardy a masterpiece, it was adequate for an opening test. The secondary showed traces of weakness against passes—once permitting Manders to toss to Bud Suter for 48 yards to Notre Dame's 11 in the third. The rest of the defense, however, permitted the Bulldogs few liberties.

Drake threatened only twice.

SoonersShade Owls in Fast 6 to 0 Contest

Rice Outgains Oklahoma Rivals, but Bows on Passes

NORMAN, Okla., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Playing a smart, slashing game which left considerable doubt as to which team was the underdog, the Oklahoma Sooners amazed 8000 spectators and befuddled their more than two-score perspiring opponents by turning in a 6 to 0 victory over the highly favored Rice football team today.

Muffling the roar of the touted Rice aerial attack, and themselves unleashing a short, sharp passing game which brought 10 completions in 15 attempts, the Sooners whipped over a touchdown in the first period, threatened periodically thereafter, and in the fading minutes blocked a vicious ground assault which carried the Owls to the very threshold of the Oklahoma goal.

Sooner Passes Click

The touchdown march, engineered by blond Jack Baer, and culminated by a 14-yard pass from him to Pete Smith, who trotted into a vacuum in the end zone to take the ball unmolested, started on the Oklahoma 44, and was marked by brief, behind-the-line passes from the sharpshooting Baer to Merrell and Gene Corrotto.

The Owls were caught flat-footed by the brilliant offensive, and with their own passing game virtually smothered and their running game hobbled except for occasional bursts, they found themselves forced to a defensive stand in their own territory, although the statistics offered a different version.

Early in the game the Oklahoma line, with the chunky Mickey Parks, who was captain for the day, a dynamo of energy, showed it was not to be trifled with. Only on end-around plays and end sweeps were the limber-legged Texans able to go forward.

The Oklahoma pass defense, pathetic against Tulsa a week ago, rose to spectacular heights and toward the end the Owls virtually abandoned that mode of attack.

Owls Tad Their Moments

The Owls were not without their moments, however, and those moments, particularly that heart-palpitating period late in the contest, showed the potential greatness of the machine Tom Stidham offered for home town inspection for the first time.

Starting the Oklahoma 49, Rice loosed a stern running attack, featured by end-around plays and sweeps by Douglas Sullivan, Ollie Cordill and E. Y. Steadley. Cordill finally swept the Sooner right end to a first down on the Oklahoma seven.

A past experience, when four straight passes from the Oklahoma 30 brought them exactly nothing, rose to haunt the Owls and they took to their legs to try to even the count.

Tom Vickers, a fine running and passing back, was smothered with no gain. Steen tried. Sooner forwards checked him with a yard loss.

Reverting to the air, Vickers dropped back to pass. Burly Pete Smith surged through to toss him for a nie-yard loss, and on last down omnipresent Mickey aPrks intercepted a pass and churned up the field on his chabby legs for 18 yards to kill the lats and most serious threat the Owls offered.

Statistics showed the Owls with six earned first downs to four for Oklahoma, and with a net rushing yardage of 118 to 52 for the Sooners. They also showed only two completed passes in 11 Rice attempts for a gain of 31 yards as Oklahoma rolled up 64 yards with its 10-out-of-15 record, and those passing statistics tell the story.

The lineups:

Rice	Pos.	Oklahoma
Nance		Smith
Hines	Left End	Short
Moore	Left Tackle	Thomas
Price	Left Guard	Parks
Landry	Center	Ball
Hughes	Right Guard	Grace
Williams	Right Tackle	Young
Hancock	Right End	Baer
Vickers	Quarterback	Merrell
Neece	Left Halfback	G. Corrotto
Schuehle	Right Halfback	A. Corrotto
	Fullback	

Score by quarters:

Rice	0	0	0	0	—0
Oklahoma	6	0	0	0	—6

Oklahoma scoring: Touchdown, Smith (pass from Baer).

Rice substitutes: Ends, Steen, Hager, Nance, Steakley, Klindwith; tackles, Green and Singletary; guards, Stein, McBrayer and Haner; center, Flowers; backs, Creamer, Cordill and Sullivan.

Oklahoma substitutes: Ends, Ivy and Coppage; tackles, Duggan, Teeter and Manly; guards, Walker, Stevenson and Bolton; backs, Huddleston, McCullough, Crowder, Seymour, Boudreau, McCarty and Rogers.

Officials: Referee, Dwight Ream (Washburn); umpire, J. C. Higgons (S. M. U.); head linesman, Gene Bedford (S. M. U.); field judge, Barry Holton (Notre Dame).

FOOTBALL RESULTS

Albright 20, Geneva 0.
American U. 13; Bridgewater 0.
Army 21, Clemson 6.
Boston college 21, Kansas State 7.
Boston U. 33, Lehigh 6.
Brown 13, Rhode Island 6.
New York U. 13, Carnegie Tech 14.
Columbia 40, Williams 6.
Cornell 40, Colgate 7.
Dartmouth 31, Amherst 7.
Catholic U. 14, Loyola (New Orleans) 0.
Fordham 66, Franklin and Marshall 0.
Drexel 21, Susquehanna 0.
Dickinson 13, Moravian 0.
City college of New York 24, Brooklyn college 0.
Coast Guard 7, Worcester Poly 6.
Georgetown 38, Shenandoah 0.
Harvard 54, Springfield 0.
Holy Cross 7, Providence 0.
Middlebury 25, Hartwick 0.
Lafayette 33, Upsala 0.
Arnold 12, Lowell Textile 6.
Bowdoin 12, Massachusetts State 0.
St. Joseph's (Phila.) 10, St. Mary's 7.
New York Aggies 6, New Britain Teachers 0.
New Hampshire 21, Bates 12.
Northeastern 13, American International 0.
Penn State 32, Gettysburg 6.
Pennsylvania 28, Maryland 21.
Princeton 26, Virginia 0.
Vermont 7, Rensselaer Poly 6.
Rutgers 20, Hampden-Sydney 0.
Randolph-Macon 26, St. John's (Annapolis) 7.
St. Thomas (Scranton) 38, Mansfield Teachers 0.
Kutztown (Pa.) Teachers 12, Shippensburg Teachers 6.
Tufts 20, Colby 7.
Union 9, Hobart 0.
Navy 32, The Citadel 0.
Ursinus 11, Delaware 6.
Villanova 42, Penn Military 0.
Wesleyan 17, Connecticut State 6.
Pittsburgh 20, West Virginia 0.
Yale 26, Maine 0.
Muhlenberg 18, St. Lawrence 6.
Buffalo 13, Allegheny 7.
Trinity 25, Hamilton 6.
Muskingum 7, Washington and Jefferson 6.
Georgia 13, South Carolina 7.
Tennessee 27, Virginia Poly 0.
Georgia Tech 26, Mercer 0.
Duke 34, Davidson 6.
North Carolina 20, North Carolina State 0.
Washington and Lee 6, Richmond 0.
Vanderbilt 18, Chicago 0.
Florida 18, Stetson 0.
Virginia Military 20, William and Mary 9.
Centre 19, Oglethorpe 0.
East Kentucky Teachers 28, Franklin 6.
Catawba 20, Newberry 0.
Guilford 7, East Carolina Teachers 0.
Alabama 65, Sewanee 0.
Mississippi State 38, Howard 0.
East Tennessee Teachers 12, West Carolina Teachers 0.
Illinois Wesleyan 2, Louisiana Tech 0.
Washington U. (St. Louis) 45, William Jewell 0.
Kalamazoo 7, Wittenberg 0.
Kenyon 20, Otterbein 0.
St. Joseph's (Ind.) 6, Manchester 0.
Ball State 53, Oakland City 0.
Hanover 14, Wabash 12.
Valparaiso 47, Central (Ind.) Normal 0.
East Illinois Teachers 20, Indiana State 13.
Earlham 19, Holbrook (Ohio) 0.
Olivet 26, St. Mary's (Mich.) 6.
St. Benedict's (Kas.) 20, Emporia Teachers 20 (tie.)
Kansas U. "B" 14, Bethany 0.
Michigan State 19, Michigan 14.
Ohio State 13, Purdue 0.
Wisconsin 12, Marquette 0.
Northwestern 33, Iowa State 0.
Illinois 0, De Paul 0 (tie.)
Notre Dame 21, Drake 0.
Kentucky 6, Xavier (Cincinnati) 0.
Case 20, Capital 0.
Wayne 19, Akron 13.
Western Reserve 58, Hillsdale 0.
Baldwin-Wallace 21, Bowling Green 0.
Heidelberg 13, Kent State 7.
Miami (Ohio) 75, Marietta 6.
Mount Union 7, Hiram 7 (tie.)
Oberlin 2, Rochester 0.
De Pauw 20, Rose Poly 0.
Tulsa 42, Central (Okla.) Teachers 6.

Rocky Mountain

Montana State 6, Utah State 6 (tie.)

Far West

California Freshmen 7, San Mateo Junior 4.
Nevada Freshmen 19, Placer Junior (Cal.) 6.
Bethany (W. Va.) 22, Westminster (Pa.) 0.
East Stroudsburg Teachers 13, Panzer 0.
California (Pa.) Teachers 0, Edinboro Teachers 0.
Grove City (Pa.) Teachers 7, Clarion Teachers 6.
Middlebury 26, Hartwick 0.
Juniata 6, Washington college 0.
Lock Haven (Pa.) Teachers 62, Indiana (Pa.) Teachers 7.
Bloomsburg (Pa.) Teachers 18, Millersville Teachers 6.
Waynesburg 20, Slippery Rock 0.
Toledo 19, Georgetown (Ky.) 0.
Carroll 14, North Central (Ill.) 0.
North Illinois Teachers 7, Elmhurst 7.
Knox 20, Principia (Ill.) 0.
Parsons 6, Illinois college 0.
Carleton 7, Ripon 0.
Central (Wis.) Teachers 7, Stout Institute 0.
Cornell (Ia.) college 20, Lawrence 0.
Valley City Teachers 0, Ellendale Normal 0.
Whitewater (Wis.) Teachers 14, Wheaton 6.
Upper Iowa 9, Penn (Ia.) college 0.
Iowa Wesleyan 6, West Illinois Teachers 0.
Luther 12, Western Union 0.
Alma 7, Adrian 0.
Michigan Normal 44, Northern Michigan Teachers 0.
McAlester 6, St. Olaf 0.
River Falls Teachers 12, St. John's (Minn.) 6.
Jamestown (N. D.) college 21, Mayville Teachers 3.
Hamline 12, Mankato Teachers 6.

Rocky Mountain

Colorado 14, Missouri 6.
Utah 14, Brigham Young 0.
Western State 7, Colorado college 3.
Colorado Mines 7, Colorado State 0.

Far West

Washington 7, Southern California 0.
Oregon 7, Stanford 6.
California 24, Oregon State 6.
Washington State 13, Idaho 0.
San Francisco 21, Daniel Baker (Tex.) 0.
San Diego State 3, Occidental 0.
Idaho (southern branch) 45, Ricks college 0.
Omaha U. 0, South Dakota State 20.
Northland (Ashland, Wis.) 3, Michigan Tech 19.
New River Teachers 8, Shepherd Teachers 0.
Platteville (Wis.) Teachers 12, Illinois State normal 9.
Monmouth 7, Carthage 0.
McKendree 14, Eureka 0.
High Point 14, Less McRae 60.
Davis-Elkins 6, Elon 13.
Bottinau Foresters 13, Dickinson Teachers 6.
Missouri School for Deaf, Fulto, 14, Mexico Military academy 20.
Butler 13, Cincinnati U. 0.
Detroit Tech 0, Defiance 6.
Ashland 0, Alfred 38.
Roanoke college 10, Concord 0.

Porkers and Frogs Play to 7-7 Deadlock

T.C.U. Score in Third Period Is Nullified by Penalty

By FELIX R. McKNIGHT

FAYETTEVILLE, Ark., Oct. 2.—(AP) — Two pass-crazy football teams, Texas Christian and Arkansas, pitched through four frantic periods to a 7-7 draw that left a sellout throng exhausted here today.

Sixty-one passes of every description sailed through the air and one was good for 75 yards and an Arkansas touchdown. Aerial magic played a big part in the Texas Christian score, but it was deadly Davey O'Brien, the 147-pound Christian sniper, who finally plunged over.

"Wild Hoss" Football

Every period was an invitation to heart disease, but the second packed the biggest punch and all the scoring plays.

Long Jack Robbins, Arkansas' handsome triple-threater, stood back on his own 23 and fired a bolt Jim Benton, end, snatched on the 45. Three T. C. U. tackles spilled him, but on the way down he spied big Ray Hamilton, his fellow end, lateraled and Hamilton tore out 55 yards for a touchdown. Owens' placekick was perfect.

It took the Christians just long enough to get the ball on the kickoff to knot the score. Johnny Hall, a 180-pound halfback, who looms as the greatest running back the Southwest conference has seen since the days of Joel Hunt, whipped the kickoff back to his 43 and then took turn about with O'Brien in slicing off the tackles for first downs.

O'Brien Scores

O'Brien paused long enough to whip a 24-yard pass to soph Don Looney, end, and then went back to running plays that carried to the five. There the little quarterback, who did everything expected of him in filling Sammy Baugh's old position, bucked the line four times himself and finally dived over.

It was O'Brien's kicking foot that tied the score also.

Statistically speaking, Texas Christian had only the leanest of an edge. They bagged 13 first downs to nine, gained 165 yards on runs to 57, but lagged on pass yardage, 100 to 146 paces.

O'Brien fired with the deadly accuracy of a rattlesnake bite and actually connected for another touchdown pass to Looney in the third period, total gain of 55 yards, but the play was nullified by a T. C. U. holding penalty.

Robbins, too, was in top hurling form, despite the fact his last minute fourth period heaves went wild for several interceptions. The start of the 75-yard touchdown thrust was a low bullet that hit Benton in the midriff.

T. C. U. Threatens

Right off the bat T. C. U. threatened, grabbing two Arkansas fumbles and getting the ball again when Robbins hit an ineligible pass receiver, but the curly-haired Ozarks hero showed he could do more than merely heave a football by kicking his Porkers out of danger with an 80-yard boot that stopped on the Christian five-yard stripe.

Hall, dark Christian junior, was yardage for the Horned Frogs every time he grabbed the leather. He ripped the tackles on a double reverse and bagged the majority of O'Brien's successful passes. He was finally removed from the game almost limp with sheer exhaustion from a sensational day.

Lloyd Woodell, Arkansas fiery center, and Ki Aldrich over on the T. C. U. side, played bang-up defensive ball, as did Hamilton and O'Brien.

Frogs Take Charge

The Christians, except for the one Arkansas score, had charge of the game until Arkansas' last period rush that had Fayetteville's largest grid throng, some 8000, feverish at the finish.

The lineups:

Arkansas	Pos.	T. C. U.
Benton		Looney
Lalman	Left End	Hale
Gilmore	Left Tackle	Rogers
Woodell	Left Guard	Aldrich
Owen	Center	Mayne
Stallings	Right Guard	Kline
Hamilton	Right Tackle	Horner
Robbins	Right End	Obrien
Rawlings	Quarterback	Wilkinson
Montgomery	Left Halfback	Hall
Fletcher	Right Halfback	McClanahan
	Fullback	

Score by quarters:

Texas Christian	0	7	0	0	—7
Arkansas	0	7	0	0	—7

Texas Christian scoring: Touchdown, Obrien. Point after touchdown, Obrien (placement).

Arkansas scoring: Touchdown, Hamilton. Point after touchdown, Owe (placement).

Substitutions: Texas Christian—Ends, Jordan; tackles, Cook, White; backs, Harrell, Blackmon, Clifford and Best.

Arkansas: Ends, Gordon, Withers; tackle, Mays; guards, Thorpe, Martin; backs, Eakin, Atwood, Larimore and Mosely.

Officials: Referee, Bell (Vandy); umpire, Jones (Tulsa); head linesman, Price (Austin); field judge, Bushman (Missouri Wesleyan).

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Yankees Are Favorites to Cop Second Straight World Series

SIX GAMES WILL DECIDE TITLE SAY EXPERTS

Batting Power of Ruppertmen Is Deciding Factor in Consensus; Few Give Giants Chance

By ALAN GOULD

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The Yankees are 2 to 5 shots for the World Series in Broadway's betting books but they are even more pronounced favorites among major league baseball writers to take the Giants over the jumps for the second straight year.

Fifty out of 66 experts, polled today by the Associated Press, predict victory for the world champions in New York's fifth intramural scramble. The remaining 16 think the Giants will win.

6-Game Series

The concensus points to triumph for the American leaguers in a six-game series. That's as far as it went last year, which leads to a suspicion many of the boys are making their selections from memory.

Three experts picked the Yanks to win four straight. They did it three times, in 1927 against the Pirates, 1928 against the Cardinals and 1932 against the Cubs.

Most writers emphasize Yankee power is the No. 1 factor in their calculations. Several point out the American leagues also are likely to get better pitching, with Gomez, Ruffing and Pearson in top form.

A minority believes the world champions have slipped since 1936, that their infield is weak, and that the Giants have definitely improved their lineup. "Melton can make a lot of difference this time," comments one writer. Another adds: "The Giants are a whale of a short end bet."

Summary of Selections

Here's a summary of the writer's selections:

Yankees in four straight: Walter Brinkman, Cincinnati Times-Star; Cy Peterman, Philadelphia Bulletin; John Carmichael, Chicago News.

Yankees in five games: Wayne Otto, Chicago Herald-Examiner; Bill Dooly, Philadelphia Record; Ed McAuley, Cleveland News; John Drohan, Boston Traveler; Shirley Povich, Washington Post; Charles Segar, New York Mirror; Jack Smith, New York Daily News; Ed Pollock and Al Horwits, Philadelphia Ledger; John Hoffman, Chicago Daily Times; Stan Baumgartner, Philadelphia Inquirer.

Yankees in six games: Irving Vaughn, Chicago Tribune; Herbert Simmons, Chicago Daily Times; Red Smith, Philadelphia Record; Gordon Cobbledick, Cleveland Plain-dealer; Charles Ward, Detroit Free Press; Edgar Munzel, Chicago Herald Examiner; Hugh Bradley, Harold Burr, Stanley Frank and Jerry Mitchell, all of New York Post; Burton Whitman, Boston Herald; Tommy Holmes, Brooklyn Eagle; Joe Cashman, Boston American; Ed Balinger, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette; Arthur Patterson, New York Herald Tribune; Max Kase, New York Journal-American; Sid Feder, Eddie Brietz and Paul Mickelson, all of Associated Press, New York; Eddie Murphy, New York Sun; Frank Grayson, Cincinnati Times-Star; Ralph Cannon, Chicago Daily News; Jim Gallagher, Chicago American; Lynn C. Doyle, Bob Sensenderfer and John Nolan, all of Philadelphia Bulleton; Bud Rennie, New York Herald Tribune; Garry Schumacher, New York Journal-American.

Yanks in 7

Yankees in seven games: Walter Hapgood, Boston Transcript; Paul Shannon, Boston Post; Francis E. Stan, Washington Star; Warren Brown, Chicago Herald-Examiner; Fred Bendel, Newark Evening News.

Giants in five: Tom Meany, New York World Telegram, and Alan Goul, Associated Press, New York.

Giants in six: Roscoe McGowen, New York Times, Eddie Zeltner, New York Daily Mirror; James Corcoran, Chicago American; Ken Smith, New York Daily Mirror, and Harry McNamara, Chicago Herald-Examiner.

Chisox 8, Browns 2

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Although outhit, 11 to 9, the Chicago White Sox bunched their blows in four innings today to easily defeat the Browns in the first of a 3-game series, 8 to 2.

Bill Miller, a righthanded recruit from San Antonio, started on the mound for the Browns and allowed seven hits in four innings. Johnny Whitehead, though touched for 11 safeties, kept them scattered except in the fourth and eighth innings when the Browns scored one run in each frame.

Chicago—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hayes, 2b	4	2	1	2	4	1
Kreevich, cf	2	1	0	3	0	0
Walker, rf	4	1	2	1	0	1
Radcliff, lf	5	0	0	0	0	0
Appling, ss	4	0	1	1	8	0
Bonura, 1b	4	1	0	??	?	?
Connors, 3b	4	2	3	1	2	0
Sewell, c	3	1	1	4	0	0
Whitehead, p	3	0	1	0	2	0
Totals	33	8	9	27	16	2

St. Louis—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Carey, ss	5	0	1	3	3	0
Silber, rf	4	0	2	0	0	0
Bell, 1b	5	0	1	15	2	0
Vosmik, lf	3	1	1	2	0	0
Clift, 3b	3	0	1	1	6	0
Allen, cf	4	1	2	1	0	0
Harshany, c	4	0	0	2	1	0
Barkley, 2b	4	0	2	3	5	0
Miller, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Trotter, p	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bildilli, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
xHuffman	1	0	0	0	0	0
xxDavis	1	0	1	0	0	0
xxxHogsett	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	37	2	11	27	19	0

xBatted for Miller in 4th.
xxBatted for Trotter in 8th.
xxxRan for Davis in 8th.

Score by innings:
Chicago .... 021 302 000—8
St. Louis .... 000 100 010—2

Runs batted in, Sewell 2, Appling 2, Connors, Hayes, Barkley, Walker 2, Davis. Two-base hit, Connors. Home runs, Connors, Walker. Sacrifices, Kreevich 2. Double plays, Connors, Hayes and Bonura; Clift, Bell and Carey. Left on bases, Chicago 8; St. Louis 11. Bases on balls, Whitehead 3, Miller 4, Trotter 3. Strikeouts, Whitehead 4, Miller 1, Trotter 1. Hits, off Miller 7 in 4 innings; Trotter, 2 in 4 innings; Bildill, none in 1. Hit by pitcher, by Miller (Bonura.) Wild pitch, Whitehead. Losing pitcher, Miller. Umpires, Moriarty and Basil. Time, 2:19. Official paid attendance, 1033.

This Pair Set Detroit Attendance Record



The Detroit Tigers played to more folks at Navin field this season than any Detroit club ever did before and the reason generally given was that Hank Greenberg and Rudy York, a pair of former Exporter first basemen, were pounding out booming homers almost daily. Long after it was apparent the Yanks would win the pennant the customers continued to click the Navin field turnstiles.

Yanks Blast Red Sox in 11 to 3 Rout

Ruppert's Gig Guns Let Fly With Four Home Runs

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Looking like American league champions for the first time in weeks, the Yankees walloped the Red Sox 11 to 3 today with an attack featuring four homers.

Red Ruffing, surviving one bad inning, the third, when he gave up three runs and five hits, became the American league's second 20-game pitching winner of the year with a pitching performance that makes him a cinch to start the second game of the world series, after Lefty Gomez goes in the first.

Boston—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Mills, lf	5	1	1	2	0	0
Doerr, 2b	4	0	0	1	3	0
Chapman, cf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Foxx, 1b	4	0	2	11	0	0
Higgins, 3b	4	0	2	1	3	0
McNair, ss	4	0	1	4	3	1
Gaffke, rf	4	1	1	2	0	0
Peacock, c	3	1	1	1	1	0
Marcum, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
Henry, p	1	0	0	0	1	0
McKain, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
Walberg, p	2	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	36	3	10	24	13	1

New York—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Crosetti, ss	6	1	1	1	3	0
Heffner, 3b	4	2	1	2	5	0
DiMaggio, cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Gehrig, 1b	5	1	2	10	0	0
Dickey, c	5	2	4	5	0	0
Selkirk, rf	5	2	3	4	0	0
Henrich, lf	3	1	2	2	0	0
Lazzeri, 2b	3	0	1	2	4	0
Ruffing, p	4	1	1	0	0	0
Totals	39	11	16	27	12	0

Boston .... 003 000 000— 3
New York .... 003 223 10x—11

Runs batted in, Peacock, Marcum, Foxx, Henrich, DiMaggio 3, Dickey, Lazzeri, Selkirk 2, Gehrig 3; two-base hits, Peacock, Selkirk, Lazzeri; three-base hits, Peacock, Selkirk, Heffner; home runs, Henrich, Dickey, Selkirk, Gehrig; double plays, Doerr, McNair and Foxx, Lazzeri, Crosetti and Gehrig, Henry, Peacock and Foxx; left on bases, New York 11, Boston 7; bases on balls, Henry 3, McKain 2, Walberg 2, Ruffing 1; strikeouts, Ruffing 5; hits, off Marcum 7 in 3 innings (none out in 4th), Henry 3 in 1 2-3, McKain 2 in 2-3, Walberg 4 in 2 2-3; losing pitcher, Marcum; umpires, Owens, Quinn and Summers; time, 1:55; attendance, 2449.

Reds 3, Pirates 4

PITTSBURGH, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The Pittsburgh Pirates clinched third place in the National league today by beating the Cincinnati Reds, 4 to 3, in an 11-eleven inning battle. The victory was the Pirates' 15th in a row over the Cincinnati club.

The Reds scored a run in the first half of the 11th to take the lead, but Pitcher John Vandermeer walked two batters in the Pirate half to set the stage for a double by Al Todd, driving in the winning runs.

Cincinnati—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
G. Davis, lf	4	2	1	2	0	0
Goodman, rf	4	0	1	3	0	0
Cuyler, cf	5	0	0	2	0	0
McCormick, 1b	5	0	2	13	0	0
Lombardi, c	5	0	1	4	0	0
English, 3b	5	0	0	0	1	0
Kampouris, 2b	4	0	0	4	6	0
Myers, ss	4	1	2	3	8	0
Vandermeer, p	4	0	1	0	1	0
Totals	40	3	8	a31	16	0

a—One out when winning run scored.

Pittsburgh—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
L. Waner, cf	5	0	2	6	0	0
Jensen, lf	5	1	1	1	0	0
P. Waner, rf	4	1	0	6	0	0
Vaughan, ss	3	1	0	1	4	0
Suhr, 1b	3	1	1	8	0	0
Todd, c	5	0	1	6	0	0
Brubaker, 3b	4	0	0	2	0	0
Young, 2b	4	0	0	3	2	0
Swift, p	3	0	1	0	1	0
Totals	36	4	6	33	7	0

Cincinnati .... 001 001 000 01—3
Pittsburgh .... 000 200 000 02—4

Runs batted in, Myers, Suhr, Todd 3, McCormick, Lombardi; two-base hits, McCormick, Todd; home run, Myers; sacrifice, Goodman; double play, Kampouris to Myers to McCormick; left on bases, Cincinnati 6, Pittsburgh 7; bases on balls, off Vandermeer 6, Swift 1; strikeouts, by Vandermeer 4, Swift 4; wild pitches, Vandermeer 2; umpires, Sears, Moran and Reardon; time of game, 1:52; attendance,

Phillies 1, Bees 7

BOSTON, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Jim Turner, the Boston Bees' 31-year-old freshman pitcher, today became the first National league right-hander to win 20 games this season when he set down the Phillies 7 to 1.

Husky, six-foot Turner, who works on a dairy farm in Antioch, Tenn., during the off-season, breezed to victory behind a 12-hit fusillade on three Phillies' hurlers.

The Boston rookie personally led the batting attack with two singles, his first driving home the Bees' initial run.

And while his teammates were backing him up in the field in fine style, the Phillies kicked the ball around, making five errors.

Philadelphia—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Norris, 2b	4	0	2	1	5	1
Brown, 1b	4	0	1	8	0	0
Klein, rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
J. Moore, cf	4	0	1	2	0	0
Arnovich, lf	4	0	1	3	0	0
Walters, 3b	4	0	2	0	1	0
Atwood, c	4	0	1	6	0	1
Scharein, ss	4	0	0	3	4	2
Allen, p	2	1	1	0	0	1
Mulcahy, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
xWilson	1	0	0	0	0	0
Burkhardt, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
xxGrace	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	35	1	9	24	10	5

x—Batted for Mulcahy in 7th.
xx—Batted for Burkhardt in 9th.

Boston—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Johnson, lf	3	1	1	2	0	0
English, 3b	4	0	1	0	1	0
Garms, rf	5	0	2	1	0	0
Cuccinello, 2b	3	1	1	3	2	0
Fletcher, 1b	5	1	2	14	1	0
DiMaggio, cf	5	0	1	4	1	0
Warstler, ss	5	1	1	3	7	0
Mueller, c	4	1	1	0	0	0
Turner, p	4	2	2	0	2	0
Totals	38	7	12	27	14	0

Score by innings:
Philadelphia .... 000 010 000—1
Boston .... 030 004 00x—7

Runs batted in, Brown, Fletcher 2, DiMaggio 2, English 2, Turner; two-base hits, Norris, Brown, Arnovich and Garms; double plays, Scharein to Norris to Brown, Norris to Scharein to Brown, DiMaggio to Fletcher; left on bases, Philadelphia 8, Boston 13; bases on balls, off Allen 6, Turner 1; strikeouts, by Allen 4, Burkhardt 1; hits off, Allen 9 in 5 2-3 innings, Mulcahy none in 1-3, Burkhardt 3 in 2; losing pitcher, Allen; umpires, Stewart, Barr and Allen; time of game, 1:50; attendance, 1220.

Indians 12, Tigers 5

DETROIT, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The Cleveland Indians, led by Hal Trosky, who hit two home runs, pounded three Detroit pitchers today for a 12 to 5 victory in the first game of the season's final series.

The Indians knocked George Gill, Detroit starting hurler, out of the box in two innings with six hits, including Trosky's first homer, and as many runs. Boots Poffenberger, who relieved him, was touched for two runs in the fifth, when Trosky hit his second circuit blow, and three more in the eighth before he was lifted for a pinch hitter. Slicker Coffman pitched the ninth and gave up the final run.

Cleveland—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Lary, ss	4	3	3	0	0	0
Kroner, 2b	5	1	2	1	6	0
Averill, cf	5	0	1	3	0	0
Trosky, 1b	5	2	2	14	0	0
Solters, lf	5	1	2	1	0	0
Campbell, rf	5	1	1	2	0	1
Hale, 3b	3	1	1	0	2	0
Keltner, 3b	1	0	0	0	1	0
Pytlak, c	3	2	1	5	1	0
Harder, p	3	1	1	1	2	0
Totals	39	12	14	27	12	1

Detroit—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
White, cf	4	1	1	3	0	0
Fox, rf	4	1	2	4	0	0
Gehringer, 2b	3	0	0	3	3	0
Greenberg, 1b	4	0	0	10	1	0
York, c	4	1	1	3	0	0
Walker, lf	4	0	2	1	0	0
Owen, 3b	4	0	0	0	1	0
Rogell, ss	4	1	1	3	3	0
Gill, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
Poffenberger, p	2	0	0	0	3	0
zBolton	1	1	1	0	0	0
Coffman, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
zzLaabs	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	35	5	8	27	12	0

zBatted for Poffenberger in 8th.
zzBatted for Coffman in 9th.

Score by innings:
Cleveland .... 240 020 031—12
Detroit .... 100 000 130— 5

Runs batted in, Gehringer, York, Bolton, Fox, Greenberg, Trosky 3, Lary 2, Kroner 2, Averill, Hale, Pytlak, Harder, Keltner; two-base hits, Fox, Rogell, Harder, Kroner, Campbell, Solters, Lary; home runs, Trosky 2, York; stolen base, Hale; sacrifice, Harder; double play, Gehringer to Greenberg to Rogell; left on bases, Detroit 4, Cleveland 6; bases on balls, Harder 1, Gill 1, Poffenberger 3, Coffman 1; strikeouts, Harder 5, Poffenberger 2; hits, off Gill 6 in 1 2-3 innings, Poffenberger 7 in 6 1-3, Coffman 1 in 1; losing pitcher, Gill; umpires, Hubbard, Ormsby and Johnston; time, 2:00; attendance, 6000.

Giants Second Team Cleans Up Dodgers

Terry's Boys Get 16 Hits Off Three Pitchers

BROOKLYN, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The New York Giants, first and second stringers held batting practice at the expense of the Brooklyn Dodgers today and pounded out a 16-hit 10 to 2 victory in their "semi-final" tuneup before the world series.

Ledby Wally Berger, who came close to clinching a series berth in the Giant outfield by clubbing out a homer, double and two singles for a perfect day at bat, the Giants banged Waite Hoyt, Luke Hamlin and Roy Henshaw all over the lot, particularly in the seventh inning when they scored six runs to put the game on ice.

New York—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Whitehead, 2b	5	1	2	1	5	0
Ryan, ss	6	1	1	7	3	0
Ott, 3b	3	0	2	0	1	0
Haslin, 3b	1	1	1	0	0	0
Leiber, cf	5	1	1	4	0	0
Weintraub, lf	4	3	2	1	0	0
Berger, rf	4	3	4	2	0	0
Leslie, 1b	5	0	1	9	1	0
Madjeski, c	5	0	2	3	0	0
Coffman, p	1	0	0	0	0	0
Baker, p	3	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	43	10	16	27	10	0

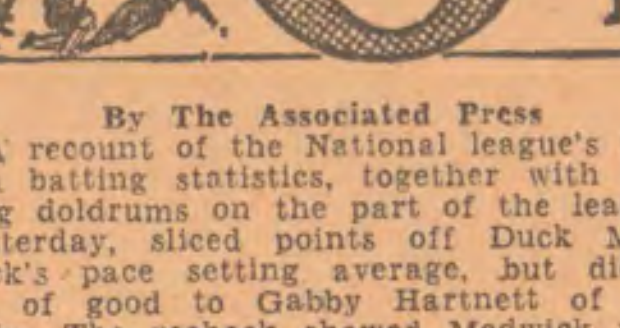
xBatted for Coffman in 5th.

Brooklyn—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Parks, lf	4	0	3	2	0	0
Bucher, 2b	4	1	0	4	4	1
Fallon, 1b	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hassett, 1b	4	1	1	9	0	1
Manush, rf	2	0	0	3	0	0
Brown, ss	1	0	1	0	2	0
Phelps, c	4	0	1	2	0	0
Lavagetto, 3b	3	0	0	1	1	0
Polly, 3b	1	0	0	0	1	0
Rosen, cf	3	0	1	5	0	0
English, ss	3	0	2	0	2	0
Cisar, rf	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hoyt, p	1	0	0	0	2	0
Hamlin, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
zWilson	1	0	0	0	0	0
Henshaw, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
zzCooney	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	33	2	9	27	12	2

zBatted for Hamlin in 7th.
zzBatted for Henshaw in 9th.

Score by innings:
New York .... 010 100 602—10
Brooklyn .... 200 000 000— 2

Runs batted in, Leslie 2, Berger 2, Leiber 2, Phelps 2, Weintraub, Madjeski 2; two-base hits, Weintraub 2, Parks, Berger; home run, Berger; sacrifice, Hoyt; double plays, English, Bucher and Hassett, Whitehead, Ryan and Leslie; left on bases, New York 10, Brooklyn 7; bases on balls, Coffman 2, Hoyt 2, Hamlin 1, Henshaw 1; strikeouts, Hoyt 1, Henshaw 1, Baker 1; hits, off Coffman 5 in 4 innings, Baker 4 in 5, Hoyt 11 in 6 1-3, Hamlin 1 in 2-3, Henshaw 4 in 2; passed ball, Phelps; winning pitcher, Baker; losing pitcher, Hoyt; umpires, Stark, Parker and Goetz; time, 1:50; attendance, 2082.



By The Associated Press

A recount of the National league's season batting statistics, together with hitting doldrums on the part of the leaders yesterday, sliced points off Duck Medwick's pace setting average, but did a lot of good to Gabby Hartnett of the Cubs. The recheck showed Medwick with one more time at bat than previously charged against him, and since he went hitless in four chances yesterday, he dropped three points to .376, although he still held a 10-point bulge over his nearest rival. Hartnett, idle yesterday, had hies mark boosted one point to .354 when the recount showed one less time at bat for the season, and the Cub catcher climbed into a third place tie with Paul Waner of the Pirates, hitless yesterday. There were no changes among the American league leaders.

Standings of the leaders (first three places in each league):

Player, Club	G	AB	R	H	Pct.
Medwick, Cardinals	155	628	111	236	.376
Gehringer, Tigers	143	559	133	208	.372
Mize, Cardinals	144	555	102	203	.366
P. Waner, Pirates	152	618	94	219	.354
Hartnett, Cubs	110	356	47	126	.354
Gehrig, Yankees	156	567	138	200	.353
Bonura, White Sox	115	444	80	153	.345

Menow Takes Belmont Race Under Wraps

Headley Ace Sets World Record on Widener Course

BELMONT PARK, N. Y., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Hal Price Headley's Champagne stakes winner, Menow, today won the 48th Futurity, richest race in the world for two-year-olds establishing a new world record of 1:15 1-5 for six and a half furlongs.

The strapping son of Pharamond 2nd-Alcibiades made hs own pace down the long straight Widener course and hit the wire four lengths on top, an easy winner.

Tiger, championship aspirant owned by the Milky Way farm of Mrs. Ethel V. Mars, barely earned the place in a photo finish with William Woodward's Fighting Fox.

With the $56,825 he won today, Menow replaced Tiger as the leading money winning juvenile of the year with earnings of $65,825. Twice beaten by Tigers in the west, the Lexington-owned colt has won three of his six starts. Coupled with Bourbon King and Dah He, Menow was a close second choice at 9 to 5 in the field of one dozen crack youngsters. Tiger, an entry with Mountain Ridge, ruled favorite at 7 to 5.

A claim of foul was lodged against the Headley entry by Alfred Robertson, who rode Tiger. "Robby" said Bourbon King hit him at the three-sixteenths pole, but the stewards, after due deliberation, decided to dismiss the claim.

Tiger drew down $7800 for finishing second; Fighting Fox, Gallant Fox's full brother, $4400 for third, and Mountain Ridge, Tiger's partner, $1000 for fourth.

It was also the first futurity victory for Owner Headley and Trainer Duval Headley, sorrel-topped nephew of the owner.

Cards 1, Cubs 5

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Curt Davis' six-hit pitching and a concentrated 13-hit attack against Bob Weiland gave the Chicago Cubs a 5 to 1 victory over the St. Louis Cardinals today. The defeat, their 16th in 21 meetings with the Chicagoans this year, removed the Redbirds' last chance of finishing in third place.

Davis didn't allow a runner past first base until the ninth when Terry Moore singled and scored on Jim Brown's double.

St. Louis—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Moore, cf	4	1	1	1	0	0
Brown, 2b	4	0	2	2	4	0
Mize, 1b	4	0	1	8	1	0
Medwick, lf	4	0	0	2	0	0
Padgett, rf	3	0	0	1	0	1
J. Martin, 3b	3	0	1	1	0	1
Durocher, ss	3	0	0	3	5	0
Bremer, c	3	0	1	6	1	1
Weiland, p	2	0	0	0	2	0
xS. Martin	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	1	6	24	13	3

xBatted for Weiland in 9th.

Chicago—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hack, 3b	5	1	2	1	0	0
Herman, 2b	5	0	3	3	7	0
Demaree, rf	3	1	1	3	0	0
O'Dea, c	4	0	0	5	0	0
Cavarretta, cf	4	0	1	1	0	0
Collins, 1b	3	1	1	11	1	0
Frey, ss	3	0	0	0	1	0
Stainback, lf	4	1	3	2	0	0
Davis, p	4	1	2	1	2	0
Totals	35	5	13	27	11	0

St. Louis .... 000 000 001—1
Chicago .... 200 000 03x—5

Runs batted in, Mize, Hack, Demaree, Cavarretta, Stainback, Davis; two-base hits, Brown, Hack, Collins; stolen bases, Stainback 2; sacrifice, Frey; double plays, Bremer to Durocher to Mize to J. Martin, Brown to Durocher to Mize, Herman to Collins, Frey to Herman to Collins; left on bases, St. Louis 3, Chicago 9; bases on balls, Weiland 2; strikeouts, Weiland 5, Davis 4; umpires, Magerkurth, Pinelli and Ballanfant; time, 1:45; official attendance, 3275.

Sens 3-6, A's 10-6

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2.—(AP)—After Bill Kalfass, rookie southpaw, had turned back the Washington Senators 10-3 in the first game of a doubleheader at Shibe park today, the second game was called because of darkness at the end of the fifth inning with the score tied 6-all.

Bob Johnson blasted his 25th homer of the year in the first game, while Barna, Hayes and Lewis connected for the circuit in the second game.

Ken Chase, rookie Senator, gave way to Fete Appleton after the Mackmen pounced on him for eight runs in five innings of the first game.

The Senators drove Randall Gumpert from the mound in the third inning of the second game after scoring their runs. But the A's came back in the fourth and scored four runs, and tied the score in the fifth.

First Game

Washington—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Case, rf	5	0	0	2	0	0
Lewis, 3b	5	1	2	0	1	0
Travis, ss	3	0	1	2	0	0
Simmons, cf	4	0	1	5	0	0
Sington, lf	1	1	0	2	0	0
Wasdell, 1b	4	0	1	6	2	0
Bloodworth, 2b	2	1	2	0	1	0
R. Ferrell, c	4	0	1	7	0	0
Chase, p	2	0	0	0	1	0
Appleton, p	2	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	32	3	8	24	6	0

Philadelphia—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Moses, rf	5	1	1	3	0	0
Newsome, ss	5	1	1	0	5	0
Werber, 3b	2	3	1	0	1	0
Johnson, cf	4	3	3	3	0	0
Hasson, 1b	3	0	1	8	0	0
Barna, lf	4	2	2	1	0	0
Brucker, c	4	0	2	9	1	0
Peters, 2b	4	0	2	3	1	0
Kalfass, p	4	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	35	10	13	27	9	0

Washington .... 001 110 000— 3
Philadelphia .... 212 040 10x—10

Runs batted in, Johnson 4, Peters, Hasson 2, Barna, Brucker 2, Simmons, Wasdell, Lewis; two-base hits, Wasdell, Newsome, Jhonson 2, Barna, Brucker; home run, Johnson; stolen bases, Barna, Moses 2, Werber 2; double plays, Brucker to Peters, Wasdell to Travis; left on bases, Philadelphia 4, Washington 9; bases on balls, off Kalfass 7, Chase 2, Appleton 1; strikeouts, by Kalfass 7, Chase 5, Appleton 2; hits, off Chase 10 in 4 1-3 innings, Appleton 3 in 3 2-3; passed balls, R. Ferrell 1; losing pitcher, Chase; umpires, Kolls, McGowan and Dinneen; time, 1:52; attendance, 6000.

Second Game

Washington—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Case, lf	2	2	1	3	0	0
Lewis, 3b	2	1	1	1	2	2
Travis, ss	3	0	1	1	1	0
Stone, cf	2	2	1	1	0	0
Sington, rf	1	1	0	2	0	0
Wasdell, 1b	2	0	0	4	0	0
Bloodworth, 2b	3	0	1	1	1	0
Millies, c	3	0	0	1	0	0
Weaver, p	2	0	0	1	1	1
Totals	20	6	5	15	5	3

Philadelphia—	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Moses, rf	3	0	0	1	0	0
Newsome, ss	2	0	1	0	1	2
xxNelson	1	1	0	0	0	0
Werber, 3b	3	0	1	3	1	0
Johnson, cf	1	2	0	0	0	0
Hasson, 1b	3	1	1	5	1	0
Barna, lf	3	1	1	0	0	0
Hayes, c	1	1	1	4	1	0
Peters, 2b	2	0	0	1	1	0
Gumpert, p	0	0	0	1	1	0
xRothrock	1	0	0	0	0	0
Williams, p	1	0	1	0	0	0
Hill, cf	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	21	6	6	15	6	2

x—Batted for Gumpert in 3rd.
xx—Batted for Newsome in 5th.

Washington .... 410 01—6
Philadelphia .... 001 41—6
(Called end of 5th, darkness.)

Runs batted in, Lewis 2, Bloodworth 3, Travis, Barna 3, Hayes, Hill; two-base hits, Bloodworth, Stone, Case; home runs, Lewis, Barna, Hayes; stolen bases, Case, Werber; sacrifice, Wasdell; left on bases, Washington 2, Philadelphia 3; base on ball, off Gumpert 1, Williams 3, Weaver 2; strikeouts, by Gumpert 2, Williams 1, Weaver 1; hits, off Gumpert 5 in 3 innings, Williams 1 in 2; balk, Weaver; umpires, McGowan, Kolls and Dinneen; time of game, 1:15; attendance, 7500.

Major League Averages

AMERICAN LEAGUE

The records below include games played Wednesday, September 29, and not thereafter.

Club Batting

Club—	AB	H	Hr	Sb	Pct.
Detroit	5370	1578	144	83	.294
St. Louis	5340	1519	71	28	.285
New York	5324	1511	169	58	.284
Chicago	5098	1440	65	66	.282
Washington	5399	1516	44	58	.281
Boston	5185	1455	98	75	.281
Cleveland	5316	1470	101	75	.276
Philadelphia	5048	1343	88	82	.266

Club Fielding

Club—	G	PO	A	E	Dp	Pct.
Detroit	151	4031	1894	148	145	.976
Chicago	149	3878	1772	164	161	.973
New York	152	4058	1698	164	124	.972
Washington	152	4063	1728	166	175	.972
St. Louis	151	3973	1825	167	160	.972
Cleveland	152	3760	1847	159	145	.972
Boston	149	3969	1610	167	129	.971
Philadelphia	148	3851	1673	194	142	.966

Triple Play: New York.

American League Batting Records
Fifteen or More Games

Player-Club—	AB	H	Hr	Rbi	Pct.
Gehringer, Det	546	204	14	95	.374
Nelson, Phil	111	40	4	29	.360
Gehrig, NY	556	195	36	155	.351
Bonura, Chi	436	152	19	99	.349
DiMaggio, NY	601	209	45	158	.348
Travis, Wash	505	173	3	61	.343
Greenberg, Det	578	196	38	173	.339
Bell, St.L.	622	210	14	115	.338
Stone, Wash	527	178	5	85	.338
Hasson, Phil	80	27	2	12	.338
Case, Wash	65	22	0	10	.338
Selkirk, NY	238	80	17	65	.336
Walker, Det	619	207	18	110	.334
Radcliff, Chi	567	187	4	77	.330
West, St.L.	457	150	7	54	.328
Fox, Detroit	611	200	12	81	.327
Dickey, NY	523	171	28	135	.327
Giuliani, St.L.	46	15	0	3	.326
Vosmik, St. L.	576	187	4	93	.325
Moses, Phil	626	203	25	83	.324
Lipscomb, St.L.	96	31	0	8	.323
Solters, Cl	574	185	19	102	.322
Appling, Chi	560	178	4	73	.318
Henrich, NY	196	62	7	40	.316
Allen, St.L.	300	94	0	20	.313
Pytlak, Cl	388	121	1	42	.312
Lewis, Wash	649	201	9	72	.310
Campbell, Cl	433	134	4	61	.309
Cronin, Bos	569	174	18	110	.306
Higgins, Bos	549	168	9	103	.306
York, Det	366	112	33	99	.306
Silber, St.L.	62	19	0	3	.306
Cramer, Boston	561	171	0	50	.305
Clift, St.L.	553	168	29	117	.304
Johnson, Phil	460	143	24	101	.304
Walker, Chi	577	175	8	91	.303
Kreevich, Chi	575	174	12	72	.303
Hoag, NY	353	107	3	44	.303
Averill, Cl	592	179	21	89	.302
Mills, Boston	493	147	7	58	.298
Almada, Bost-Wash	442	160	5	43	.295
Trosky, Cl	586	172	30	120	.294
Owen, Detroit	378	111	0	43	.294
McNair, Bos	43	130	12	75	.293
Myer, Wash	420	123	1	62	.293
Werber, Phil	472	138	7	68	.292
Lary, Cleveland	633	183	8	72	.289
W. Ferrell, Bs-Was	135	39	1	24	.289
Chapman, Wash-Bos	533	153	7	69	.287
Sullivan, Cl	168	48	3	23	.286
Kuhel, Wash	545	155	6	62	.284
Rosenthal, Chi	88	25	0	7	.284
Foxx, Bos	548	154	36	121	.281
Simmons, Wash	410	115	8	83	.280
Gaffke, Bos	165	46	4	31	.279
Rolfe, NY	637	177	4	58	.278
Bluege, Wash	126	35	1	13	.278
Hughes, Cl	346	96	1	42	.277
Huffman, St.L.	174	48	1	23	.276
Carey, St.L.	464	127	1	36	.274
Hill, Was-Phil	329	90	3	39	.274
Davis, St.L.	448	122	3	34	.272
Hale, Cl	549	148	6	82	.270
Rothrock, Phil	230	62	0	20	.270
Sewell, Chi	400	107	1	58	.268
Rogell, Detroit	522	139	8	63	.266
Barkley, St.L.	83	22	0	8	.265
Powell, NY	365	96	3	42	.263
Knickerbocker, St.L.	490	128	4	60	.261
Dean, Phil	306	80	2	30	.261
Brucker, Phil	308	80	6	36	.260
White, Detroit	287	74	0	21	.258
Hayworth, Det	74	19	0	6	.257
Peters, Phil	317	81	3	38	.256
Wasdell, Wash	90	23	1	8	.256
Berg, Boston	141	36	0	20	.255
Mihalic, Wash	107	27	0	8	.252
Newsome, Phil	419	105	1	31	.251
Finney, Phil	378	95	1	21	.251
Heffner, NY	191	48	0	20	.251
Hayes, Phil	183	46	8	32	.251
Bolton, Detroit	56	14	1	6	.250
Melillo, Bos	57	14	0	5	.246
Sington, Wash	216	53	3	35	.245
R. Ferrell, Bst-Was	332	81	2	34	.244
Lazzeri, NY	432	105	14	71	.243
Desautels, Bos	302	73	0	29	.242
Laabs, Detroit	240	58	8	34	.242
Doerr, Bos	129	31	2	13	.240
Bottomley, St.L.	109	26	1	12	.239
Kroner, Cleve	269	64	2	23	.238
Goslin, Det	181	43	4	36	.238
Crosetti, NY	590	140	11	49	.237
Berger, Chi	127	30	5	12	.236
Hayes, Chi	554	128	2	75	.231
Piet, Chi	330	76	4	38	.230
Dallesandro, Bos	135	31	0	10	.230
Millies, Wash	171	39	0	26	.228
Hemsley, St.L.	333	73	3	26	.219
Ambler, Phil	160	34	0	11	.213
Auker, Det	87	18	3	16	.207
Haas, Chicago	104	21	0	16	.202
Ruffing, NY	125	25	1	9	.200
Gomez, NY	102	20	0	4	.196
Tebbetts, Det	161	30	2	17	.186

AMERICAN LEAGUE PITCHING
(Five Decisions or More)

Pitcher-Club—	IP	BB	SO	W	L	Pct.
Allen, Clev	157	50	80	14	0	1.000
Linke, Wash	129	59	60	6	1	.857
Makosky, N Y	51	22	27	5	1	.833
Williams, Phil	73	46	26	4	1	.800
Gill, Det	126	51	38	11	3	.786
Murphy, N Y	111	50	35	13	4	.765
Stratton, Chi	161	86	67	14	5	.737
Ruffing, N Y	247	67	127	19	7	.731
Pearson, N Y	136	62	63	8	3	.727
Lawson, Det	217	110	67	18	7	.720
Wicker, N Y	88	23	13	7	3	.700
Gomez, N Y	271	86	188	21	10	.677
Lyons, Chi	164	42	43	12	6	.667
Poffenberger, Det	161	76	33	10	5	.667
Heving, Clev	72	30	39	8	4	.667
Cain, Chi	67	50	17	4	2	.667
Chase, Wash	72	56	37	4	2	.667
Grove, Bos	262	86	154	17	9	.654
Auker, Det	243	91	68	16	9	.640
Coffman, Det	99	39	22	7	4	.636
Hadley, N Y	170	81	67	11	7	.611
Wilson, Bos	212	110	131	11	7	.611
Weaver, Wash	184	84	43	12	8	.556
Kennedy, Chi	215	122	106	14	12	.538
Harder, Clev	226	84	89	14	12	.538
Brown, Chi	9 8	34	46	7	6	.538
Feller, Clev	141	103	139	8	7	.533
McKain, Bos	120	59	64	8	7	.533
Lee, Chi	194	56	74	11	10	.524
Hudlin, Clev	176	44	31	12	11	.522
Newson, Was-Bos	267	162	153	15	14	.517
Deshong, Wash	256	119	86	14	14	.500
(2 3levS3 ....4D	4	Uand.	hr	r	r	r r
Whitehill, Clev	147	80	52	8	8	.500
Andrews, Clev-N Y	108	25	30	6	6	.500
Malone, N Y	92	35	50	4	4	.500
Walberg, Bos	100	43	44	6	7	.462
Walkup, St. Louis	150	83	47	9	12	.429
Dietrich, Chi	144	72	63	8	11	.421
Ferrell, Bos-Wash	272	122	112	13	19	.406
Wyatt, Clev	73	40	52	2	3	.400
Galehouse, Clev	201	83	78	9	14	.391
Caster, Phil	231	105	100	12	19	.387
Wade, Det	157	103	66	6	10	.375
Kelley, Phil	195	75	64	12	21	.364
Appleton, Wash	165	70	70	8	14	.364
Cohen, Wash	55	16	21	2	4	.333
Hildebrand, Clev	201	90	73	7	17	.320
Thomas, Phil	161	48	50	7	15	.318
Knott, St. Louis	191	91	74	8	18	.308
Koupal, St L	106	53	23	4	9	.308
Nelson, Phil	117	51	49	4	9	.308
Ross, Phil	140	59	35	4	10	.286
Rigney, Chi	89	46	41	2	5	.286
Brown, Clev	78	27	31	2	6	.250
Russell, Det	41	21	9	2	6	.250
Hogsett, St L	177	72	67	6	19	.240
Bonetti, St L	136	59	39	3	11	.214
Smith, Phil	192	89	72	4	16	.200
Trotter, St L	118	45	36	2	9	.182

Charley Gehringer, Detroit leads the batters with a mark of .374. Joe DiMaggio, New York scored the most runs, 147, and made the most home runs, 45. Ray Bell, St. Louis secured the most base hits, 210, and the most two-base hits, 50. DiMaggio, with Mike Kreevich, Chicago, and John Stone, Washington, is tied for the most three-base hits with 15. Hank Greenberg, Detroit, batted in the most runs, 173. Ben Chapman, Washington-Boston, stole the most bases, 32.

Johnny Allen, Cleveland tops the pitchers with 14 victories and no defeats for a mark of 1000.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

The records below include games played Wednesday, September 29, and not thereafter:

Club Batting

Club—	AB	H	Hr	Sb	Pct.
Chicago	5212	1490	95	70	.286
Pittsburgh	5264	1497	47	34	.283
St. Louis	5337	1501	93	78	.281
New York	5137	1431	108	46	.278
Philadelphia	5291	1449	102	64	.274
Brooklyn	5124	1360	37	70	.265
Cincinnati	5072	1294	72	52	.255
Boston	4996	1227	60	42	.245

Club Fielding

Club—	G	PO	A	E	Dp	Pct.
Chicago	150	4044	1729	144	130	.975
St. Louis	153	4088	1630	160	120	.974
Boston	148	3952	1838	157	127	.974
New York	147	3953	1931	161	142	.973
Philadelphia	151	3998	1816	181	152	.970
Pittsburgh	149	3873	1629	180	125	.968
Cincinnati	150	4040	1603	202	130	.967
Brooklyn	150	3961	1703	213	116	.964

Triple plays, New York, Pittsburgh, Boston.

Batting Records—Fifteen or More Games

Player, club—	Ab	H	Hr	Rbi	Pct.
Hass, Bkl	23	10	0	2	.435
Medwick, St. L	615	233	31	154	.379
Coffman, N Y	18	7	0	2	.383
Mize, St. L	545	198	24	108	.363
F. Waner, Pitt.	607	217	2	75	.357
Hartnett, Chi	357	126	12	82	.353
Lombardi, Cin	355	122	9	57	.344
Whitney, Phil	487	167	8	70	.343
Camilli, Phil	468	159	26	78	.340
Manush, Bkl	453	151	4	72	.333
Herman, Chi	546	181	8	63	.332
L. Waner, Pitt	519	170	1	42	.328
McCormick, Cin	687	22	0	8	.328
Klein, Phil	391	128	15	56	.327
Demaree, Chi	599	193	17	109	.322
Ripple, N Y	316	134	5	64	.322
Moore, Phil	298	96	9	59	.322
Rosen, Bkl	59	19	0	4	.322
Vaughan, Pitt	453	147	5	70	.321
Ryba, St. L	47	15	0	7	.319
Phelps, Bkl	393	125	7	53	.318
Padgett, St. L	431	135	10	70	.313
Moore, N Y	570	178	6	59	.312
Todd, Pitt	499	153	8	83	.307
O'Dea, Chi	202	62	3	31	.307
J. Martin, St. L	324	99	5	37	.306
Leslie, N Y	177	54	3	27	.305
Hassett, Bkl	538	163	1	50	.303
Bartell, N Y	508	153	14	63	.301
Jurges, Chi	450	134	1	64	.298
Hack, Chi	562	166	2	63	.296
Arnovich, Phil	396	117	10	59	.295
Bordagary, St. L	295	87	1	34	.295
Browne, Phil	316	93	6	51	.294
Ott, N Y	530	154	31	94	.291
Cooney, Bkl	417	121	0	36	.290
Danning, N Y	292	84	8	51	.288
Martin, Phil	579	166	8	48	.287
Whitehead, N Y	557	160	5	50	.287
Marty, Chi	286	82	5	44	.287
Lavagetto, Bkl	490	140	8	70	.286
English, Bos	256	7	2	34	.285
Jordan, Cin	325	92	1	27	.283
Padden, Pitt	99	28	0	6	.283
Moore, Bos	554	156	15	69	.282
McCarthy, N Y	416	117	10	61	.282
Mancuso, N Y	275	77	4	38	.280
Frey, Chi	196	52	1	21	.280
Suhr, Pitt	559	156	6	93	.279
Cavaretta, Chi	315	88	5	48	.279
Wilson, Phil	86	24	1	8	.279
Berger, N Y	302	84	16	62	.278
Collins, Chi	447	124	16	71	.277
Brack, Brklyn	370	102	6	39	.276
Johnson, Bos.	250	69	3	21	.276
Leiber, N. Y.	174	48	4	20	.276
Walters, Phil.	123	34	1	15	.276
Jensen, Pitts.	487	134	5	44	.275
Bottarini, Chi.	40	11	1	7	.275
Cuccinello, Bos.	563	146	12	55	.273
Goodman, Cin.	535	146	12	55	.273
Brown, St. L.	509	139	2	51	.273
T. Moore, St. L.	448	122	5	43	.272
Cuyler, Cin.	390	106	0	30	.272
Weintraub Cin.-N. Y.	181	49	3	30	.271
Gutteridge, St. L.	448	120	7	62	.268
Hafey, Cin.	254	68	9	42	.268
Lucas, Pitts.	82	22	0	16	.268
Brubaker, Pitts.	395	105	6	48	.266
V. Davis, Cin.	209	55	3	33	.263
Outlaw, Cin.	160	42	0	10	.263
G. Davis, N. Y.-Cin	195	51	1	14	.262
S. Martin, St. L.	218	57	1	17	.261
Garms, Bos.	466	121	2	38	.260
Brown, Bklyn	108	28	0	5	.259
DiMaggio, Bos.	476	123	12	59	.258
Young, Pitts.	395	102	0	53	.258
Norris, Phil.	364	94	9	36	.258
Kampouris, Cin.	433	112	17	73	.253
Galan, Chi.	608	153	17	77	.253
Myers, Cin.	322	81	6	40	.252
Bucher, Chi.	363	91	4	36	.251
Handley, Pitts.	474	118	3	36	.249
Dickshot, Pitts.	257	64	3	33	.249
Walker, Cin.	221	55	1	19	.249
Mueller, Bos.	181	45	1	25	.249
Scharein, Phil.	497	123	0	53	.247
Stripp, Brklyn	299	73	1	36	.244
Riggs, Cin.	384	93	6	43	.242
Scarsella, Cin.	326	79	3	32	.242
Atwood, Phil	269	65	2	31	.242
Fletcher, Bos.	524	126	1	37	.240
Chiozza, N. Y.	421	101	4	27	.240
Winsett, Brklyn	350	83	5	41	.237
English, Brklyn	370	87	1	40	.235
Ogrodowski, St. L.	275	64	3	31	.233
Mayo, Bos.	172	39	1	18	.227
Owen, St. L.	234	53	0	20	.226
Wilson, Brklyn	53	12	1	7	.226
Warstler, Bos.	542	120	3	35	.221
Stainback, Chi.	149	32	0	12	.215
Grace, Phil.	222	47	6	31	.212
Durocher, St. L.	469	97	1	47	.207
Lopez, Bos.	328	67	3	34	.205
Spencer, Bos.	117	24	0	4	.205
Young, Phil.	359	69	0	24	.192

NATIONAL LEAGUE PITCHING
(Five Decisions or More)

Pitcher-Club—	IP	BB	SO	W	L	Pct.
Bryant, Chicago	131	76	70	9	3	.750
Brown, Pitts	104	46	52	6	2	.750
Coffman, N Y	77	30	27	8	3	.727
Hubbell, N Y	253	55	150	21	8	.724
Root, Chi	177	30	66	13	5	.722
Melton, N Y	242	58	136	20	9	.690
Carleton, Chi	210	94	104	16	8	.667
Bauers, Pitts	179	74	109	12	6	.667
Castleman, N Y	160	32	78	11	6	.647
Fette, Bos	238	77	74	18	10	.643
Davis, Chi	115	29	25	9	5	.643
Turner, Bos	248	51	69	19	11	.633
Smith, N Y	78	28	32	5	3	.625
Tobin, Pitts	78	26	35	5	3	.625
Warneke, St	238	69	37	18	11	.621
Weaver, Pitts	107	32	44	8	5	.615
French, Chi	199	65	99	15	10	.600
Ryba, St L	134	39	55	9	6	.600
J. Dean, St L	197	33	120	13	10	.565
Weiland, St L	258	92	100	15	12	.556
Blanton, Pitts	176	67	68	11	10	.524
Brandt, Pitts	176	67	68	11	10	.524
Lee, Chi	264	72	103	14	14	.500
Schumacher, N Y	213	88	99	12	12	.500
Bowan, Pitts	130	35	35	8	8	.500
Hoyt, Pitts-Bklyn	188	33	63	8	8	.500
Shoun, Chi	93	46	38	7	7	.500
Haines, St L	65	23	18	3	3	.500
Passeau, Phil	283	76	138	15	16	.484
Walters, Phil	247	86	86	14	15	.483
MacFayden, Bos	247	58	60	13	14	.481
Johnson, St L	180	40	62	11	12	.478
Gumbert, N Y	201	72	62	10	11	.476
Parmelee, Chi	146	78	50	7	8	.467
Hamlin, Bklyn	182	46	91	11	13	.458
Frankhouse, Bklyn	168	73	59	10	12	.455
Frankhouse, Bklyn	168	73	59	10	12	.455
Lanning, Bos	117	40	33	5	6	.455
Mungo, Bklyn	161	57	120	9	11	.450
Swift, Pitts	153	33	82	8	10	.444
Lucas, Pitts	126	21	15	8	10	.444
Lamaster, Phil	218	100	132	15	19	.441
Jorgens, Phil	139	68	34	3	4	.429
Vandermeer, Cin	74	63	49	3	4	.429
Derringer, Cin	223	54	96	10	14	.417
Grissom, Cin	224	92	146	12	17	.414
Butcher, Bklyn	184	71	57	10	15	.400
Fitzsm'ns, N Y-Bk	110	35	37	6	9	.400
Hutchinson, Bos	91	30	29	4	6	.400
Kelleher, Phil	58	33	18	2	3	.400
Hollingskorth, Cin	195	72	68	9	14	.391
Ganler, N Y-Bos	85	16	23	4	7	.364
Bush, Bos	181	48	54	8	15	.348
Mulcahy, Phil	210	96	51	8	18	.308
Harrell, St L	97	57	40	3	7	.300
Henshaw, Bklyn	153	69	94	5	12	.294
Johnson, Phil	138	22	47	4	10	.286
Hallahan, Cin	63	29	18	3	9	.250
Schott, Cin	154	49	57	4	13	.235

Joe Medwick, St. Louis leads the batters with a mark of .379, scored the most runs, 110, made the most hits 233, the most doubles, 58, and with Mell Ott, New York is tied for the most homers with 31, but batted in the most runs, 154.

Arky Vaughan, Pittsburgh secured the most triples, 17.

Augie Galan, Chicago, stole the most bases, 23.

Carl Hubbell, New York, tops the pitchers with 21 victories and 8 defeats for a mark of .724.

Catholic Uses Passes To Beat Loyola, 14-0

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Catholic university used power and forward passing today to beat Loyola of New Orleans, 14 to 0. A hot sun slowed up the intersectional contest, played before an estimated 6000 fans.

John Kasunich, end, caught the first C. U. scoring pass in the opening quarter. Shortly afterward Halfback Maurice Carroll grabbed the second touchdown throw. Cairo place-kicked both conversion points.



American League

Boston at New York—Grove (17-9) vs. Pearson (8-3).

Cleveland at Detroit—Allen (15-0) vs. Lawson (18-7).

Chicago at St. Louis (2)—Lee (11-10) and Dietrich (8-10) vs. Mills (1-0) and Tietje (1-1).

Washington at Philadelphia (2)—Ferrell (14-19) and Deshong (14-14) vs. Caster (12-19) and Smith (4-16).

National League

New York at Brooklyn—Schumacher (12-12) vs. Marrow (1-1).

Philadelphia at Boston—Fette (19-10) vs. Johnson (4-10).

Cincinnati at Pittsburgh (2)—Hallahan (3-9) and Schott (4-13) vs. Heintzelman (0-0) and Blanton (14-12).

St. Louis at Chicago—Warneke (18-11) vs. Bryant (9-3).

Mighty Minnesota Bows to Inspired Nebraska, 14-9

Cornhuskers Stun Football World With Storybook Upset

LINCOLN, Neb., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Minnesota's dream of marching to its fourth successive mythical national gridiron championship exploded in an upset today that shocked the gridiron world.

In sunbaked Memorial stadium before a sellout crowd of 36,000 frenzied spectators, Nebraska conquered the mighty Gophers, hitherto defeated only once in three years, 14 to 9.

The result left the spectators, sweltering in midsummer heat, stunned and bewildered as they watched mighty Minnesota ground into defeat after losing once in a 33-game gridiron parade that started in 1932. The one blot on Minnesota's record was Northwestern's truimph in the mud and rain last year.

There were certain factors in favor of the inspired Cornhuskers today. The first was that Major Lawrence "Biff" Jones, making his debut as a Nebraska coach, had dared to win. It was a gamble against what appeared to be overwhelming odds. It is remarkable that Coach Jones has not lost an opening game at any of the four institutions he has coached.

Fumbles Are Costly

Then there were two costly Minnesota fumbles which Nebraska quickly converted into touchdown maneuvers.

Minnesota made more first downs and yet was able to score only nine points, chiefly because the Huskies played an astonishing defensive game with a line of seven veterans charging and blocking brilliantly.

The game, an uproarious conquest for the Huskies, was not without its tragedy. Eldon McIlravy, a 20-year-old sophomore fullback from Tecumseh, Neb., was in critical condition tonight, suffering from a brain concussion and possible skull fracture as a result of a terrific pileup of players in the third period.

Stiff and cold, McIlravy was carried off the field on a stretcher and later rushed to a hospital after physicians called from the packed stands diagnosed his condition as serious.

Rudy Gmitro, Minnesota halfback, was carried off the field on another stretcher at the same time, suffering from what was first believed to be a broken back. Later, however, the injury was said not to be so serious.

Gophers Strike Quickly

After Minnesota scored on the first nine plays of the game in less than five minutes of play it appeared the Gophers were off on another touchdown march. Andy Uram, fleet Gopher halfback, who beat Nebraska a year ago with a 74-yard gallop in the last 60 secondsof play, had tossed a 15-yard pass to Vic Spadaccini who snared the ball in the end zone for a touchdown, Uram's attempt to placekick, however, was a failure.

Then at the start of the second period came Minnesota's first disastrous fumble which the Cornhuskers quickly converted. Johnny Howell, Nebraska's veteran quarterback, punted to Bill Matheny, on Minnesota's 35-yard line, but the ball bounced out of Matheny's hands and rolled to Minnesota's 24. There Charley Brock, who played a whale of a game at center, recovered for Nebraska.

Huskies Tally

After two line smashes, Howell tossed a nine-yard pass for a first down on Minnesota's 13. The Cornhuskers blasted to Minnesota's four-yard line, and then Howell smashed center for a touchdown, bringing the spectators hysterically to their feet after Lowell English placekicked for the extra point.

After a scoreless third period, Minnesota saw visions of victory at the start of the fourth. As the period opened Dwight Reed, Minnesota's negro end, drove the Gophers into the lead when he booted a field goal from an angl on the 23-yard line to give the Gophers a two-point margin.

Another Fumble

Then came Minnesota's second costly fumble. After the Cornhuskers had failed at passes, Bill Andreson punted to Harold Van Every, who bobbled. Bill Callihan recovered for Nebraska. The crowd was brought suddenly to its feet when Harris Andrews fired a 22-yard pass to High Elmer Dohrmann who snatched the ball on Minnesota's 22-yard line. A second later, Andrews hurled another pass, this one for 14 yards, to Callihan, who scampered five yards down the center for a score without a Gopher tackler near him.

English again added the extra point, making the score Nebraska 14, Minnesota 9, and sending the crowd into a mad frenzy of excitement.

As the clock ticked off the previous remaining seconds of the game the Gophers opened with a desperate forward passing attack in an effort to turn defeat into victory but the alert Cornhuskers were there to block and finally intercept one as the game ended.

It was the Cornhuskers' fourth victory in 19 years of bitter rivalry and how they ripped up Lincoln tonight.

Cloudburst Causes Delay of Tulane Tilt

NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Almost unprecented rainfall caused the postponement of the scheduled Tulane-Auburn football game here today. It was the first time in many years that conditions warranted such action.

The playing field was nearly three feet under water and after hurried conferences between officials of the two schools it was decided to put the game over until 2:30 p. m. Monday. Jack Meagher, coach of Auburn, after consulting with Dr. L. D. Duncan, president of Alabama Polytechnic, agreed to hold his players over.

Extra pumps will be put in operation if necessary to get the water off the field in time for hte game, Tulane officials announced.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Texas A and I Overpowers Lamar College Cardinals 26-0

HIGHTOWER AND FRY PACE HOGS TO WIN

KINGSVILLE, Texas, Oct. 2.—A powerful Texas A & I Javelina eleven was too much for a gallant band of Lamar Cardinals from Beaumont here last night, and the Hogs passed and ran to a 26 to 0 victory.

Fry, Lester and Hightower were the outstanding performers for the victors, while Mendenhall was the shining light of Lamar.

Mendenhall took Trip's kick from the Lamar 10-yard line to the 32. There the Javelinas held and Mendenhall kicked to the Hogs' 44. Fry and Lester punched out 21 yards to a first down on the Lamar 36. Fry broke off tackle for another first down on the Lamar 22. It took the Hogs four tries to gain another first down on the Cardinal 8, from where Fry scored on his second try. Lester's conversion was good. Score: A. and I. 7, Lamar 0.

Lamar took the kickoff on the 26, and punted on first down to the A. and I. 7. 3Fry and Jarvis alternating in toting the leather to the Cardinal 20-yard marker, where Patrick intercepted Lester's pass. Roy Punted to the Lamar 40, and A. and I. marched down field to Lamar's 21 as the quarter ended.

Lamar held, however, and took the ball on downs on the 25. Mendenhall got off a 55-yard punt all the way to the A. and L. 15-yard line. Lester quick-kicked back to the Lamar 29 on the first play. Meyers hurled a pass to Hise, who was downed on the Lamar 40. A 15-yard penalty on the Javenilas advanced the ardinals to the A. and I. 40-yard line.

Three desperate thrusts were thrown back, and Mendenhall kicked out of bound son the Hog 5. Fry rams through guard for a first down on the Hog 19. The Card line stiffens, and Grimes punts out at midfield. Lerma intercepted Meyer's pass o nthe Hog 45, but the Lamar defense was too strong. Hightower kicked to Lamar's 15. Byron punts out poorly to the Lamar 28, and the half ends, as the Hogs toss two incomplete passes.

Crouch kicked 50 yards to Lester, who returned to the A. and I. 32. Fry sliced off right tackle, broke into the clear, and raced 26 yards before he was downed. Another try at tackle netted 9. Tornio smashed through for 7 for a first down on the Lamar 25. Lester, Fry and Hightower advanced on line smashes to the Lamar one-yard line, where Fry scored. The kick was good. Score: A. and I. 14, Lamar 0.

Lamar received the kickoff, couldn't get going, and kicked to the A. and I. 45. Fry brought the kick back to the Lamar 38. The shifty Fry smashed over tackle for 25 yards, and two plays later scored over the same hole. The try for point failed. Score: A. and I. 20, Lamar 0.

After two punt exchanges, the Javelinas started another drive, but Lamar held and Lester kicked to the Lamar seven as the third period ended.

Opelousas High Spills Rayne in 38 to 0 Runaway

OPELOUSAS, La., Oct. 2. — The Opelousas high school Tigers continued their winning streak by defeating the Rayne eleven, 38-0, Friday night at the local athletic park under the floodlights. Laurent Pavy, quarterback, and Jack Voitier, halfback, each scored two touchdowns, while Steve Ducos, halfback, and Walton Lalonde were each credited with one touchdown.

Opelousas plays the next three games away from home soil, with October 29 still an open date. On November 5 the locals play Morgan City in Opelousas.

Friday night's lineup follows:

Opelousas.	Pos.	Rayne
W. Lalonde	Left End	Arceneaux
Ducharme	Left Guard	Melancon
Theriot	Left Tackle	Mier
Chachere	Center	Sweeney
Richard	Right Guard	Servant
Kessinger	Right Tackle	Hoffman
Yawn	Right End	Sinitaitre
Pavy	Quarterback	Bonin
Voitier	Left Halfback	Ousse
E. Perkins	Right Halfback	Laurents
G. Perkins	Fullback	Blanchard

Score by quarters:

Opelousas	12	7	19	0
Rayne	0	0	0	0

St. Mary's Rattlers Entrain for East

SA NANTONIO, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The touring St. Mary's University of Texas Rattlers leave here Sunday morning for Scranton, Pa., where they are to meet St. Thomas college in their fourth intersectional game of the season on Oct. 10. Three days later the Texans face the Montreal Athletic club in Montreal in an American game of football.

The Rattlers won over the Santa Barbara Athletic club, the U. S. Marines in San Diego, and dropped a 710 decision to San Francisco university and copped their first home game here Friday night over Abilene Christian college, 38-0.

Coach Frank Bridges will take a squad of 24 players. The team will arrive in Scranton Thursday night or Firday morning. The first night stop will be at Texarkana, Texas.



EAST TEXAS SPORT NOTES by ED REICHELT

BUNA, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—At the present writing the Silsbee Tigers of Coach Otis Pitman, the Kirbyville Wildcats of Coach J. C. Adams and the Hemphill Panthers are tied for the leadership of the local class B district, each having one victory to its credit without a defeat. The Jasper Bulldogs of Coach Marquis Walters and the Woodville Eagles have not swung into conference play as yet, while Coach Rodney Chambless' Buna Cougars have one defeat charged against them and the Chester boys are practically eliminated from the race with a couple of defeats already in their two district clashes.

WHILE I was not present at the Buna-Silsbee game Friday night, I am told that it was a real battle for the first three-quarters with a score of 6 to 6 at that time, but the Cougars wilted completely in the final quarter and permitted the Wildcats to tally a couple of markers and win going away to the tune of 20 to 6.

A play came up in this game which I am checking to some of the smart boys, for I am far from an expert on these football rules. It seems, so this department is told, that in kicking off Howard Hargrove, Cougar fullback, booted the ball into the Silsbee end zone where the ball was covered by a Buna man. After some debate and controversy, the ball was brought back to the 20-yard line and given to Silsbee at that point. Coach Chambless of the Cougars still contends that when the Cougars covered the ball in the end zone it gave Buna a touchdown and is writing the rule makers for a decision. To quote the Buna mentor: "It was this play that took the fight out of my boys, and I want it cleared up. I am not offering an alibi, but still firmly believe if given this touchdown, my boys would never have been headed."

And it might be added here that the Buna coach has the opinion of several of the leading referees in this section on his side in saying this was a touchdown. As for this department, if some of the boys like Elmer Badders, Curley Doyle or Coach John Gray of Lamar will send me along an opinion, I personally, will be satisfied. Knowing both Coach Pitman and Coach Chambless I can say that both, on this occasion, as on all occasions, want only justice.

Also, there is absolutely no grudge, as far as I noticed, on the part of any of the Buna boys against the Silsbee boys, although they all seem to think a mistake was made on the ruling. As for me. . . . I do not know. . . . What do you think, Tubby?

THIS week I promised a little dope on the Kirbyville Wildcats coached by J. C. Adams. One afternoon last week was spent in the Wildcat camp as the boys went through a thorough offensive drill under the watchful eye of their mentor, who was emphasizing the need of better blocking. Coach Adams has some 28 boys out this year and his starting lineup will average 150 pounds, but when any reserves enter the lineup the weight average is decreased.

The Wildcats have eight lettermen back this year, including a trio of brilliant ends in Stringer, Kelly and Rutledge; a pair of stalwart tackles in Roberts and Hughes and a trio of shifty backs in Newton, Odom and Bailey. The entire center of the line is green but coming rapidly, according to the coach. The tackle and end positions are well cared for and the backfield seems to be the best rounded to wear the Kirbyville colors in several years.

THIS boy Bailey, who plays fullback, is a real athlete. Last year he was the outstanding backfield performer on the squad. On top of that he was perhaps the most scintillating basketball forward in the Sabine-Neches area. In football he is a triple threat man, doing a majority of the passing, the punting and more than his share of the ball carrying. Although the youngster weighs but 145 pounds, he is plenty fast and shifty and more will be heard from him as the season grows older. Against Chester Friday all that he could do was score three of the four Wildcat touchdowns and pass to Sheffield for the fourth. Not such a bad day for a small boy.

"ALTHOUGH they are light," says Coach Adams, "I am enthusiastic about our prospects this year. The reserves are above the average while the starting lineup is the best team as a unit that I have had in several years. The one thing that is making me more optimistic than any other one thing is their team play. These boys have the spirit and instead of 11 men representing us on the field this year we will have no men, but one team. That has been our trouble several times before, lack of team work.

"What is more, these boys will go down fighting. Against Groveton a week ago, although they were beat from the first, finally losing 19 to 0, the boys, to the man, were fighting as hard at the end of the game as they were at the first, or as they would have been if the score had been tied. When the game was over the members of both the Groveton team and our boys were lying around on the ground from exhaustion, so lively had been the battle."

THEN as he turned to collect a couple of footballs after sending his protegees to the showers, the coach added, "I am not making predictions and do not wish to appear overoptimistic, but will say right here that we will win our share of the ball games in this district this year. What is more, with a little luck, perhaps I should say, a lot of luck, we will finish on top."

Those of us who know the Kirbyville coach, know he is not in the habit of making rash predictions, but has always been noted for his conservative estimates. So with the above opinion coming from the Wildcat coach, perhaps in adding up the teams in the district, Kirbyville must be reckoned, and certainly cannot be taken too lightly.

WHAT is more, although comparative scores will lead you exactly nowhere, Kirbyville lost to Groveton 19 to 0, while the Jasper Bulldogs bowed to Groveton to the tune of 39 to 0, which would indicate that the Wildcats have a 20-point better club . . . but they haven't. Following the comparative score sheet a little further, Jasper lost to Port Neches to the tune of 13 to 0 while Buna lost to the same club by the score of 45 to 6, giving Jasper a 26-point better club than the Cougars, and, although the Bulldogs look far superior to the Cougars, they are not that much superior. Buna lost to Silsbee, 20 to 6, and by following the dope sheet, Jasper has a 12-point better club than Silsbee and Kirbyville, a 32-point better club than Silsbee. On top of this add the French games, Silsbee losing to French 15 to 0 and Jasper losing to the same club 13 to 7. This gives the Bulldogs a nine-point better club, while the round about method above gave them a 12-point better club than the Tigers. Going on with the score sheet, Kirbyville beat Chester 27 to 0 and Hemphill defeated Chester 25 to 0, which would place these two clubs almost on a level, but would give the Hemphill team a better team than Jasper by some 18 points and a better team than Silsbee by almost 30 points . . . but later developments will show you just how far wrong such comparisons are. for Jasper will probably defeat Hemphill and is at least an even bet against Kirbyville, while the Silsbee-Jasper game will be a war-horse. . . . Anyway, it all leads to this . . . comparative scores means exactly nothing.

NOW for a brief glimpse at the Hemphill Panthers of Coach Spivey. It was reported earlier in the season that the Hemphill eleven was composed entirely of veterans. An investigation Friday, when the Hemphill boys trampled on the Burkeville boys of Coach Bob Phillips to the tune of 46 to 0, proved this entirely inaccurate. The Panthers have exactly five lettermen back this year. They are Martin and McLemore as tackles, Main, a guard, and Rule and Smith in the backfield. The rest are green men, coming rapidly under hard pushing from their coach . . . who, by the way, also joined the group of married men only recently.

Using a series of plays from short punt, the Panthers present a deceptive offense, and in this boy Harold Smith, the captain and left halfback, have one of the best offensive threats in the district. Against Burkeville Friday, according to the score sheet, he carried the ball exactly 11 times for a total of 173 yards or an average of 15.73 yards per time. Two of the runs were for 48 and 53 yards for touchdowns. Once in the open, this youngster can really pick them up and lay them down.

BESIDES doing his share of the ball carrying, Smith does the passing and much of the punting. Friday he completed five out of 12 attempted passes and averaged exactly 45 yards on his punts . . . and that is fair country kicking in any class of football. Add all this to the fact that he plays safety and captains the team, and it is seen that Mr. Smith doesn't have much to do.

Rule at fullback, another letterman, gives Smith a good running mate on the offense, while Main continues to be what he was last year . . . a jamb-up guard.

The starting lineup of the Panthers usually includes Bly and Adams at ends; Martin and McLemore at tackles; Main and Ferguson as guards; Travis at center; Cousins, quarterback; Rule and Smith at halves and Burch and Kerr alternates at the fullback position.

THINGS that were noticed and made impressions this week while ambling around included that never-say-die spirit of those Jasper Bulldogs against that hefty Port Neches Indian eleven Friday night. . . . Coaches Walters and Ashy really have those 145-pound boys scrapping . . . and improving by leaps and bounds every game . . . which serves once more to remind you, don't sell Jasper short . . . that Elmer Badders of Call Junction continues to be about the best football official in this neck of the woods, as well as the best in basketball . . . he had exactly five jobs offered him for the last week-end but could work but two, one Friday afternoon and one Friday night . . . and he continues his pension. . . . Judge N. O. Burnaman of Newton continuing to make a bid for the best sport fan in this section by always being on hand whether it be baseball, football or basketball . . . the old baseball boys of Wiergate, led by that indomitable manager, T. L. Talbot, on hand for the football game at Burkeville . . . and Cecil Talbot, the Wiergate shortstop, successfully qualifying for a job as the stick man at the game. . . . Superintendent Parnell of the Jasper school system continuing to be not only one of our prize superintendents, but a regular fellow . . . even if he does say that such boys as Coaches Marquis Walters and Joe Ashy can teach school with the best of them.

THIS week bringing us a pass from French high school Buffs and a nice account of the team . . . will try to see them in action some more. . . . Coach Elbert Pickell of the school still continues the magician to us. . . . Nick Hill, the former quarterback of the Silsbee Tigers, dropping by Buna almost daily as football is discussed pro and con. . . . Bob Phillips, coach at Burkeville, planning on an organized class C campaign for another year with many of his men returning . . . this is Burkeville's first year to play football in several seasons . . . that Wiergate ball diamond with its green grass makes Burkeville one of the best football fields in the district . . . this correspondent is still sick because a planned trip to Baton Rouge for Saturday night to watch the alma mater, the University of Texas, against L. S. U. fell through at the last moment . . . Mrs. Henry Herndon of Kirbyville successfully qualifying as a sports writer . . . Red Wilkinson of Port Neches and Nederland all smiles because his towns have two great elevens in the Indians and Bulldogs and Red is sure one will cop the district . . . this correspondent will probably see the Bulldogs meet the Bulldogs (Nederland vs. Jasper) this weekend . . . and above all things, Doonie Herndon of Kirbyville is working . . . the greatest news break since Elmer Badders took a position.

AND as I wind up another week, further comparison of Silsbee and Jasper, two of the best teams of the district, will be gained this week when Silsbee meets the Port Neches Indians . . . and in conclusion, my profound sympathy and sincere hopes for a speedy recovery to my friend and fellow sports follower, Jim Pendergrass of Kirbyville, who is in the hospital in Beaumont as the result of an accodent while he was working.

Back at the Old Stand



Bill Terry

Wisconsin Wins From Marquette By 12 to 0 Score

MADISON, Wis., Oct. 2—(AP)—The University of Wisconsin reasserted its claim to state football supremacy today with a 12 to 0 victory over aMrquette university, winner of the mythical title the last two years.

A crowd of 31,00 saw Coach Harry Stuhldreher's fast and deceptive fackfield smother Marquette's aerial attack and hold the visitors to a net loss of one yard on running plays. Wisconsin's ground plays netter 270 yards.

The Wisconsin backs, Howie Weiss, Bill Schmitz, Roy Bellin and Anthony Gradisnik bore the burden. Weiss put the Badgers in scoring position near the end of the first quarter with a 28-yard run to Marquette's 5-yard line.

Schmitz made two ineffectual thrusts and on third down Vince Gavre, reserve quarterback, swung around the right side of his line and dropped the ball in the goal zone under several Marquette tacklers. Robert Eckl, sophomore tackle, went in to make the kick for extra points, but it was wide.

The Badgers opened their pass attack early in the fourth quarter, bewiledering their opponents with two flashy forward and lateral combinations that carried the ball to Marquette's 14-yard line. From that point Gradisnik plunged over his right tackle for the second touchdown. Bronko Malesevich, halfback, failed on the kick for extra point.

Army Opens Season By Beating Clemson

WEST POINT, N. Y., Oct. 2.—(AP)—On the strength of one blocked kick and another that was partially blocked, the Army football team today opened its season with a 21-6 conquest of Clemson college of South Carolina, before 10,000 fans.

The Clemson Tiger was almost as stubborn, and at times more lightfooted, than the Army mule.

The Army line, question mark of this team since practice opened, showed up well in opening holes on offense, breaking through the Clemson wall to smear runners on defense. The Army backs, notably Oklahoma Jim Craig, Texas Woodrow Wilson and Pennsylvania Jim Schwenck, plowed through for consistent gains and, on defense, permitted the southerners to complete only three forward passes.

State Gets 4th in Row Over Michigan

ANN ARBOR, Mich., Oct. 2.—(INS)—The University of Michigan's record of never being beaten four times in a row by one school was broken here today by Michigan state college, but the favored Spartans were forced to come from behind twice in a wild second half to beat the Wolverines 19-14 before 70,000 fans.

The Wolverines were surprisingly strong defensively in the first half, holding State scoreless with four goal line stands.

Both teams played spectacular aerial games in the second half with the Johnny Pingel- "Ole" Nelson combine scoring two State touchdowns. Gene Ciolek ran 89 yards from scrimmage for the first state score.

Sophomore Fred Trosko spearheaded the Wolverine march to one touchdown, while Stark Ritchie's passes to little Hercules Renda featured the parade to the other.

Score by quarters:

Michigan State	0	0	13	6—19
Michigan	0	0	7	7—14

West Virginians Hold Pittsburgh To 20 to 0 Count

MORGANTOWN, W. Va. Oct. 2.—(AP)—Pittsburgh's Panthers ran up against an unexpectedly stubborn West Virginia university eleven today and were forced to scramble and scratch for every one of the three touchdowns which comprised their 20-to-0 victory.

The rugger Mountaineers delighted a highly partisan crowd of 18,000 by holding the vaunted Rose Bodl champions and long-time rivals scoreless in the first adn third periods while the Invaders' strongest lineup was in the fray.

But Jock Sutherland's shock troops turned the touchdown tricks they have maneuvered so many times before by punching sharply for 29 yards and a touchdown in the second stanza and again in long parades against the fast tiring the last period for two more on Harold Stebbins, doing reserve West Virginians.

duty at right halfback, scored two of the Panthers' touchdowns and fleet Johnny Urban, understudy to Marshall Goldberg, left half the other.

Vandy Breezes To 18-0 Victory Over Chicago

NASHVILLE, Tenn., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Vanderbilt university, using a straight running attack and scarcely University of Chicago, 18 to 0, this afternoon on rain-drenched Dudley field before 5000 spectators.

The Chicago team, playing its first game of the season, lacked the precision and manpower to equal the Commodore ground game and the downpour annulled whatever chances the Maroons might have had in the air.

Jimmy Huggins gave Vanderbilt its first score in the opening period. From the 28-yard line, Huggins rammed through left tackle, cut back behind the fine blocking and ran across the goal line untouched. The dropkick was wide.

In the second period Marshall, in for Huggins, started another touchdown drive with a 52-yard run to the 10-yard line. Three plays at the line failed to net a total of four yards and on the fourth try Marshall slipped around right end for the score. Ray's placekick was low.

The final score came in the third period with Huggins again in the spotlight. He and Hardy Housman, sophomore fullback, carried the ball seven times for a total of 56 yards, Huggins stepping across the double stripes on a 9-yard trip through right tackle.

Princeton Tramples Virginia by 26 to 0

PRINCETON, N. J., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Pdinceton's football machine was unveiled for the first time today and despite some apparent weakness rode over a fumbling Virginia eleven, 26 to 0, before a crowd of about 15,000.

Four sophomores were in the starting forward wall ahead of a veteran backfield and many more were inserted during the game. The Tiger youngsters appeared to have the makings of a good, but not great team.

Jack White, veteran halfback, scored two of the four touchdowns. He got away on one run of 74 yards, and threw a forward to Eddie Givens, of Abington, Pa., for another score.

Dick Wells, sophomore quarterback, registered the final touchdown seconds before the game ended, romping 65 yards after taking a pass from Larry Taylor, substitute fullback.

Princeton found the ball elusive, its backs fumbling five times and losing the ball on three of them.

Bronko Smilanich, who carried the ball 552 yards for Arizona last year, has no nickname. The Bronko part of it is his real name.

News From Aggieland

By PETE COKINOS

COLLEGE STATION, Texas, Oct. 2.—Although the Texas Aggies are picked by many as the team to beat in the conference race, the question stands out as to whether the Aggie will be more consistent this fall than they were last season. The Aggies last year failed to score a touchdown in six of the 12 games played, defeating two teams by field goals, Hardin-Simmons and Rice. Then again, they showed championship caliber in defeating T. C. U., Sam Houston, S. M. U., San Francisco, Utah and Manhattan. Against the T. C. U. Frogs and S. M. U. the Farmers rose to great heights and warmed the heart of many an Aggie ex, but when Arkansas, Centenary and Texas came along the Aggies just couldn't get started. For a team to win the conference championship, it must be highballing it throughout the season.

The Aggie backs seem to be speed-conscious as there are three of the four, in the starting quartet, who have at one time or another been ace dash men. The backs in question are Dick Todd, hindered by injuries last season, but he made himself quite known in the conference as a sophomore last year as a speedster who could also play havoc with would-be tacklers in a broken field; Dick Vitek, an able-minded field general, two-year letterman on the track team who also looks like a track man when he gets his hands on the ball, and Bob Nestra, another letter man on the track team, besides the two letters on the grid team, who carries a lot of drive and momentum when he makes his off-tackle crashes. Jim Shockey take scare of the leather-slinging along with his able reserve, Cotton Price. The starters in the backfield for the present are Vitek, quarter, Todd and Shockey, halves, and Nesrta at fullback.

In their 21 to 6 victory over the Allen academy Ramblers, the Aggie Fish football team made its fall bow, which was quite impressive. The outstanding Fish stars were Bob Hall and M. Jeffrey of Port Arthur, who made many gains for the Fish in carrying the ball. Hall comes to A. and M. from Lamar. These two figured in scoring the first marker when Jeffrey recovered an Allen fumble and Hall went over for the tuochdown. Hall also booted the extra points. In the line Crouch, aso of Port Arthur, made a big hit with the fans with his fine guard performance, if it's possible for a guard to make a hit with the fans who always have have their attention directed toward the ball carrier.

Coach "Hub" McQuillan, varsity basketball coach, is directing the Fish. The team has all the indications of being the greatest freshman squad ever assembled at A. and M. if their scrimmages with the varsity are any indication of their prowess. They have proved beyond a doubt that they mean to give the varsity all they have during every scrimmage. The cadet students who every afternoon watch the workouts have been enjoying some spirited scrimmages. Evidently the varsity will not have just some helmets to buck up against in preperation for their big games. If the fish team can come through in their studies also they will without doubt be a great team.

The Beaumont club, consisting of students from Beaumont and vicinity, held its first meeting of the ensuing year and plans were discussed concerning the annual dance during the Christmas holidays. It was decided that the dance would be held on the Edson roof December 21 with the popular Aggieland orchestra furnishing the music. Billy Marks was elected secretary-treasurer of the club. Herbert Peavy, president, was in charge of the meeting.

When the Aggies boarded the train Wednesday for New York, 32 strong, some of theme were wearing cowboy boots for the first time in their lives. Joe Routt looked like he just finished punching cattle, and Dick Todd was sporting $65 boots given him last season by a ranger. The team was given a big sendoff by the twelfth man," 4500 of 'em, and the equally famous Aggie 180-piece band. Among the gridsters making the trip were Roy Young of Port Arthur and Lehman Rahn of Dayton, the latter another Lamar college product.

"Ole Sully," as the bronze statue of Lawrence Sullivan Ross in front of the old main building is called by Aggies old and new, came in for his perennial fall bats last Sunday when "fish" from several outfits, as in the custom, gave him a thorough scrubbing of mud and water. After the severe strain "bath" no trace of the wihte gloves, which were painted on two years when it was feared that the corps would have to don white gloves along with the dress uniforms, could be found.

Fish sergeants, dawn patrol sergeants, retreat sergeants and whatnot promotions that come to a freshman in his first week of school (these types of sergeants are appreciated only by Aggies past and present) were in full reign the past week and were ramming seniors and juniors and showing no mercy (they must do their duty, you know) with football players wearing sweat shirts. One fish sergeant made the remark over the mess hall microphone, "that if Joe Routt and Roy Young continued to go non-reg, I will campus them until Thanksgiving."

AGGIE CLIPPINGS

We saw Hal Welch of Sabine Pass in the library last Monday and he insists that the Yankees will make it four straight over the Giants . . . Hal is quite a baseball fan and also a star pitcher on the Aggie nine having earned his first letter last spring . . . Fish Rollins of China says he was a converted Aggie College night . . . Carl Pipkin of Beaumont was seen hurrying out of the mess hall at dinner yesterday in an effort to make a lab on time for a change . . . E. P. Simms of Woodville seems to enjoy the East Texas weather here for the past week . . . says it rather makes him homesick . . . Ken Koehler of Hull-Daisetta says he's going to be tough on fish this year . . . yes, he's a soph . . . Ferdy Reed of Beaumont doesn't like to be called "pretty boy" . . . D. J. Lovoi says there isn't enough time between classes and he doesn't want to be rushed ...Yoichi Kishi of Beaumont is taking the Aggies to beat Mississippi State next Saturday . . . the game is to be played in Tyler . . . Fish Leboeuf of Sour Lake is an ace at mealhounding in the mess hall . . . Jimmie Yardley of Port Arthur, we forgot to mention last Sunday, is captain of a company in the engineers . . . Fish Rahn of Beaumont and Dayton is on the fish grid team and he has many times been mistaken for his twin brother, Lehman, guard on the varsity team . . . Due to the unexpected death of his father, Wade Lowe of Beaumont, majoring in mechanical engineering, has dropped out of school . . . Fish Dingler of Port Neches and Howard Allen of Beaumont were seen stooging each other at Casey's Tuesday.

E. B. Dubuisson of Vidor is managing a service station besides going to school . . . we saw Bill Fritts of Beaumont coming out of the post office with a big smile on his fare . . . Gerlack Sory of Livingston is completing his five-year petroleum course this year . . . he was captain of headquarters battery in the field artillery last year . . . Bill Bosse was seen at the Beaumont meeting last Tuesday night and he doesn't care where the danse is held, "just so they hold it," he says . . . Earl Harris of Beaumont is working out with the varsity "B" squad . . . he says that there is no place like old Aggieland . . . This place does kind of get you way down deep.

Oakdale Beats Eunice Wildcats In Tight Game

OAKDALE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—The Okdale high school "Warriors" football team defeated the strong Eunice "Wildcats" on the local athletic field Friday night by a 13 to 0 score in the second home game of the season.

Both teams were evenly matched as to weight, and fought hard throughout the fracas. Oakdale's first marker came in the first quarter from a pass, and a series of lines plays, Garlington, half, taking the ball over, the extra point failed.

The Warriors' line was functioning perfectly throughout the game, and Eunice found it hard to break through. The aerial attack of the Indians also clicked to assist in making Oakdale twelve firstdowns, against the visitors' seven. Eunice and Oakdale were evenly matched in the punting department.

Hardy Fuller, fullback of the Warriors, scored the final touchdowns in the most sensational play of the game when he intercepted a pass and ran more than 60 yards for the marker. Johnson adding the extra point.

Eunice made a rally in the first of the last quarter and the Warriors' line again proved their strength by holding them at bay. The visitors played good ball that had the local eleven on the alert throughout the game.

Others that played outstanding ball for the Warriors were Arnold, half, Benton, quarterback, Millsap, end, and Whittington guard Black, center, Burgess, end, Branton guard.

Port Acres Is Winner Over Orangefield High

PORT ACRES, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—The Port Acres Eagles scored their third victory today when they trounced the Orangefield Bearcats 31-0 here on Eagle field at Port Acres. The game was played in a drizzling rain before a crowd of about 200 fans.

The first score came in the opening minutes of the game when the Eagles received the kickoff and marched straight down for the touchdown. Berthlot making the score. Talbot's attempt for the extra point failed. The next score came shortly after when the Bearcats punted to the 50-yard line, from where Talbot ran for another score. The kick by Berthlot was good.

The next quarter saw many slips and fumbles when Port Acres managed to again get in position to score. A pass from Talbot to Berthlot furnished the necessary 12 yards for the touchdown. Talbot's attempt for the extra point failed. In the last few minutes of the second quarter the Bearcats punted to their 35-yard line where it was again picked up by Talbot who ran the distance for another score. The last score came after two quarters of hard fighting for the Eagles. Odell Street, a newcomer to the backfield, play went around left end for the remaining 8 yards. Talbot's attempt for the extra point failed again.

Credit goes to the little 115-pound Orangefield right half, Johnson, who played the game as it should be played; also to Talbot of the Eagles.

The officials of the game were B. Palmer (Peabody) Referee, Quebedeaux (St. Edwards) Umpire, Hensalring, (North Texas) Headlinesman and Monk, Timekeeper.

Dayton Spanks Anahuac 26 to 0 For Third Win

DAYTON, Texas, Oct. 2.—By taking the Anahuac Panthers' measure with a 26 to 0 score Friday evening the Dayton Broncos kept their record clean with three straight wins in district play. Anahuac, a newcomer to the district, has been unable to score in either of their two games against Liberty and Dayton, this season.

Despite injuries that kept some of his best material on the side lines Coach Fount Bright instilled an ironman spirit in the regular lineup which is built around Case, Berry and Sprayberry, that has piled up a score of 78 points against 12 for the opposition. The Broncos will meet Barbers Hill in their first home game of the season Friday night.

DeRidder and Saints Battle To 0-0 Tie

Bulldogs Consistently Outplay Invaders on Slippery Grid

By GRAY LITTLE

Led by Capt. George "Speedy" Bedre, flashy fullback, the St. Anthony Bulldogs, more than earned themselves a scoreless tie with the DeRidder Dragons yesterday afternoon on a slippery gridiron.

Although sadly outweighed and somewhat underdogged by inexperience, Coach Brickey Byerly's crew outplayed their visitors the entire 60 minutes of action and would have broken the deadlock late in the last period when McKinney snagged a perfect pass from Goodman had not the former ran over the end line before the catch.

Scarcely had the opening kickoff taken place, when a light rain began to fall and continued throughout the game, impairing plans of either team toward an aerial attack.

Bulldogs March

On the opening kickoff, the Bulldogs started a steady march from their own 20-yard line with a series of sweeping end runs and passes until they were finally halted on DeRidder's 21-yard stripe. Andrus, the Bulldog right halfback, fumbled, with Mock of the Dragons recovering. After two offtackle plays for no gain, Carter booted the wet pigskin to the Saints' 20-yard line where Bordages was nailed in his tracks. The teams exchanged two more punts and the quarter ended as the Bulldogs took a 15-yard penalty for holding.

The second quarter opened accompanied by a drizzling rain which seemed to worry the Bulldogs very little as they continually attempted to gain ground by the aerial route. Hernandez received a 60-yard punt and in his effort to return into safe territory, three Bulldogs forced him out of bounds on his own 12-yard line. Bennett, a DeRidder second stringer, got off a beautiful punt to the Bulldogs' 35-yard line. Bedre then swept around right end and picked up six yards where Mock stepped in and snagged him. Goodman picked up two yards on an offtackle play and then sent Andrus, right halfback for the Bulldogs, a perfect 7-yard pass that netted them a first down. After three unsuccessful attempts at another first down, St. Anthony punted. On the next play, Andrus intercepted a lobbing pass sent from Carter to Donald as the half ended.

DeRidder Holds

Although starting the third period badly by fluking the kickoff only 13 yards, DeRidder managed to keep the aggressive Bulldogs from returning the wet sphere past the midfield stripe. After receiving the pigskin from Andrus on a beautiful spiral punt, the visitors began their only real offensive threat of the game. Carter, a DeRidder sub, picked up six yards off right tackle and on the next play, St. Anthony was penalized 15 yards for holding. Carter plunged offtackle for eight more yards but failed to get credit for it as one of his teammates was offside. DeRidder managed to make several more gains on line plunges before losing the ball to the Bulldogs on the latter's 30-yard line. Two sweeping end runs for no gain were attempted by the Saints before they kicked to Hernandez who let the ball bound off his shoulder as "Speedy" Bedre made an overall dive and regained the slippery pigskin for his teammates on the visitor's 28-yard line. Carter, the star sub from DeRidder, intercepted a high lobbing pass out in the open and was finally downed by Demler after running 28 yards toward the goal line.

Dragons Halt Drive

The Bulldogs recovered the ball after DeRidder failed to annex a first down in four attempts and "Speedy" Bedre picked up 12 yards in two successful spin plays for a first down. On a long end run, Bedre picked up four more yards and Herrington swept around the opposite end for another eight yards and another first down, placing the pigskin on DeRidder's 12-yard line. After four attempts, DeRidder took possession of the ball on their own eight-yard stripe from which they made an off-angle punt that bounded out on their 12-yard line. Herrington picked six yards off right tackle but failed to gain any yardage on his next two attempts. Goodman passed to McKinney who ran completely behind the end line before catching it and the ball went to the invaders on their 20-yard strip. DeRidder kicked on third down and the ball was killed on St. Anthony's 42-yard line. The Bulldogs gained eight yards on a forward lateral, Herrington to Raye to Fertitta. Barbin, the Bulldog center, made a bad pass to Andrus that bounded over the latter's head just as the game ended.

St. Anthony Bulldogs		DeRidder
McKinney	Left End	Cryar
Saide	Left Tackle	Lewis
J. Bedre	Left Guard	Harmon
Barbin	Center	Mock
Hinson	Right Guard	Rathburn
Demler	Right Tackle	Buren
Raye	Right End	Donald
Bordages	Quarterback	Carter
Goodman	Left Halfback	Hernandez
Andrus	Right Halfback	Rideout
G. Bedre	Fullback	Hicks

Officials: Camp, referee; Dilly Hunter, umpire; John Radford, head linesman; Fannett, field judge.

Score by quarters:

St. Anthony	0	0	0	0	—0
DeRidder	0	0	0	0	—0

Substitutes: St. Anthony, Viterbo, Vogel, Theriot, Bernsen, Herrington, McKinney, Fertitta. DeRidder, Jackson, Bennett, Irvine, E. Lewis, Clark.

First downs: St. Anthony 7, DeRidder 4; passes, St. Anthony, 9 attempted, 3 completed for a total of 22 yards, and two intercepted: DeRidder, 4 attempted, none completed and one intercepted; penalties, St. Anthony, 45 yards; DeRidder, 20 yards.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Three Candidates in Race For Hardin County Queen To Be Crowned During Fair

Misses Mary Slavik Glyn Merriman and Jerry Fowler To Be Voted on by Ticket Purchasers

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Candidates to run for queen of the Hardin County fair, October 26 to 30, were announced this week as follows: Miss Mary Slavik, daughter of Mrs. Mary Slavik, Miss Glyn Merriman, daughter of Mrs. J. H. Merriman, and Miss Jerry Fowler, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. I. R. Fowler.

J. Q. Vanderburg and E. M. Wilson, Jr., are the chairmen in charge of the queen committee and the queen's ball to be held during the fair. They are inviting each town in Hardin county, Buna and Bessmay to send a girl representative to be duchess to the queen.

The winner of the queen's race this year will have won by popular vote entirely as there will be no campaigning done. As each person buys a ticket to the fair he will be presented with a ballot which he will fill out and drop in a box which will be publicly placed.

Ticket Sale Begun

At a meeting of Hardin County fair officials Wednesday evening, Mrs. Vyrl Miller, president of the Business Women's Civic club, announced that her organization had accepted full charge of ticket sales for the fair association and that they had placed their goal at $1000 worth of tickets to be sold.

Officials of the 1937 fair are: E. M. Prewitt, president; J. A. Turrentine, vice president; O. P. Ellison, vice president; J. F. Weathersby, secretary and treasurer; L. A. Yankie, general chairman, and J. U. Shine, general manager. The directors are I. F. Daniel, David Read, S. F. Thompson, O. P. Ellison, L. A. Yankie, J. F. Weathersby, E. M. Prewitt, C. F. Barnhill, J. U. Shine, N. A. Cravens, J. N. Collier, Jr., J. A. Riley, J. A. Turrentine, Lester D. Self and G. C. Bracken.

Fair Committees

Committees appointed by L. A. Yankie, general chairman, who has been active in fair activities for the last 11 years, are as follows: Concessions, I. F. Daniels, R. R. Million and O. P. Ellison; carnival, L. D. Self and Fred Hudgens; agriculture and F. F. A. clubs, W. P. Barrett and O. O. Miller; parade and floats, W. S. Bartle, chairman; poultry, R. C. Travis, director in charge; tickets, Percy Bailey, chairman, Fred Davis and O. H. Pittman.

Canned foods, pastry, 4-H clubs and textile, Mrs. Fay Hattox, chairman, Mrs. L. L. Jones, Mrs. J. W. Oldham and Mrs. H. C. Betts; buildings and grounds, C. F. Barnhill, chairman; baby parade, Mrs. I. R. Fowler; rural and high school division, white, Clayton Bracken; negro, J. C. Frazier; negro agriculture division, Clarence Johns; art and basketry, Mrs. T. E. McKenzie; floral, Mrs. W. S. Bartle; negro day, J. K. Grice; queen committee, J. Q. Vanderburg and E. M. Wilson, Jr.; utility chairman, S. F. Thompson; entertainment, Women's Civic club.

Rodeo Featured

J. U. Shine, general manager, has secured the Blue Bonnet shows this year in which is included the Smith Brothers rodeo, which appeared here several years ago. The Smith brothers are from Palestine and have one of the best known rodeos in this section of the country. The rodeo still has one wild steer that it had when here before that has never been ridden. It will give two performances a day.

The fair will open October 26 at 3 p. m. with the parade and run through October 30. The fair will be open one day longer this year than it has been previous seasons.

ORANGE SOCIETY NEWS

MRS. DAVE JOURNEAY
Phone 808, Orange

THE Woman's club held the first general meeting of the year Friday afternoon at the club building with a good attendance. Mrs. Hunter Beauty, president, was in charge of the meeting and presented D. E. Roach, who was the guest speaker for the occasion, discussing his trip to Mexico. Pictures were shown by Alan Cameron. Nembers of the music department were hostesses.

Approximately 60 members of the City Young People's union enjoyed a party given Thursday evening at the American Legion hall at 7:30. Many games werep layed under the direction of Gat Davidson. Refreshments were served during the evening.

Mrs. C. T. Robinson will be hostess to members of the Triple L class of the Christian church Tuesday afternoon at her home on Cypress street. A full attendance is urged.

Miss Allie Bland's kindergarten presented the first in a series of monthly morning programs Friday at 9:30 o'clock at 707 Park avenue.

The following program was given: Welcome, by Cecil Marie Moses; songs, "Father, We Thank Thee," "The Band," "The Railroad Train," "The Clock," "The Frog," "Tap, Tap," "Autumn and the Scarecrows;" readings, "Noisy Doors," by Lutcher Simmons; "He Didn't Think," by Margaret Ann Pearce and Marjorie Ann Flowers; "Little Boy Blue," by Jimmy Hill; "Kind Words," by Grover Chapman and Allen Burkhart; "Golden Sunlight," by James Simmers; "The Zoo," by Carolyn Wright; "Toy Train," by James Cleybar and Tommy Adams. Rhythm band, Norwegian mountain song, Brother Commander, Our Garten, Young Scout's march, student's march, songs, "Oats and Beans," "Looby-Loo."

Miss Charlotee Mathews, bride elect of Graham Sexton, was honored with a surprise party and miscellaneous shower Wednesday evening wtih Mrs. L. R. oBck and Mrs. James Mathews as cohostesses at the home of the bride elects parents.

A pink and white color scheme was featured throughout the party. Contest games were enjoyed and favors fo corsages of dolls were presented as guest favors. Little Ann Ruth Mathews, niece of the honoree, presented the gifts in a decorated basket.

Refreshments of hot chocolate and cake were served to the following: Mrs. Frances Harris, Miss Daisy Barre, Mrs. Frank Brewer, Mrs. Marshall Martin, Mrs. F. H. Hankamer, Mrs. W. L. Roberts, Mrs. O. D. Hartzog, Mrs. L. B. Harmon, Mrs. N. A. Beldin, Mrs. C. P. Futch, Mrs. Henry DeMary, Miss Anna Perez, Mrs. R. F. Quebdeaux, Miss Lucille Evans, Mrs. J. H. McHenry, Miss Catherine Sims, Miss Margaret Sheldon, Miss Jessie Mathews, Miss Mildred Futch, Miss Ruth Pennington, Mrs. A. J. Ewing, Mrs. Don Futch, Mrs. T. R. Mathews, Anna Ruth Mathews, the honoree and hostesses.

Those sending gifts were: Miss Mavis Marsh, Miss Katherine Griggs, Mrs. Eula Hart, Miss Bernice Phillips, Mrs. Charles Brasseaux, Mrs. V. Barrious, Mrs. N. Free, Miss Louise Morris, Miss Elizabeth Harmon, Miss Maggie McKay, Mrs. Maud Hodges and Miss Bobbie Gunstream.

A baby contest will be held in conjunction with the presentation of the play, "BlackEeyed Susan," to be given here October 7 and 9 under the auspices and for the benefit of the Woman's club.

The contest is being planned for the selection of the most popular baby in Orange. Mothers who desire to enter their babies are asked to get in touch with Mrs. S. M. Depwe or Mrs. W. E. Harding.

Miss Reba Gillis of Marshall will be director of the play, and rehearsals have started.

The Business Girls' circle of the First Methodist church W. M. S., will meet Monday evening at the church at 7:15 o'clock for the regular meeting wtih the president. Mrs. Sue Mosely, in charge. Miss Eula Mae Turner will be in charge of the program.

Members of the Pelham chapter of the U. D. C. will meet Monday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock in the music room of the Anderson school with Miss Clara McBride as hostess.

Mrs. Eddie Frenzel will be hostess to members of the T. N. T. Sewing club Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

The Orange County Council of the Parent-Teacher association will have the first meeting Saturday, October 9, at 10 a. m. at the Vidor high schol auditorium. Roy E. Greenwood, president of the Orange County council urges all local organizations to be present at this meeting.

Miss Ruth Phillips, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Phillips of this city, who is a freshman at Texas university, has been plaedged to the Alpha Kappa Theta sorority, according to word received by her mother. Miss Frances Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Brown, was pledged to Chi Omega. oBth girls stay in the Littlefield dormitory.

Members of the Woman's Missionary society of the First Baptist church will observe a week of prayer for state missions October 4, 5 and 6 atthe church at 7:30 o'clock. Mrs. Bertha Mallin and members of circle 7 will have charge of the program Monday night, and members of other circles will give the program Tuesday evening.

Members of the Helen Bagby Y. W. A., Mrs. Q. A. Wilson, leader, will present a play in the form of a trial Wednesday, entitled, "State Missions vs. Texas Baptists." All members of the W. M. S., the church and visitors are cordially invited to attend.

Members of the Parent-Teacher association of the Curtis school will hold the first meeting of the fall Tuesday afternoon after school with the president, Mrs. Tom Dodd in charge. It is requested that all parents of children attending Curtis school attend.

Little Sally Ann Nemitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Nemitz, was six years old this wek and celebrated the occasion with a birthday party given at the home of her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Nemitz, on Twelfth and Elm streets. Games were enjoyed and each child was presented with a favor. A three-tiered birthday cake trimmed in pink and white centered the dining table with pink and green sreamers from the chandelier to the corners of the table. Refreshments of ice cream and cake were served.

The personnel included: Louise Rogers, Youn Carr, Betty Nell Arceneaux, Shirley Goodrich, Patricia Jo Wilson, Betty Jean Mitchell, Beverly Williams, Norma Saxon, Dolores Bolton, Peggy Smith, Joan Russell, Joan Parish, Carmen Carr, Mary Jo McKinney, Jeanenne Seruntine, Barbara Inman, Wallace Winfrey, Betty Sue Bridges, Ruth Carolyn Linscomb, Marjorie Ann Flowers, Bettq Sue Coleman, Ward Flowers, Davy oJurneay, Olney Beltz, Pearce Beneke, Lutcher Simmons, Jerry McGee, Sid Callavet, Jr., Bobby Crew, Skipper Deaver, Joe Colburn, Doc Shyrock, Jr., Jimmy Hill, Jr., Grover Robertson, Donald Gravitt and Wendell Granger.

The Christian Ladies' Sewing club met Wednesday afternoon at the home of Mrs. A. J. Sneitzel for an afternoon of sewing on articles for their bazaar. The club will meet each Wednesday afternoon in one of the homes. Mrs. A. McCorkle will be hostess to the group next Wednesday afternoon at her home on Main street. The hostess served refreshments at the close of the sewing period.

Miss Geraldine Thornhill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Thornhill, left this week for Galveston, where she will begin a nurse's taining course at John Sealy hospital. Miss Thornhill was a member of the 1937 graduating class of Orange high school.

Of cordial interest here is the announcement of the birth of a daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Stover of Long Beach, Cal., last Friday. Mrs. Stover was formerly Miss Velma Blanchard of this city.

A Thompson family reunion was held at the Case and McGee home at 704 Park avenue Tuesday and Wednesday with the following in attendance: Mr. and Mrs. Z. S. Thompson of Russellville, Ark., Mr. and Mrs. Harry Thompson of Little Rock, Ark., Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Thompson and children of McAllen, Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Thompson of Orange, Mrs. P. W. McGee of DeRidder, La., Mrs. J. W. Youngblood of Jasper, Texas, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Yopungblood and children of San Augustine, and Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Case and Mr. and Mrs. S. J. McKee and son, Jerry.

The high school Parent-Teacher association launched a membership campaign this wek in an effort to enroll as near 100 per cent of the parents as possible.

Mrs. Lovelace McKinley is chairman of the membership committee, which includes Mrs. Kinard, senior mother; Mrs. George LaFitte and Mrs. Wade McGuire, junior mothers; Mrs. C. H. Meeks, sopohomore mother; Mrs. T. O. Landrum, Mrs. Forest McDonald and Mrs. Margaret Lange, freshman mothers.

Members of the First Methodist church W. M. S. met Thursday afternoon at the home of Mrs. M. A. Watson and her mother, Mrs. Oliphant, with nine in attendance.

Mrs. aWtson conducted the devotional and serveral members took part in the prayer service. The next meeting will be held at the church.

Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Gordon and two children, accompanied by Mrs. W. L. Taylor and A. J. Curl, left Friday morning for Glasgok, Ky. They will also visit other points in Kentucky.

Mrs. F. L. Corey was hostess to members of the Gleaners society of the First Methodist church Thursday afternoon with 17 members in attendance. Mrs. Charles Cottle and Mrs. W. B. Simmons gave interesting discussions in the second chapter of the mission book. Mrs. Jack Turner gave the first chapter in the companion book, "Mecca and Beyond." A social hour was enjoyed and light refreshments served.

Mrs. Henry oCchran left Thursday for her home in Houston after spending several days here with relatives.

The Nazarene group of the city young people's union will hold services Sunday afternoon at the old folks' home.

Mrs. Carol Bishop will be hostess to former members of circle 3 of the West Orange Baptist church W. M. S. Thursday afternoon. All members are urged to attend.

Opelousas Girl To Be November Bride



Miss Mary Alice Andrus, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Andrus of Opelousas, whose engagement to Joseph L. Whittenberg of Houston, Texas, has been announced by her parents. Miss Andrus and Mr. Whittenberg will be married in late November.

HOME COUNCIL TO HONOR OFFICIALS

Demonstration Clubs Plan Banquet for County Commissioners

Plans for a banquet in honor of county commissioners in Beauxart Gardens were outlined yesterday afternoon at a meeting of the Jefferson County Home Demonstration Club council in the courthouse.

Preceding the council meeting Dean Tevis spoke to a group of club reporters on "How to Prepare and Write Items for Newspapers."

Time of the banquet for commissioners will be announced later.

Mrs. F. J. Heiner, Cheek; Miss Ruth Lundy, state vice president; Mrs. C. C. Deaton, Hamshire; Mrs. E. W. Steck, Pear Ridge; Mrs. C. B. Townsen, Port Acres, delegates to the recent home demonstration convention in San Antonio, reported on convention activities.

Guests were Mrs. H. B. Brady, Orangefield, and Mrs. J. B. Arrington, Orange.

Progress of work of clubs at Beauxart Gardens and Cheek was discussed.

a motor trip to New Orleans where he will visit his aunt, Mrs V. J. Morow.

Mr. and Mrs. Emett Whitmire of Vidor announced the birth of a daughter September 25.

Mrs. Marvin Smith of Vidor announced the bitrh of a daughter September 25.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Clary and baby of Del Rio are visting Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Smith.

Mrs. A. J. Chesson of Orangefield and daughter, Marguerite, visited Miss Opal Gryder in Vidor last week.

Mr. and Mrs. E. Dobbertine and duaghter of Beaumont visited his sister, Mrs. Dobbertine, in Lake Charles last week.

Mrs. G. R. Clayton of Vidor returned from a trip to Arkansas last week.

Guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Stevenson during the last week were Mr. and Mrs. Jess Mathews of Deweyville.

Mrs. Ollie Burrell of Pine Forest visited her sister-in-law, Mrs. John Burrell, in Evadale.

The First Methodist church of Vidor was represented at the Tri-County League union at the First Methodist church in Beaumont. The Vidor league won the banner that is given every month.

One of the delightful hospitalities of last week was the surprise shower given by Mrs. C. Hinch and Mrs. Wallace Stephenson, in the latter's home in Vidor, honoring Mrs. O. C. Gentry. Refreshments were served to many guests and games and contests were played.

Lannie and Hugh Philmon attended the rodeo at Pine Island Sunday.

Mart Philmon, Jim Philmon and Pep Philmon went to Woodville on a business trip Friday.

Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Singleton, who were recently married, returned from their honeymoon trip which was spent in New Mexico. Mr. and Mrs. Singleton plan on making their home in Beaumont.

The Orange county Baptist zone meeting was held in the Rose City Baptist church of Vidor last week.

The First Methodist church of Vidor closed a revival meeting recently. The visiting pastor, Dr. R. E. Goodrich, Sr., conducted the services.

Little Betty Joe LeFleur has been confined to her bed with typhoid fever, but is now recovered. She was able to visit her grandmother in Silsbee Sunday.

Miss Maggie Bell Ginn, Miss Juanita Harrison, Miss Doris oland, Jack Fugate, A. B. Middleton and J. C. Arould are all attending college in different parts of the state of Texas.

The Catholic people of Vidor are planning a bazaar. The next date is undecided as yet.

The adult class in homemaking was organized September 15. This class is open to every adult in the community who is interested in any phase of homemaking. At the present time, the class is working on clothing projects for the fair. If you are interested, please meet with this club on Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Vidor school.

The Philmon brothers are building a new dairy barn in Pine Forest.

Today's Radio Programs

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3 (Central and Eastern Standard Time)

Note: All programs to key and basic chains or groups thereof unless specified; coast to coast (c to c) designations include all available stations.

Programs subject to change by stations without previous notice. P. M.

NBC-WEAF (RED) NETWORK

BASIC—East: weaf wnac wtic wjar wtag wcsh kyw wfbr wrc wgy wben wcae wtam wwj wsai wdel; Midwest: ksd wmaq who wow wdaf wire kstp; Mountain: koa kdyl; South: wmbg; Pacific: kfi kgw komo khq kpo kgu changeably on either RED or BLUE networks); BASIC — East: wlw wfea wsan work wcol; Midwest: wood wgl wgbf wbow webc ksoo kans. OTHER OPTIONAL STATIONS — Canadian: crct cfcf; Central: wcfl wtmj wiba wday kfyr; South: wtar wptf wis wjax wfla-wsun wiod wsoc wfbc wwnc wcsc wave wsm wmc wsb wapi wsmb wjdx kvoo wky wfaa wbap kprc woai kths kgbx ktbs kark kgnc; Mountain: kgir kghl ktar kob; Pacific: kfbk kwg kmj kern

Cent. East.
12:00— 1:00—Dorothy Dreslin, Soprano
12:30— 1:30—To Be Announced—east; Orchestra Smoke Dreams—west
1:00— 2:00—Sunday Drivers, Variety
1:30— 2:30—The Widow's Sons, Serial
2:00— 3:00—Tapesty of Melody Con.
2:30— 3:30—Party Variety Show—to c
3:00— 4:00—Romance Melodies, Orch.
3:30— 4:30—World Is Yours, Dramatic
4:00— 5:00—Marion Talley Songs—to c
4:30— 5:30—Time of Your Life—to c
5:00— 6:00—Catholic Program—c to c
5:30— 6:30—A Tale of Today—basic
6:00— 7:00—Jack Benny and Mary
6:30— 7:30—Recital from the Fireside
6:45— 7:45—Jerry Belcher's Neighbors
7:00— 8:00—Chas. McCarthy, etc—to c
8:00— 9:00—Merry Go Round—c to c
8:30— 9:30—Album of Music—c to cst
9:00—10:00—The Sunday Night Party
10:00—11:00—Russ Morgan's Orchestra—east; Jerry Belcher—west repeat
10:30—11:30—Press-Radio News Period
10:35—11:35—Carlos Molinas Orchestra
11:00—12:00—Barney Rapp's Orchestra
11:30—12:30—Andy Kirk and Orchestra

CBS-WABC NETWORK

BASIC—East: wabc wadc woko wcao weei wgr wkbw wkrc whk wjr wdrc wcau wjas wpro wfbl wjsv wgar; Midwest: wbbm wfbm kmbc kmox whas kfab krnt
EAST—wbns wpg whp whec worc cfrb ckac wibx wmas wesg wnbf wlbz wkbn whio wgbi
DIXIE—wgst wsfa wbrc wqam wdod klra wrec wlac wwl wtoc krld ktrh ktsa waco koma wdbo wbt wdae wbig wdbj wwva wmbg wsjs wmbr wala ktul kgko wcoa wdne wnox kwkh know wmmm wjno wchs wpar wmaz wcoc wrva
MIDWEST — wmbd wisn wibw kfh wkbb wtaq wkbh wcco wsbt kscj wnax woc
MOUNT.—kvor kls koh ksl kgvo kfbb
COAST—knx koin kol kfpy kvi ksfo koy

Cent. East.
12:00— 1:00—Sermon in Church of Air
12:30— 1:30—To Be Announced (15 m.)
12:45— 1:45—David Ross Poet's Gold
1:00— 2:00—Living Drama of the Bible—basic; The Fun Bug—west
1:30— 2:30—The St. Louis Serenades
2:00— 3:00—Everybody's Music, Orch.
3:00— 4:00—Dr. Hagen Spelling Bee
4:00— 5:00—Conrad Nagel Theater
4:30— 5:30—Guy Lombardo — basic; Howard Neumiller, Piano—midw
4:45— 5:45—Organ Concert—midwest
5:00— 6:00—Joe Penner & Cast—to c
5:30— 6:30—Romantic Rhythms, Orch.
6:00— 7:00—Jeanette MacDonald—to c
6:30— 7:30—Phil Baker & Bottle—basic; Twilight Musicale—midwest
7:00— 8:00—CBS Workshop, Dramatic
7:30— 8:30—David Ross Birthday
8:00— 9:00—Detroit Symphony—to c
9:00—10:00—The Hollywood Showcase
9:30—10:30—To Be Announced (30 m.)
10:30—11:30—Cab Calloway Orchestra
11:00—12:00—Frankie Masters Orchest.
11:30—12:30—Ted Fiorito and Orchest.

NBC-WJZ (BLUE) NETWORK

BASIC — East: wjz wbz-wbza wbal wham kdka wgar wxyz wjtn wsyr wmal wfil waby webr wcky wspd wean wicc wleu; Midwest: wenr wls kwk koil wren wmt kso wowo wtcn; South: wrtd wnbr krgv kfdm wrol kris wjbo wdsu waga wsgn kxyz; Mountain: klo kvod kghf; Pacific: kgo kfsd kex kga keca kjr
(NOTE: See WEAF-NBC for optional list of stations.)

Cent. East.
12:30— 1:30—Back Home Music Drama
1:00— 2:00—Magic Key of Radio—to c
2:00— 3:00—On Broadway, Dramatic
2:30— 3:30—Popular Melodies, Dance
3:00— 4:00—Dr. Scherer and Vespers
3:30— 4:30—Fishface and Figgsbottle
4:00— 5:00—Opera Auditions—also cst
4:30— 5:30—To Be Announced—also c
5:00— 6:00—Codolban and His Violin
5:30— 6:30—Helen Traubel's Soprano
6:00— 7:00—Ted Wallace Sing Band
6:30— 7:30—Feg Murray, Nelson Orc.
7:00— 8:00—Sunday Symphony—also c
8:00— 9:00—Tyrone Power, Dramatic
8:30— 9:30—Sunday Night Column
8:45— 9:45—Irene Rich & Her Drama
9:00—10:00—Mental Telepathy Test
9:30—10:30—Concert by Ernest Gill
10:00—11:00—Judy and Bunch in Song—basic; Irene Rich—west repeat
10:10—11:10—Press-Radio News Period
10:15—11:15—The Choir Symphonette—east; Sunday Col.—west repeat
10:30—11:30—Eddie Varzos Orchestra—basic; Tyrone Power—Dixie repeat
11:00—12:00—Henry Busse's Orchestra
11:30—12:30—Jesse Hawkins Orchestra

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3 (Central and Eastern Standard Time)

Note: All programs to key and basic chains or groups thereof unless specified; coast to coast (c to c) designations include all available stations.

Programs subject to change by stations without previous notice. A. M.

NBC-WEAF (RED) NETWORK

BASIC—East: weaf wnac wtic wjar wtag wcsh kyw wfbr wrc wgy wben wcae wtam wwj wsai wdel; Midwest: ksd wmaq who wow wdaf wire kstp; Mountain: koa kdyl; South: wmbg; Pacific: kfi kgw komo khq kpo kgu OPTIONAL (stations operate interchangeably on either RED or BLUE networks); BASIC — East: wlw wfea wsan work wcol; Midwest: wood wgl wgbf wbow webc ksoo kans. OTHER OPTIONAL STATIONS — Canadian: crct cfcf; Central: wcfl wtmj wiba wday kfyr; South: wtar wptf wis wjax wfla-wsun wiod wsoc wfbc wwnc wcsc wave wsm wmc wsb wapi wsmb wjdx kvoo wky wfaa wbap kprc woai kths kgbx ktbs kark kgnc; Mountain: kgir kghl ktar kob; Pacific: kfbk kwg kmj kern

Cent. East.
7:00— 8:00—Wm. Meeder's Ensemble
7:30— 8:30—Sunday Childern Concert
8:00— 9:00—Harold Nagel's Orchestra
8:30— 9:30—Harry Gilbert and Organ
9:00—10:00—Highlights from the Bible
9:30—10:30—To Be Announced (30 m.)
10:00—11:00—Press-Radio News Period
10:05—11:05—Ward and Muzzy, Pianos
10:15—11:15—Bravest of Brave, Drama
10:45—11:45—Henry Busse's Orchestra
10:59—11:59—Arlington Time—also wjz
11:00—12:00—The Hour Glass Musicale
11:30—12:30—U. of Chicago Roundtable

CBS-WABC NETWORK

BASIC—East: wabc wadc woko wcao weei wgr wkbw wkrc whk wjr wdrc wcau wjas wpro wfbl wjsv wgar; Midwest: wbbm wfbm kmbc kmox whas kfab krnt
EAST—wbns wpg whp whec worc cfrb ckac wibx wmas wesg wnbf wlbz wkbn whio wgbi
DIXIE—wgst wsfa wbrc wqam wdod klra wrec wlac wwl wtoc krld ktrh ktsa waco koma wdbo wbt wdae wbig wdbj wwva wmbg wsjs wmbr wala ktul kgko wcoa wdnc wnox kwkh know wmmm wjno wchs wpar wmaz wcoc wrva
MIDWEST — wmbd wisn wibw kfh wkbb wtaq wkbh wcco wsbt kscj wnax woc
MOUNT.—kvor klz koh ksl kgvo kfbb
COAST—knx koin kol kfpy kvi ksfo koy

Cent. East.
7:00— 8:00—Reveille of Organ—wabc
7:30— 8:30—Serenade—wabc & Dixie
7:45— 8:45—Radio Spotlighter—wabc; Sidney Raphael, Piano—Dixie
8:00— 9:00—Sunday with Aunt Susan
8:55— 9:55—Press-Radio News Period
9:00—10:00—Sermon in Church of Air
9:30—10:30—Children's Hour — wabc; Walberg Brown Strings—network
10:00—11:00—Texas Rangers—network
10:30—11:30—Maj. Bowes Family—to c
11:30—12:30—Salt Lake Choir & Organ

NBC-WJZ (BLUE) NETWORK

BASIC — East: wjz wbz-wbza wbal wham kdka wgar wxyz wjtn wsyr wmal wfil waby webr wcky wspd wean wicc wleu; Midwest: wenr wls kwk koil wren wmt kso wowo wtcn; South: wrtd wnbr krgv kfdm wrol kris wjbo wdsu waga wsgn kxyz; Mountain: klo kvod kghf; Pacific: kgo kfsd kex kga keca kjr
(NOTE: See WEAF-NBC for optional list of stations.)

Cent. East.
7:00— 8:00—Melody-Hour, Orchestra
7:30— 8:30—Pictures in Tone, Vocals
8:00— 9:00—Coast to Coast on a Bus
9:00—10:00—Kiriloff Russian Melodies
9:30—10:30—The Dreams of Long Ago
10:00—11:00—Press-Radio News Period
10:05—11:05—Alice Remsen, Contralto
10:15—11:15—Nellie Revell's Interviews
10:30—11:30—Green Brothers Orchestra
11:00—12:00—The Southernaires Quar.
11:30—12:30—Radio City Symph.—to c

DAILY FOREIGN SHORT WAVE SCHEDULE
(Listing Subject To Change Without Notice)

Stations	Mega.	Meters	Stations	Mega.	Meters
YV2RC, Caracas	5.80	51.70	DJD, Berlin	11.77	25.40
GSA, London	6.05	49.50	JZJ, Tokyo	11.80	25.39
GSL, London	6.11	49.10	OLR4A, Prague	11.84	25.34
GSB, London	9.51	31.55	TPA3, Paris	11.88	25.27
GSC, London	9.58	31.30	CB615, Santiago, Chile	12.30	24.30
PCJ, Eindhoven	9.59	31.28	JVH, Tokyo	14.60	20.50
RAN, Moscow	9.60	31.25	HVJ, Vatican City	15.12	19.84
CB960, Santiago, Chile	9.60	31.25	GSF, London	15.14	19.82
I2RO, Rome	9.63	31.13	GSO, London	15.28	19.70
HBL, Geneva	9.65	31.07	TPA2, Paris	15.24	19.68
LRX, Buenos Aires	9.66	31.06	GSI, London	15.26	19.65
TPA4, Paris	11.72	25.60	GSP, London	15.31	19.60
GSD, London	11.75	25.53	HAS3, Budapest	15.37	19.52

Most of U. S. short wave stations may be found on the 19, 25, 31 and 49 meter bands, amateur phones on 20, 80 and 160 meters, police transmitters on 120 and 160 meters and airplane dispatchers 35 (day) and 100 (night) meters. These bands are interspersed with other stations of various classifications.

VIDOR BRIEFS

VIDOR, Texas, Sept. 29. — Miss Opal Gryder and Roger Merrill visited relatives in Port Arthur and Orangefield Sunday.

Mrs. Emma Pruitt of Vidor visited friends in Orange last week.

H. J. Plaisance of Vidor went on

Charming Queen to Reign Over Tyler Rose Festival



Miss Katherine Booty, charming daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Booty, Tyler, will be crowned queen of the fifth annual Texas Rose Festival, October 8 to 10, in one of the most elaborate coronation ceremonies ever held in Tyler. The coronation will take place in the new Gen. R. E. Wood amphitheater in Bergfield park, Friday, October 8, at 8 p. m. Miss Booty, now a sophomore in Texas university, has been well chosen to rule as queen of the Rose Festival, as she is of queenly stature, a fair-complexioned brunette, graceful, and as lovely as the roses over which she will reign.

Old Man East Texas Surveys Great Changes Following Oil Discovery 7 Years Ago Today

Pockets Bulge With Wealth And Rows of Derricks Replace Former Sweet Potato Patches Due to Find

HENDERSON, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Old Man East Texas, pockets bulging with prosperity, lolled in an easy chair today and in retrospect saw the metamorphoses wrought in his vast empire since the discovery of oil seven years ago today.

Thousands of steel derricks tower from pine forests; small metropolises, once Saturday night towns, bustle with activity; broad highways replace sandy lanes; modern refineries pulsate where darkies once eked out livelihoods in sweet potato patches; rural schools resembling small colleges nestle in rich communities; log cabins and shanties give way to modern homes and country estates.

All this and more became reality because of the indomitable spirit of rugged old wildcatter C. M. Joiner—"Dad"—to thousands—who poorboyed a number of oil tests, two of them in this (Rusk) county, before luck smiled upon him.

Memorable Day

October 3, 1930, always will be a memorable day in east Texas. The country, heretofore devoted to farming and lumbering, was electrified as word spread that the stooped-shouldered fortune seeker had struck oil seven miles west of Henderson. To landowners it meant riches; to the oil industry, chaos.

Two others made possible the discovery. Walter D. Tucker, an Overton banker, turned over to Joiner leases on land where geologists said oil would never be found. He also lent a hand about the crude, wooden rig to buoy the driller's hopes. Mrs. Daisy Bradford, on whose land the discovery well was drilled, made possible its completion by the granting of several time extensions.

Colorful Legend

One of the most colorful of oil field legends is woven about Mrs. Bradford. Hhe matron, so the story goes, dreamed that Joiner was about to miss oil by a few feet. She warned the driller of her dream, and he shoved his rig a little to the west. It panned out that the test was drilled on the very edge of the world's greatest petroleum basin.

East Texas changed overnight. Passable highways became clogged with heavy trucks. Roughnecks, paid bank president salaries, worked day and night to move heavy machinery through quagmires in order that operators might cash in quickly on the new-found wealth. Temporary wooden buildings were erected by the thousands.

The Joiner gusher was followed by the Deep Rock No. 2 Ashbey, one mile to the west. Ed Bateman brought in the No. 1 Crim at Kilgore, 12 miles to the north. The third test was the famous Lathrop well, 10 miles north of Kilgore.

60x10 Miles Long

The east Texas field grew until it enveloped an area about 60 miles long and 10 miles wide. Other fields also were discovered nearby. The field now has 23,636 wells with an allowable daily flow of 480,154 barrels. State engineers estimate that if the valves on all wells were unscrewed the hourly production would be 14,178,000 barrels.

The federal bureau of mines estimates 1,070,000,000 barrels have been taken from the basin. State engineers calculate the field ultimately will produce 4,000,000,000 barrels. Experts estimate the life of the field, that is the period it may flow, at five to nine years longer. There have been some abandonments after flowing, due chifely to water encroachment.

Shutdown Ordered

Economic and political troubles followed the discovery. Cheap crude flooded the market and the industry, already in the fangs of the depression, faced ruin. So bad were conditions that a shutdown under martial law was ordered by Gov. Ross Sterling on August 17, 1930. The governor took personal charge after the Texas railroad commission, which handles the state's oil affairs, was enjoined from enforcing production restrictions.

Martial law ended in March, 1932, with reinstatement of control to the railroad commission. Illegally produced crude continued to run freely, and several times the field threatened to break loose again. Prices dropped to an official low of 10 cents a barrel, and some oil even moved as low as 5 and 6 cents. A voluntary shutdown was resorted to in an effort to improve conditions.

Connally Act Is Helpful

Order finally came out of the confusion. State laws with sharper teeth were passed. The railroad commission sent its best trouble shooters into the area. Finally, a federal law—the Conally hot oil measure—brought most of the remaining recalcitrants into line.

The latest worry in the field is over the decline in bottom-hole pressure. When the field was opened, the pressure was about 1600 pounds to the square inch. On September 12, last, it was 1131.33, a decline of 12.89 pounds in 30 days. Engineers of the railroad commission said the drop was excessive, but were at a loss as to recommendations.

WIERGATE PLANS LIBRARY PROJECT

Burkeville Would Also Be Served by Community Book Room

WIERGATE, Texas, October 2.—(Spl) — Plans are going forward rapidly for a community library to be located here. The different groups of the community have elected members for a planning committee, which met for the first time Wednesday afternoon.

The library, as planned, will be for both Wiergate and Burkeville, with the churches of the two towns and the P.-T. A. collaborating in sponsoring the venture.

The planning committee is composed of a representative from each organization and one, Rev. J. P. Stockman, as a member at large.

The committee representatives are: Wiergate Methodist church, Mrs. J Benton Lewis; Wiergate Baptist church, Mrs. G. A. Baber; P.-T. A., Mrs. Mannor Hines; Burkeville Methodist church, Mrs. Bill Talley; Burkeville Baptist church, Mrs. Emmett McGraw; Church of God, Mrs. L. C. Platt; and the Church of Christ, M. R. Rogers.

The Rev. Mr. Stockman was elected chairman of the committee.

At the first meeting, plans were made for a two weeks' extensive advertising campaign, after which public donations will be asked to buy the 400 volumes that will be necessary to secure a WPA worker as librarian.

The venture has been assured the hearty co-operation of all the community organizations of the two towns. Mainly through the efforts of Mrs. Lewis, the WPA will furnish a librarian if 400 volumes are obtained for the library. The library will be located in the local community house if plans go through as laid out.

Baby Chickens To Be Shown This Year at Jasper County Fair

JASPER, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—A display of between 500 and 1000 baby chicks, under hovers, will be a special feature of the poultry exhibit at the Jasper County fair here October 19 to 23, said W. C. Blake, director of the poultry department.

An educational poultry exhibit from Texas, A. and M. college will also be of great interest to poultrymen, said Mr. Blake.

Indications at this time point to a fine display of show birds, while both the egg-laying strains and general purpose breeds will be well represented.

Birds entered in the production class at the fair will be judged for egg-laying ability only, he stated. Due allowance will be given for rough plumage as might result from heavy laying. It is hoped that Jasper county poultrymen will give special attention to this class, Mr. Blake said.

Bob Burns has a dictophone in his home which records each weekly broadcast that he prepares. If the gags sound good he keeps them in, otherwise be substitutes new ones.

Dick Arlen has the last word in boats. It is streamlined in design, has all sorts of modern gadgets, including Venetian blinds throughout.

HEAR America's Favorite Newlyweds JEANETTE MacDONALD AND GENE RAYMOND



in "THE STUDENT PRINCE"

VICKS OPEN HOUSE brings to you one of the world's most popular operettas—THE STUDENT PRINCE—starring Jeanette MacDonald and Gene Raymond. Coast-to-coast Columbia network. For a real musical treat tune in . . .

6 P. M. Today KTRH

Gala Opening Tonight

PHIL BAKER

IN A BRAND-NEW SHOW BROADCAST FROM HOLLYWOOD



PHIL BAKER as "The Great American Trouper"—crashes Hollywood and is funnier than ever!

PATSY KELLY, famed comedienne of the screen, joins Baker's troupe and provokes a riot—of mirth.



BOTTLE & BEETLE, famous stooges, heckle Baker so unmercifully he'd like to call the show "Malice in Movieland."

MUSIC by Oscar Bradley's Orchestra, melody galore by tenor Alfred Garr and a group of 7 smooth vocalists.

It's a Great Show! Don't miss it!

6:30 Tonight GULF KTRH

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

SELECTED STOCKS RALLY BUT MANY ISSUES SUFFER LOSSES

SESSION DULLEST IN TWO MONTHS

Rails, Oils and Few Others Are Given Gentle Forward Push

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Rallying gestures were made by selected stocks in today's market but many issues, led by steels, backed into lower territory.

Gains and losses of minor amounts were about even until the final hour when the rails were given a gentle upward push and oils, coppers and specialties found enough initiative to climb aboard.

It was the slowest session since September 4, transfers totaling 285,220 shares compared with 1,469,520 last Saturday. Despite the ragged appearance of the list at the close, the Associated Press average of 60 stocks managed to emerge with a net gain of .3 of a point at 56.5. It was up on the week for the first time in seven weeks.

Many traders, brokers said, joined the do-nothing contingent as the financial and political troubles of the French were accentuated by a slump of the franc to its lowest level in 11 years. The currency later recovered a trifle on official support, but even a reassuring government statement failed to relieve international tension over the growing cabinet crisis.

Another lift in the gold price at London, largely attributed to increased hoarding throughout Europe, especially in France, was hardly a cheering influence on the share list. Gold stocks were unable to duplicate their upturn of the preceding session.

Closing improvement in carriers was coincident with rumors the interstate commerce commission was about to announce approval of higher freight rates on some commodities. Wage negotiations, however, were still deadlocked.

The export copper price was hoisted again and some shares in this category exhibited quiet strength.

Steels were under water throughout as another dip in mill operations at Pittsburgh next week was forecast.

Livestock

WICHITA, Kas., Oct. 2.—(AP)—(U.S. D.A.)—Cattle, 300, including 100 calves; for week: Plain and medium heifers 5.50@8.75; plain and medium butcher cows 4.50@6.50; few good beef cows 8.00; most bologna bulls 6.00 down; good and choice vealers 8.00@9.50; good and choice slaughter calves 7.50@9.00; stock steers and calves 5.25@7.75; stock cows 4.25@5.00; stock heifers 4.50@7.50; Saturday's market nominal.

Hogs: 500, including 200 direct; top 11.30 paid for choice 190-245 lb. butchers; bulk good and choice 185-250 lbs. 11.15@11.30; week's top 11.65 paid for choice 195-245 lb. butchers; bulk sows 9.75@10.35.

Sheep: 100; for week; spring lambs closing 50-60c lower; week's top 9.50 paid early for choice 65-100 lb. slaughter lambs; similar offerings stopped at 9.25 today; bulk godo lambs 8.50@9.00; medium 7.50@8.25; common 6.75@7.25; slaughter ewes unchanged, 4.00 down; Saturday's market nominal.

FORT WORTH, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—(U.S.D.A.) — Hogs, 300; top 11.20; paid by small killers; packer top 11.00; good to choice medium and heavy butchers mostly 11.00@11.20; packing sows steady 9.50 down. compared with week ago good butchers 35-45c lower.

Cattle, 600, including 270 through; calves, 400, including 170 through; most sales beef steers 6.25@9.50; few to 10.50 and one load bought to arrive at 12.25; yearlings 5.00@11.00; most beef cows 4.25@5.75; heavy bulls 5.25@5.75; slaughter calves 4.00@7.00; few to 8.25; stock steer calves topped at 8.50 but most sales ranged downward from 7.00; top feeder steers 9.50; most stockers and feeders 5.00@7.75.

Sheep, 1400; today's trade nominal. Compared with last week's close: Spring lambs and yearlings 25c lower; fat wethers and ewes steady; feeder lambs mostly 50c lower; bulk medium to good spring lambs 8.00@9.00; early week's top springers 9.25; medium to good fat yearlings 7.0@7.75; two-year-old wethers 6.00@6.50; wooled aged wethers 5.25; shorn aged wethers 5.00 down; fat ewes 4.00@4.50; feeder lambs 6.50@7.50.

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.—(AP) — (USDA) — Hogs, 3000; nominal, estimated holdover 1000; compared week ago, 160 lbs. up 15-25 lower, pigs and light lights generally 10-15 lower; packing sows 5-50 off.

Cattle 1000, calves, 100; compared Friday last week: Strictly choice and prime medium weight and heavy steers 25 higher; top 40 up to uncover new September record at 19.90; next highest price 19.75; light steers 19.60; long yearlings 18.75; light mixed yearlings 18.00; heifer yearlings 16.25, but all other steers 25-75 lower, common and medium light steers off most; comparable heavies 25-50 down; best western grass steers 13.00; warmed up heavy grassers 15.75; choice fed heifers scarce, steady; all others 25-50 lower; cutter cows 15-25 off; bulls 25-50 lower, and vealers 1.50-2.00 lower; stockers and feeders after losing 25-50 became active, country movement being upwards of 12,000 head; approximately 15,000 western grassers in week's receipts.

Sheep 12,000; for week ending Friday 12,500 directs. Compared Friday last week; spring lambs strong to 25 higher, improved quality and sorts considered; sheep strong; feeding lambs firm; week's bulk 10.00@85; week's bulk natives 10.00@50, best natives available at close 10.75 to packers; medium and good slaughter yearlings 8.00@25 mostly; slaughter ewes 3.50@5.00; good to choice 62-75 lb. feeding lambs 10.00@25 mostly.

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 2.—(AP)—(U. S. Dept. Agr.)—Cattle 350, calves 50; week's prices, odd steers and yearlings 12.00-25; good 1150 lb. weights 11.00; bulk medium and good fed steers 9.50-10.75; medium grassers on down to 8.00; good yearling heifers 8.50, bulk 5.00-6.50; beef cows upward to 7.50-8.00; bulk 5.00-6.50; bulls 6.25 down to 4.50; vealers top 10.00; slaughter calves 7.00-8.25.

Hogs 400; choice medium weight butchers 11.15 to packers; other cleanup sales 170-260 lbs. mostly 10.75-11.15; for week, butchers fully 40 lower; packing sows 25 to 50 lower; closing top to packers 11.15; sows 9.75 down; stags 9.00; stock pigs 9.00-10.00.

Sheep 50, for week, lambs closed with most of early loss regained; late sales around 25 under week ago; closing top native spring lambs 9.25; bulk for week 8.50-9.00; cull and common sorts and feeders 6.00-7.00; fat ewes 50 or more higher at 4.50 and down.

EAST ST. LOUIS, Ill., Oct. 2.—(AP)—(USDA)—Hogs 1000; not enough on sale to make a market; 150-170 lbs. 11.40@65; medium kinds 10.00; compared with week ago general market 75-1.00 lower.

Cattle 800, calves 1500; tops for week, 1098 lb. yearlings 16.75; steers 14.25; 1048 lb. Oklahoma steers 9.85; 625 lb. mixed yearlings 11.60; 550 lb. heifers 11.40; cows 9.50; sausage bulls 6.75; vealers 10.25; stock steers 8.85; bulk for week: Native steers 9.00@13.50; western grass steers 7.00@9.25; mixed yearlings and heifers 6.00@10.00; beef cows 5.25@6.50; stock steers 6.50@8.15; closing top sausage bulls 6.75, on vealers 11.00.

Sheep 1500; compared with week ago, spring lambs steady to 25 higher; other classes steady; top lambs for week 10.75 packer top 10.50; bulk for week 9.50@10.25; throwouts 6.00@7.50; yearling wethers 7.00@50; aged wethers 3.65@5.00; fat ewes 3.50@4.00.

KANSAS CITY, Oct. 2.—(AP)—(USDA)—Hogs 100; limited sales good to choice 160-210 lbs. 11.00@11.25; for the week: Butchers 40-50 lower; sows 50 or more off.

Cattle 500, calves 200; week's top prices choice to prime yearlings 16.25, good steers 14.50, good cows 8.25, vealers 10.50, fleshy feeder 11.85, yearling stockers 9.25, stock steers calves 9.50.

Sheep none, for the week, spring lambs uneven; westerns 15-25 higher; some natives 50 lower, sheep 25-35 higher; top Colorado spring lambs at close 10.50; other westerns 9.75@10.35; most natives down from 9.25; ewes 4.85, many shipments 4.25@4.75; feeding lambs mostly 9.00@9.25.

New York Stocks

	High	Low	Close
Alleghany Corp	2	2	2
Al Chem & Dye	196	196	196
Allis-Ch Mfg	55¾	55¼	55¼
Am Can	99½	99	99½
Am Car & Fdy	31½	31	31½
Am Crystal Sug	20	20	20
Am Locomotive	28½	28	28
Am Pow & Lt	7¾	7¾	7¾
Am Red & St	14¾	14½	14⅝
Am Roll Mill	31¼	31⅛	31¼
Am Smelt & R	70	69½	69¾
Am Stl Fdrs	37¼	36¾	37⅛
Am Tel & Tel	162	161½	162
Am Wat Wks	14¼	14	14¼
Am Woolen	7½	7¼	7¼
Am Wool Pf	49½	49½	49½
Anaconda	39¾	39¼	39¾
Atch T & S F	58⅜	56¾	58⅛
Atl Refining	24¼	23¾	23¾
Aviation Corp	4⅝	4⅝	4⅝
Balt & Ohio	17⅞	17⅛	17¾
Barnsdall Oil	18	17⅞	18
Bendix Aviat	15⅜	15⅜	15⅜
Beth Steel	69⅜	68⅝	69
Borden	22¼	21⅝	22¼
Borg-Warner	40¾	39¾	40
Briggs Mfg	33¾	33⅜	33¾
Budd Wheel	6⅜	6¼	6¼
Burr Add Mch	26	26	26
Callahan Z Lead	2½	2⅜	2⅜
Calumet & Hec	10½	10¼	10¼
Canad Pacific	9¾	9⅝	9⅝
Case J I	132¾	131	132¾
Cerro De Pas	58	55¼	58
Chrysler Corp	91½	90⅝	91
Coca-Cola	131	131	131
Colum G & El	9⅞	9¾	9⅞
Coml Solvents	11	10¾	10¾
Comwlth & South	2	2	2
Consol Oil	12¼	12⅛	12⅛
Cont Can	54	53½	53½
Mont Motors	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Cont Oil Del	38⅛	38	38
Corn Products	61	59¼	61
Curtiss-Wright	4½	4⅜	4½
Douglas Aircraft	36⅞	36⅜	36⅞
Du Pont De N	145	145	145
El Auto Lite	31	31	31
El Power & Lt	14⅞	14⅞	14⅞
Gen Elec	44⅜	43¾	44⅜
Gen Foods	33	33	33
Gen Motors	49⅞	49¼	49⅜
Gen Pub Svc	2¾	2¾	2¾
Gen Real & Util	2⅜	2⅜	2⅜
Goodrich (B F)	26½	26½	26½
Goodyear T & R	30⅛	30	30⅛
Gt Nor Ir Ore Ct	15⅝	15⅝	15⅝
Gt Northern Ry Pf	40¼	38½	39⅞
Houston Oil	9⅞	9⅞	9⅞
Hudson Motor	11⅛	10¾	11
Hupp Motor	3⅛	3	3⅛
Illinois Central	16¾	16¼	16½
Inspirat Copper	16⅜	15¾	15¾
nt Harvester	93½	93	93¼
Int Hydro-Elec A	8	8	8
Int Tel & Tel	8	7⅞	7⅞
Johns-Manville	99½	99½	99½
Kennecott Cop	46⅜	45⅜	46¼
Liggett & My B	93	93	93
Loew's Inc	71½	71	71
Lorillard (P)	20	19⅞	19⅞
Ludlum Steel	24½	24½	24½
Marshall Field	17⅞	17¾	17¾
Mid Cont Pet	23¼	23	23
Mo-Kan-Texas	4⅛	3⅞	4⅛
Montgom Ward	48½	48	48½
Murray Corp	8¾	8⅝	8⅝
Nash Kelvinator	15¼	15⅛	15¼
Nat Biscuit	23¼	23	23⅛
Nat Dairy Pr	18	17⅞	18
Nat Distillers	27⅛	27⅛	27⅛
Nat Pow & Lt	8¼	8⅛	8¼
N Y Central RR	28⅜	27⅜	28¼
North Amer Co	21½	21	21
Northern Pacific	20⅞	19¾	20¾
Ohio Oil	15¼	15	15¼
Pac Gas & Elec	27⅞	27⅞	27⅞
Packard Motor	7¼	7¼	7¼
Park Utah Cons Min	3¼	3⅛	3¼
Penney (J C)	85¾	85½	85½
Penn RR	29¾	29	29¾
Phelps Dodge	32½	32¼	32½
Phillips Pet	50⅜	50	50
Plymouth Oil	20½	20½	20½
Pub Svc N J	38¾	38⅛	38¾
Pullman	39	38¼	39
Pure Oil	15⅝	15¼	15⅝
Radio Corp of Am	9⅞	9¾	9⅞
Radio-Keith-Orph	6⅜	6¼	6¼
Reming Rand	18¼	18	18¼
Reynolds Tob B	49¾	49⅝	49⅝
St Joseph Lead	44⅝	44¼	44⅝
St L-San Fran	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Seaboard Airline	1	1	1
Seaboard Oil	30½	30	30½
Sears Roebuck	76⅞	75½	76⅞
Servel Inc	21⅞	21¼	21¾
Silver King Coalit	10	10	10
Simmons Co	34½	33½	34½
Socony-Vacuum	18¾	18½	18⅝
Southern Pacific	32⅜	31½	32¼
Southern Ry	19⅞	19	19¾
Sperry Corp	14½	14¼	14½
Stand Brands	10⅞	10⅝	10⅞
Stand Oil Cal	36¼	36⅛	36⅛
Stand Oil Ind	40¼	39⅞	40¼
Stand Oil Kan	35	35	35
Stand Oil N J	57¼	56½	57¼
Stewart-Warn	14¾	14½	14¾
Stone & Webster	15⅜	15¼	15¼
Studebaker Corp	9⅝	9⅝	9⅝
Texas & Pacific Ry	31	31	31
Texas Corp	51½	51	51¾
Texas Gulf Sulph	33⅞	33½	33⅞
Tex Pac C & O	11⅛	11	11
Tex Pac L Trust	8⅞	8⅝	8⅝
Tide Wat A Oil	17⅛	16¾	17⅛
Transamerica	13¾	13⅝	13¾
Trans & West Air	10	9⅞	10
Union Carbide	89	88¼	89
Union Pacific	105½	105½	105½
United Aircraft	22	21⅝	22
United Carbon	72	71¾	73
United Corp	3⅞	3¾	3¾
Unit Fruit	68¼	68⅛	68¼
United Gas Imp	11⅝	11⅜	11½
U S Real & Imp	7½	7½	7½
U S Rubber	39	39	39
U S Steel	80⅝	79¾	80¼
Vanadium Corp	22½	22½	22½
Warner Bros Pict	10⅞	10⅝	10⅝
West Union Tel	33½	33½	33½
West El & Mfg	118¼	117½	118
White Motor	16½	16⅜	16⅜
Wilson & Co	7⅜	7	7⅛
Woolworth (F W)	42¾	42½	42½

FENNER & BEANE MARKET REPORT

	High	Low	Close
Adams Ex	12⅞	12⅞	12⅞
Alaska Juneau	12¾	12½	12½
Allied Stores	13⅛	12⅝	13⅛
Am En Tiling	5⅞	5⅞	5⅞
Am & For Power	5¼	5⅛	5¼
American Radiator	14¾	14½	14⅝
Am Sugar Ref	36	36	36
Armour & Co.	9	9	9
Asso Dry Goods	12⅞	12⅝	12⅞
Blaw Knox Co	16⅜	16⅜	16⅜
Boeing Airp	25	24½	24½
Bucyrus Erie	12¼	12⅜	12½
Budd Mfg.	7	7	7
Celanese Corp	29⅜	29¼	29⅜
Chi., Mil., St. Paul	1¼	1¼	1¼
Chi., Mil., St. Paul, pfd.	2¾	2¾	2¾
Chi Northwestern	2½	2½	2½
Chi Pneu Tool	16⅞	16⅞	16⅞
Congoleum Nairn	29½	29½	29½
Consol Edison	30⅛	29⅞	30
Cont Baking 'B'	2¼	2¼	2¼
Columbia Pictures	19⅜	19⅜	19⅜
Commercial Inv Trust	53¼	53	53
Cuban Am Sugar	7	6⅞	7
Curtiss Wright 'A'	14¾	14½	14¾
Erie Railroad	11⅜	11	11⅜
Firestone Tire	28¾	28⅜	28¾
Gen Gas & Elec 'A'	1½	1⅜	1½
Gimbel Bros. Inc.	14⅝	14½	14⅝
Gillette Razor	12⅝	12½	12⅝
Goebel Brewing	3⅞	3⅞	3⅞
Graham Paige	2⅝	2½	2½
Gt West Sugar	31½	31½	31½
Greyhound Corp	12½	12¼	12½
Hecker Products	9⅞	9⅞	9⅞
Interlake Iron	15¼	14⅞	15¼
Int Dept Stores	18	18	18
Ind Rayon	30½	30½	30½
K C S Dwy	11⅞	11⅜	11⅞
Kroger Grocry	8¼	8⅛	8¼
Lambert Co.	17	16¾	17
Lone Star Cement	41	40¾	41
Ludlum Steel Co.	24½	24½	24½
Marshall Field	17⅞	17¾	17¾
McKesson & Robbins	11	10¾	11
Mengel Corp	7¾	7¾	7¾
Mineapolis Moline	8¼	8⅛	8¼
Missouri Pacific Pfd.	4⅛	4	4
Motor Wheel	17½	17½	17½
Nat Acme	16¼	16¼	16¼
Nat Cash Register	25¼	25¼	25¼
Newport Industries	21¾	21¾	21¾
N Y, N Ha & H	3⅛	3⅛	3⅛
N. Y. N. Ha. & H., pfd	9	8⅝	8⅞
North Am Aviation	8¼	8	8⅛
Paramount Pictures	18	17⅝	18
Penn Ry	29¾	29	29¾
Pfeiffer Brewing	6½	6½	6½
Pitt Screw & Bolt	10⅜	10½	10½
Purity Baking	10½	10½	10½
Reo Motors	4	4	4
Savage Arms Corp.	19½	19½	19½
Skelly Oil Co.	41	29⅞	41
Superior Oil	3⅜	3⅜	3⅜
Sterling Prod	62½	62½	62½
Stone & Webster	15⅜	15¼	15¼
Superior Stl	21	20⅝	21
Symington Gould	12⅛	11⅞	12⅛
Swift & Co.	20¾	20⅝	20⅝
Timken Det Axle	18⅞	18⅞	18⅞
Timken Roller	53¼	53	53⅛
20th Century Fox	30	29⅝	29⅞
United Airlines	12	11½	11½
Util. Power & Light 'A'	1½	1⅜	1½
Walworth	9⅞	9¾	9¾
Warren Bros.	4¾	4¾	4¾
Warner Bros.	10⅞	10⅝	10⅝
Westi Airbrakes	29	29	29
Yellow T & C	15⅜	15⅛	15⅛
Zenith Radio	34⅛	34⅛	34⅛

COTTON TOPPLES 10 TO 15 POINTS

Liquidation and Hedge Selling Blamed for Sharp Decline

NEW ORLEANS, La., Oct. 2. — Moderately heavy week-end liquidation and hedge selling together with a bearish construction of Secretary Wallace's speech brought a decline of 10 to 15 points in the cotton market here today.

The secretary's address made in Memphis yesterday placed foreign production at 19,000,000 bales and floor traders took this as confirmation of private estimates of large foreign crops and prospects of an increased carryover at the end of the season.

Trading was mostly of a professional character with offerings overshadowing buying orders although the trade called moderately on all dips.

Heavy rainfall in the central and eastern sections of the belt which recently expressed a desire for dry, sunny weather failed to bring out peculative demand and prices were allowed to drift until January, March and July contracts reached new seasonal lows.

Official warning of a tropical storm in the Gulf of Mexico off the coast of Louisiana was watched with interest by traders but did not act as a market influence.

October contracts finished at 8.28, bid; December at 8.26; January at 8.17, bid; March at 8.22; May at 8.25-26; July at 8.30, and October, new, at 8.40, bid. Spots were steady and 11 points higher on sales of 15,139 bales. Middling closed at 8.26.

NEW YORK COTTON

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Cotton reacted today under a renewal of hedge selling through spot houses and co-operatives in late months. December sold off from 8.24 to 8.17 and closed at 8.18 with final prices 8 to 18 points net lower.

The market opened 7 to 12 points lower under an overnight accumulation of southern selling orders and liquidation which easily supplied trade and foreign demand. Prices recovered a few points when the pressure let up somewhat during the first hour but the list turned easier under a resumption of the hedge selling later. The heavier week-end offerings followed yesterday's trade advices of a marked increase in the holding movement in the south, disturbed sentiment and brought out reselling by recent investment buyers. Most prices from January forward again made new lows, January declining to 8.08.

Less favorable weather from the Mississipi river eastward and the threat of a tropical storm along the gulf coast failed to attract support. December again held relatively steady, going to a 1-point premium over May, compared with a 7-point discount yesterday. Amount of cotton on shipboard awaiting clearance at end of week was estimated at 125,000 against 120,000 last year, and 68,000 two years ago.

COTTONSEED OIL

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Cottonseed oil was a little easier today under liquidation for over the week-end although offerings were readily absorbed and price changes were confined to narrow limits with final prices 1 to 3 points net lower. Bleachable spot nominal; October closed 7.37, December 7.33, January 7.38, March 7.44, May 7.52.

PRODUCE

ST. LOUIS, Oct. 2.—Eggs, Mo. Standards 24; Mo. No. 1, 21.

Butter, creamery extras 36 to 36½; standards 36; firsts 31½.

Poultry, hens 13 to 20; leghorns 10-13; springs 18½ to 22; spring leghorns 18; turkeys, springs 17 to 20, old 16 to 18, No. 2, 12; ducks, spring 13 to 15, old 6-8; geese, spring 10, olds, 5

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.—(AP)—(U. S. Dept. Agr.)—Potatoes, 68; on track, 239; total U. S. shipments 655; North Dakota bliss triumphs, fair, steady; supplies, moderate, demand fair; sacked per cwt. Idaho russet Burbanks, U. S. No. 1, 1.40-60; U. S. No. 2, 1.20-22½; Colorado Red McClures U. S. No. 1, 1.40-42½; Washington russett Burbanks, U. S. No. 1 combination graded 1.55-65; North Dakota bliss triumphs, U. S. No. 1 and partly graded 1.05-15; North Dakota cobblers, U. S. No. 1 and partly graded .90-1.00.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Cotton futures closed steady, 8 to 18 lower.

Oct	8.32	8.35	8.31	8.32
Dec	8.21	8.24	8.17	8.18
Jan	8.19	8.19	8.08	8.11
Mch	8.17	8.22	8.11	8.12-14
May	8.31	8.33	8.25	8.25-26
July	8.27	8.33	8.23	8.23-24

Spot quiet; middling 8.45.

NAVAL STORES

SAVANNAH, Oct. 2.—Turpentine firm, 28; sales 51; receipts 458; shipments 70; stocks 36,736. Rosin firm; sales 434; receipts 1967; shipments 10, stock 73,649. Quotes, B, D, and E 7.40; F, G, H, I, K, and M 7.70; N 7.75; WG, 8.05; WW and X 8.55.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Foreign exchange: Closing rates follow:

Great Britain in dollars, others in cents. Great Britain demand 4.95½; cables 4.95½; 60 day bills 4.94¾; France demand 3.27; cables 3.28; Italy demand 5.26¼; cables 5.26¼.

Demands: Belgium 16.85; Germany free, 40.15; registered 21.70; travel 26.00; Holland 55.30; Norway 24.91; Sweden 25.56; Denmark 22.13; Finland 2.20; Switzerland 22.98; Spain unquoted; Portugal 4.50½; Greece .91; Poland 19.75; Rumania .76; Argentine 33.03n; Brazil 8.80¼n; Tokyo 28.86; Shanghai 29.75; Hongkong 31.05; Mexico City 27.85; Montreal in New York 100.00; New York in Montreal 100.00. n-nominal.

COFFEE

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Coffee futures eased today on commission house liquidation, particularly noticeable in the distant deliveries, as increasing tension in Brazil increased uncertainty of new crop prospects.

Santos opened 8 to 13 lower, and closed 5 to 10 lower. Sales 3250. Rio opened unchanged, and closed 5 lower. Sales 500. Closing quotations: Santos, December 10.03, March 9.38, May 9.16, July 8.99, September 8.89. Rio, December 6.26, March 5.93, May 5.83, July 5.76, September 5.69.

The spot market was dull but steady. Santos 4s 11½. Rio 7s 9.

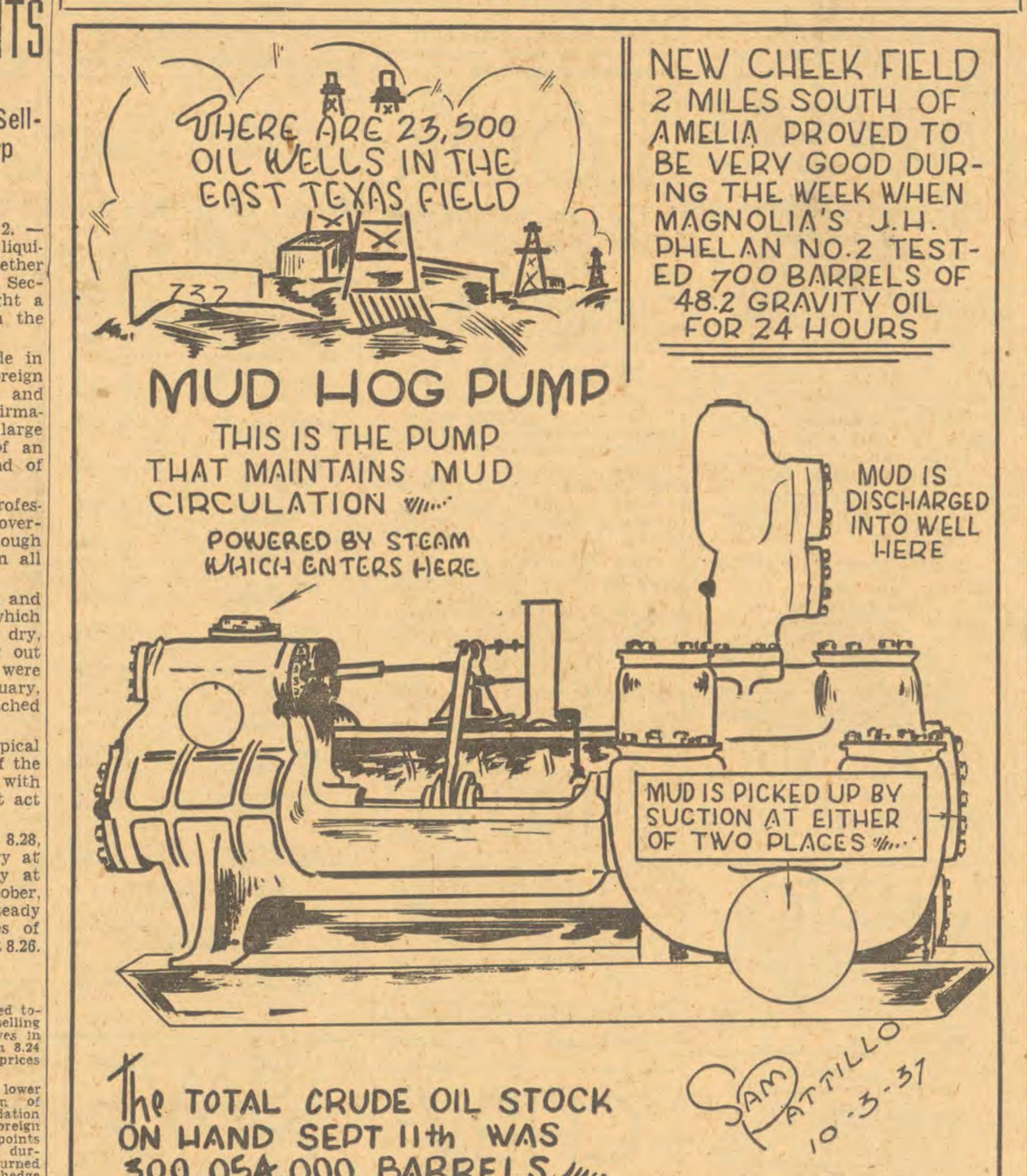
GRAIN

CHICAGO, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Grain table:

	Open	High	Low	Close
Wheat—				
December	1.07⅝	1.08⅛	1.07¼	1.08⅛
May	1.08⅜	1.08⅞	1.08	1.08¾
July	1.02⅛	1.03	1.01¾	1.03
Corn—				
October	.70	.70	.69¾	.69¾
December	.63⅛	.63¾	.63⅛	.63⅝
May	.64¼	.65	.64¼	.64⅞
July	.65¼	.65¾	.65¼	.65¾
Oats—				
December	.30⅞	.30⅞	.30¾	.30¾
May	.31⅞	.31⅞	.31⅝	.31¾
July	.32⅜	.32⅜	.31⅞	.31⅞
Soy Beans—				
October	....	....	....	.97
December	....	....	....	.94⅛
May	....	....	....	.97
Rye—				
December	.79¼	.79¾	.78¾	.79⅜
May	.78¾	.78⅞	.78¼	.78⅞
No barley.				
Lard—				
October	10.90	11.00	11.77	10.97
November	....	....	....	10.92
December	10.87	10.92	10.85	10.92
January	10.70	10.80	10.70	10.72
Bellies—				
October	....	....	....	15.45

Shirley Temple has to milk a goat for scenes in "Heidi."

SKETCHES IN OIL - - - By Sam Patillo



Gulf Coast Oil Field News

By T. T. HUNT

COMPLETION of a good oil well in the embryo field of Cheek, just south of Amelia, and discovery of the Conroe trend near Call for the first commercial oil production in Newton county were bright spots along the Texas coast last week. The next chapter is due to be built around the submarine operations, with Jefferson county taking the lead.

Humble Oil and Refining company evidently means to get all preliminaries out of the way soon in regard to its State No. 1, some 4000 feet offshore at a point eight miles east of High Island. At the Houston office Friday it was reported platform and foundation for the runway were already in evidence. That refuted an unofficial report that Humble would not gamble its first test on an expensive pier or wharf but would drill it from a barge setup.

That Humble does not expect an oil well in its State No. 1, first venture off the beach, but seeks chiefly to follow up indications that that point is the center of the dome, is asserted on good authority. Oil men who should know say the seismograph does very well in the water but the tortion balance is not so hot, whence the necessity for relying even more heavily on the drilling bit.

PARTICULARLY since the location is only 150 feet from shore, I. E. Harwell's wildcat, nine miles west of Sabine Pass, is held undoubtedly to have the active interest of such majors as Shell, Humble and Magnolia. The Burkburnett man's prospect may be the first to get started on the beach.

McFaddin Trust is interested in both these undersea wildcats, owning the adjacent land running down to mean low tide level. It also has a wildcat coming up a short way inland from what is generally known as McFaddin's beach, location made by the Shell.

East Galveston bay, generally speaking, has a location in Salt Dome-Standard of Texas State No. 1, section 118, a mile south of Cedar Point. The area sometimes is known as South Cotton lake.

MAGNOLIA'S J. H. Phelan No. 2 at Cheek had a potential of 707 barrels, 43.9 corrected gravity oil and a ratio of 1000 to 1. Twenty-two feet of screen was set on bottom, 8682 feet. That is more than 200 feet below production level for Phelan No. 1, 930 feet west, which made a distillate well. Phelan No. 1 will be reworked.

Peavy-Moore No. 1, Houston-Republic companies' discovery well in west Newton ocunty, had a potential of 211 barrels, with a 5 per cent shakeout, and is held to be improving daily. The well has been given an allowable of 125 barrels a day. Peavy-Moore No. 2 is coming up but had not spudded yesterday. It was learned definitely No. 1 is considered satisfactory and will not be reworked, at least at this time. It can and is making its allowable right along.

REPUBLIC-HOUSTON'S Hurd Fee No. 5 at Joe's Lake was drilling at 6382 feet and still some 1200 feet away from pay.

At Silsbee the joint operators' Brooks Fee No. 22 was making another squeeze against salt water while No. 23 was drilling at 6100 feet, about 800 feet shy of the horizon.

Republic Production company, on its own, will drill the wildcat north of Deweyville on the east side of the Sabine river. The location, known officially to date as Sabine Tram No. 1, is in the northeast corner of section 25, townsite 8 south, range 14 west, Calcasieu parish, Louisiana. It is a quarter-mile back from the river. Road is completed on both sides the river and rig is being moved in, barges being used. The rig is a new one and it is figured the wildcat will not be spudded for about two weeks. Earl Hankamer owns majority of the minerals and Morgan-Lindsey the surface and some minerals.

IN the Nome field, Shell Petroleum company yesterday was making preparation to set 9 5-8-inch casing in No. 4 A, the relief hole being drilled toward the wild Texas Public Service No. 4.

Sun Oil company's Hugh Long No. 7 at Nome, total depth 6043 feet in shale, was setting 5 3-4-inch casing at 6000.

W. P. Tindall No. 2 Sun, at Nome, was in shale and lime at 5400 feet and preparing to start coring.

AT West Columbia, Sun's Gailey No. 2 was swabbing salt water and getting ready to pour a cement plug to correct the situation.

Stanolind Oil and Gas company's W. P. McCormack No. 6 at West Beaumont gauged 557 barrels on potential, tubing pressure 850 and casing 100, Sargl No. 6 made 32 barrels in 24 hours on the quarter-inch choke, registering no pressure. Sargl No. 7, from 5490 feet, was swabbing wash water and oil.

Spindle Top operations will pick up. Stanolind's Fee Guil Martin No. 28 had hard sand and lime at 2794 feet. Gladys City No. 100 is a location.

Unity Oil company has made location at Spindle Top for Oakwood No. 4 and expects to start drilling in about a week.

AT Big Hill, Stanolind's Fitzhugh No. 2 drilled hard sandy shale at 4181 feet and Pipkin A 4 had shale at 4730 feet.

At High Island Stanolind's B. and O. No. B 10 had a water sand at 5742 feet. C. E. Smith No. 1 made 104 barrels in a 24-hour test with 90-pound tubing pressure and none on the casing. Cade A 63 drilled hard sand and lime at 2526 feet.

At Turtle Bay, Stanolind's Cooper Heirs No. 3 was moving in rig and Silva No. 3 was rigging up.

Sun Oil company's Ward Estate No. 1 at LaBelle, total depth 10,147 feet, in shale, was washing yesterday in a completion attempt.

Bayshore Farms No. 1 Sun, at Palacios, drilled hard shale at 9620.

AT Seabreeze, Sun's Felix Jackson No. 1 is due to set screen today. The hole bottom in sand and shale at 8835 feet. Five-inch line was set at 8805 feet.

H. O. Acom No. 3 Sun at Seabreeze, total depth 8495 feet, set 9 5-8-inch casing at 8487 feet, reamed to bottom and was preparing to core ahead.

At Anahuac Gulf Oil corporation's Syphrett No. 1 bottomed in sand at 7124 feet, had sanded up and was being washed.

Humble abandoned and was moving off from Broussard-Hebert No. 11 at Anahuac, the miss being attributed to a fault. C. E. Johnson No. 14 in oil sand at 7125 feet, was in and cleaning. A. D. Middleton No. 29 drilled shale and streaks of sand at 4427 feet and Zappe No. 10 had sandy shale at 6585 feet.

Humble's wildcat north of Devers, Sabine Tram No. 2, drilled hard shale at 7782 feet.

AT AMELIA Humble's Tyrrell-Combest No. 18 gauged 27 barrels an hour on the quarter-inch choke.

Crook No. 9 Humble at Amelia had shale and shell at 4594 feet; Peveto No. 5, in sand at 6778; Peveto No. 8, shale and lime at 5462; Phelan No. 11, in sand at 6779; Pinchback No. 6, sandy shale at 2520. Fitzgerald No. 3 was abandoned at 6810 feet in salt water sand.

Humble reported its McShane No. 1 exploratory test in north Hardin county had made its log and pulled up stakes.

At Segno, Gulf's W. G. Wing No. 8 was headed toward a new depth for exploration and had made no less than 24 drill stem tests. Results so far have been lots of gas sands but not oil. Depth is below 6172 feet.

Rajo Oil company's W. G. Wing No. 2 in oil sand at 5260 feet, was moving in tanks.

AT Hankamer, Gulf's Boyt No. 25, in salt at 7330 feet, was preparing for a drill stem test around 4000 feet.

At Fannett Gulf's Spencer Fee No. 1 had lime, no shows, at 5871 feet, and was coring ahead. Burrell No. 9 was drilling in sidetracked hole at 4878 feet.

Shell Petroleum corporation's Cochran No. 1 at Hardin, Liberty county, ran screen and liner and was due in momentarily. The prospect bottoms at 7616 feet, taking in 10 feet of sand. It is three to four miles southeast of the discovery, Lynott-Buffam No. 2.

At Dickinson Humble Oil and Refining company's Maco Stewart A 4 had streaks of shale and sand at 8948 feet.

At Friendswood Humble's Beamer No. 2 drilled plug in casing at 6100 feet and was preparing for a completion.

Humble will drill a wildcat in Waler county, Raccoon Bend general area.

Humble announced its new policy of paying off 100 per cent on tank tables includes oil purchased from all sources, including royalty.

Humble's submarine prospect in Catfish Lake, Cameron parish, La., Miami Corporation No. 1, was waiting on cement at 3055 feet after setting a protective string of pipe.

AT South Houston Stanolind's Bennett No. 2 drilled shale at 1733 feet. Drilling district 18 was waiting on permit.

At Sandy Point Fite No. 2 Stanolind, was building derrick. A 426-barrel well was registered at Satsuma by Stanolind and Amerada in Carpenter No. 2, tubing pressure 850 pounds and casing 1500.

At Gillock, Stanolind's Damiani No. 3 drilled shale at 8566 feet.

Stanolind's operations in Louisiana were:

At Hackberry Carter-Sweeney No. 11 drilled shale at 3800 feet; Duhon No. 6 hard rock at 2877; Gulf Land No. 26 set conductor at 240; State No. 53 shale and lime at 5202.

At South Jennings Fontenot No. 1, shale at 2139 feet.

At Evangeline, Houssiere No. 19 rigging up.

HUMBLE'S South Texas Grain No. 7 at Hastings, Texas, set oil string at 6080 feet; Tullis No. 1 drilled shale at 5523; Haden No. 8, shale at 5979; Brown B 9, hard lime at 3862; Brown No. 3, spudded; W. S. Beard B 1, sandy shale at 1190 feet.

Stanolind operations at Hastings were: Butts No. 2 made 610 barrels with 860 pounds on tubing and 890 on casing; Law No. 6, 220 barrels in nine hours, pressure equalized at 950 pounds; McKibbon No. 5, 581 barrels, tubing pressure 775 and casing 875; Paul No. 15, 630 barrels, pressures 860 and 900; Cott No. 4, 82 barrels in 3 1-2 hours, pressures 650 and 600; Sneed No. 12 made 279 barrels, pressures 975 and 1000; Surface No. 7 made 594 barrels with pressures 850 and 875; Surface No. 8, cleaning in pits; Thornton No. 2, drilled shale at 757 feet; Turner No. 11 shale at 5572; Turner No. 12, shale at 6000; Williams No. 9, shale at 3648; Autrey No. 5, shale at 5002; Barnett No. 3, 1200 and WOC; Blount No. 5, rigging; Brown B 7, shale at 5057; Brown No. 6, rigging; Condon No. 3, shale at 4570; Condon No. 4, rigging; Curkeet B 11, shale at 5940 feet; Curkeet B 15, sand at 1544; Ford B 14, rigging; McKibbon No. 4, 6115 and WOC; Matsushita No. 2, sticky shale at 4561; Mocre V -2, shale at 5576; Remley No. 1, hard lime at 4944 feet; Shaw No. 9, shale at 5950, and Sneed No. 11, 6080 and WOC.

DAILY COTTON TABLE

Port movement—	NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 2— Mdlg	Rects.	Expts.	Sales	Stocks
New Orleans	8.26	15,935	9,512	15,139	529,681
Galveston	8.07	18,694	11,840	1,086	722,408
Mobile	8.28	1,897	10,737	636	72,447
Savannah	8.43	2,024	.....	553	161,522
Charleston	8.48	1,643	.....	.....	71,958
Wilmington	....	51	.....	.....	8,805
Norfolk	8.45	268	.....	408	20,214
Baltimore	....	.....	.....	.....	950
New York	8.47	.....	.....	.....	100
Boston	....	.....	.....	.....	3,321
Houston	8.00	16,269	.....	23,352	684,001
Corpus Christi	....	1,797	1,975	.....	136,992
Minor Ports	....	.....	.....	.....	99,032
Total today	....	58,596	34,064	41,164	2,511,431
Total for week	....	58,596	34,064	.....	.....
Total for season	....	2,449,192	932,554	.....	.....
Interior movement—	Mdlg.	Rects.	Shmts.	Sales	Stocks
Memphis	8.15	15,459	6,746	40,959	358,024
Augusta	8.43	2,487	786	706	117,259
St. Louis	....	549	549	.....	1,630
Little Rock	8.05	2,865	167	4,222	52,802
Fort Worth	7.63	.....	.....	18,215	.....
Dallas	7.63	.....	.....	2,290	.....
Montgomery	8.30	.....	.....	2,920	.....
Atlanta	8.80	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	....	21,380	8,248	68,822	516,583

DAILY COTTON STATISTICS

Receipts at all U. S. ports	GALVESTON, Texas, Oct. 2— Today	This Season	Last Season
Galveston	18,694	611,856	452,780
New Orleans	15,953	410,297	448,236
Mobile	1,897	66,663	72,070
Savannah	2,024	83,416	76,612
Charleston	1,643	103,244	76,501
Wilmington	51	2,064	3,797
Norfolk	268	9,574	4,815
Baltimore	.....	5,689	5,169
Boston	.....	504	142
Houston	16,269	671,444	323,898
Pensacola	.....	25,560	45,353
Corpus Christi	1,797	377,986	242,447
Pacific ports	.....	7,477	18,091
Other ports	.....	73,102	76,160
Total	58,596	2,448,876	1,846,073
Total last year	47,366	1,846,073	
Difference	11,230	602,803	

Galveston Cotton Stock Statement

On shipboard not cleared		Today	This Day Last Year
For Great Britain	.....	500	2,900
For France	.....	6,000	15,200
For other foreign ports	.....	32,100	31,400
For coastwise ports	.....	2,000	3,000
In compress and depots	.....	681,808	541,646
Total stock	.....	722,408	594,146

GALVESTON DAILY STATEMENT

	Today	This Season	Last Season
Gross receipts	18,694	611,857	452,780
Exports foreign	.....	171,765	195,947
Coastwise	.....	14,463	24,882
Total exports	.....	186,428	220,829

TRADING IS SLOW IN BOND MARKET

Domestic Corporate Obligations Push Cautiously Forward

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Domestic corporate obligations pushed cautiously forward today in a slow bond market. With turnover the lightest in nearly a month, many issues marked time, while most gains and loses were held to narrow fractions.

Federal loans moved in a small range. Gains, which predominated, did not exceed 2-32 of a point, while declines were confined to 3-32 of a point. Principal activity centered in treasury 2 7-8s of 1960, which crept forward 1-32 of a point.

The carrier group attracted what little interest there was among the corporates.

The Associated Press average for 20 rails advanced .3 of a point to 85. On Monday when the rallying movement got under way the average stood at 83.7. A more cheerful tinge in the rail outlook has been noticeable lately, some rtaders said what with the posible near solution of the wage problem and prospects of increased traffic.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Government bonds:

Treasury	Sales	High	Low	Sales
3⅜ 43-40 June	1	105.24		
3⅜ 43-41 Mch	1	106.15		
4 54-44	6	111.12		
3¾ 56-46	2	109.21		
2½ 53-49	6	97.27	97.27	
2⅞ 60-65	19	100.12	100.9	100.12
HOL 3 52-44	29	102.3	102.1	102

Foreign

Australia 4½ 56	101
French 7½ 41	104
Italy 7s 1951	84
Japan 6½ 54	78

Domestic

Am Ig Chem 5½ 49	105
Am T T 5½ 43	113⅜
Atsf 4s 95	111
B O Ref 5 95	65
Beth Stl 4¼ 60	103½
Can Pac 4s perp	90¼
Chic Gt West 4 59	28
Orip 4½ 52 A	12
Erie Rf 5s 75	62¾
Goodyr T R 5 57	104½
Hud & Man Rfg 5 57	58½
Int T T Cv 4½ 39	85¼
K C South 5 50	72¼
Mo Pac Gen 4 75	11½
Nat Dairy 3¾ 51	101¼
N Y C 5 2013	92
Nor Pac 6s 2047	105½
Sou Pac 4½ 68	77
South Ry Con 5 94	99
Tex Pac 5 80 D	96
Un Pac 1st 4s 47	112
U S Rub 5s 47	105

Stock Letter

FENNER AND BEANE
Goodhue Bldg.

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Stock price movements were mixed today with the rails and farm equipment groups showing a firm tone and the steels reflecting moderate weakness. Volume was again attentuated and price action today could not be termed significant of trend, except as an additional indication that nervous and forced liquidation has been largely completed. Advices from Youngstown and Pittsburgh suggest that nationwide steel output may be off again next week, but there is increasing evidence that the adjustment of output to the rate of incoming business has been largely completed, if automotive demand for steel becomes more aggressive a reversal of recent downtrend in steel operations could be witnessed. Other business news continues mixed in character with retail sales in farm areas providing bright spot in the picture. Despite optimistic statement from the French cabinet the apparently uncertain position of the franc is still providing some concern, although other unsettling foreign news, through sheer force of repetition, has tended to slip into the background. The wave of exaggerated pessimism about business prospects which was a concommitant of the sharp decline in security prices continues to subside gradually as a more objective appraisal of business outlook manifests itself. This fact, together with the expectation of good news from the rail sector, suggests that the basis for a broad rally may be in the making.

Averages:

30 Ind.	153.81	154.37	153.43	154.08	up .19
20 Rails	40.56	41.18	40.43	41.06	up .37
20 Utils.	24.03	24.13	23.96	24.06	up .03
70 Stocks	51.63	51.96	51.49	51.84	up .15
40 Bonds				98.09	up .13

Sales, 290,000.

CURB DRIFTS IN QUIET DEALINGS

Fractional Gains Predominate As Volume Totals but 65,000 Shares

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—Curb stocks drifted narrowly in restricted dealings today and ended with fractional gains predominating.

Slightly ahead were Arkansas Natural Gas "A" at 5s, Gulf Oil 45 1-2, Hecla Mining 12, Hollinger 12 3-4, Pennroad 3 1-8, Pioneer Gold 3 3-4, and Technicolor 25 7-8.

Slipping a trifle were Humble Oil at 70 1-8, Pan American Airways 23 1-2, St. Regis Paper 5 1-8, and United Gas 6 3-8. American Gas and Electric, Cord Corp., Creole Petroleum, Newmont Mining, Electric Bond and Share and Sunray Oil kept level.

Volume Totaled 65,000 shares, the smallest since September 4, and compared with last Saturday's transfers of 410,000 shares.

New York Curb Stocks

Am Cyanamid B	28	27¾	28¼
Am Maracaibo	1¼	1⅛	1⅛
Am Sup Pow	1¼	1⅛	1½
Ark Nat Gas	4¾	4¾	4¾
As G and El A	1⅞	1⅞	1⅞
Carnation	22½	22½	22½
Cities Service	2⅜	2¼	2⅜
East Gas and F	4⅞	4⅞	4⅞
El Bond and Sh	12⅝	12⅜	12½
Ford Mot Ltd	6⅛	6⅛	6⅛
Gulf Oil	45½	45⅛	45½
Humble Oil	70¼	70	70⅛
Mount Prod	5½	5½	5½
Niag Hud Pow	10¼	10	10
Pan Am Air	23½	23⅛	23½
St Regis Paper	5⅛	5⅛	5⅛
Shattuck Denn	11¾	11⅛	11¾
Stand Oil Ky	18½	18½	18½
Sunray Oil	3¼	3¼	3¼
United Gas	6½	6⅜	6⅜

MARINE NEWS

Two tankers, the Australia and the Alabama, arrived yesterday at the Texas company docks at Port Neches.

Arrived

Am. tanker Australia at Port Neches, the Texas company, coastwise.

Am. tanker Alabama at Port Neches, the Texas company, coastwise.

Sailed

None.

In Port

Am. tanker Australia at Port Neches, the Texas company, coastwise.

Am. tanker Alabama at Port Neches, the Texas company, coastwise.

Port Arthur

Arrived: Nor. tanker Acasta, Gulf Oil corporation, Europe Am. tanker Byron D. Benson, Magnolia Petroleum company, New York; Am. tanker Aryan, Texas company, Cat Island; Am. tanker Alabama, Texas company, Mobile.

Sailed: Am. tanker Australia, Texas company, New York; Am. tanker Gulflight, Gulf Oil corporation, Savannah; Am. tanker New York, Texas company, Norfolk; Belg. tanker Lubrafol, Gulf Oil corporation, Antwerp; Nor. tanker Acasta, Gulf Oil corporation, Europe.

In port: Am. tanker Byron D. Benson, Magnolia Petroleum company, coastwise; Am. tanker Aryan, Texas company, coastwise; Am. tanker Alabama, Texas company, Mobile.

Houston

HOUSTON, Texas, Oct. 2.—Arrived: El Valle, Galveston; Federal, Ingleside; Livingston Roe, Aruba; Thomas H. Wheeler, Ingleside.

Departed: C. J. Barkdull, New York; El Capitan, Galveston; Honomu, New Orleans; Mercury Sun, Marcus Hook; Princetn, Tampa; Ruth Lykes, Galvestn.

Port Eads

PORT EADS, La., Oct. 2.—Arrived: Chattanooga City, Honolulu; Edward Luckenbach, Mobile; Gundersen (Nor.), Guiterriz Zamora; Maiden Creek, Tampa; M. J. Goulandris (Gr.), New York; Motocarline (Pan.), Aruba; M. F. Elliott, Havana; Manoeran (Dut.), San Francisco.

Sailed: Dixie, New York; Fidelio (Nor.), Swansea; Nishmaha, Glasgow; Oakwood, Beaumont; Pan Royal, Boston; Point Palmas, Houston; Sagadahoc, Capetown; Spencer Kellogg, coastwise; Tivives, Havana; Wasgenwald (Ger.), Bremen.

Galveston

GALVESTON, Texas, Oct. 2.—Arrived: Brsheholm (Swed.), New Orleans; Argon, Houston.

Sailed: Medina, New York; El Valle, Houston; El Mundo, New York.

Robert Taylor has acquired a pair of cuff links with tiny watches in the center of them.

lection of charm bracelets made of Spanish coins 400 years old.

Jeanette MacDonald has a col-

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

To Place a Classified Ad
TELEPHONE 3000
Four direct lines connect you with courteous Ad-Takers who are trained to assist you in writing your ad.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

The People's Market Place
The universal dependence of the people of Beaumont and this area on The Enterprise and Journal is daily reflected in the results produced by Classified Ads.

To Place a Classified Ad
TELEPHONE 3000
Four direct lines connect you with courteous Ad-Takers who are trained to assist you in writing your ad.

I—ANNOUNCEMENTS

8—LOST AND FOUND

KEYS AND GLASSES ARE THE easiest of things to lose and possibly the most inconveniencing when lost. Yet, either of them is simple to recover because finders well realize the loser's predicament and because these articles can be of no possible use to anyone else. Finders look to the "lost" column for losers. To reach them telephone your ad to 3000.

WILL PARTY WHO TOOK BLUE ZIPper sweater at Beaumont High, return same to office. No questions.

LOST—EASTERN STAR MATRON PIN, with name and Beaumont chapter 71. Reward. Ph. 6556-J.

9—SPECIAL NOTICES

Beaumont Academy of Beauty Culture
Under the same management and instructress. Fit your life for a position on "This Good Earth." Every student has never failed to pass the state board examination.
466 MAGNOLIA PH. 2466

N-O-T-I-C-E
To My Many Friends
Am now located at Sabine Motors, Inc., Orleans and Wall. Would appreciate your patronage.
JOHN SHELLEY
Phone 723

DR. J. P. LLOYD
Announces He Is Now Back in His Office.
313 AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
TELEPHONE 3640

TO ANY NOTARY PUBLIC: USE HUMphrey's Simplified Notary Manual, 1937 edition; notarial laws, forms, instructions. Texas Law Book Co., Box 1392, Dallas, Texas.

10—DINING, DANCING AMUSEMENTS



"Fuller's Cafe for dinner—then to see 'The Good Earth'"—is a happily accepted invitation. Tastefully prepared foods make any evening more enjoyable. Drop in for a midnight snack.
Fuller's

4 COURSE CHICKEN DINNER, 50c, served at the Lewis Cafe every Sunday. Call and try it. Palm and Highland.

AZTECA INN—COOL WEATHER FOR our Mexican dishes, and special Mexican dinners. Private dining rooms, 918 Railroad.

ENJOY GOOD CHICKEN AND STEAK dinners. Try our Houma oysters. Oak Garden, Houston Highway. 9428.

K. C. S. CAFE — Dancing. Cold Beer. All kinds sandwiches. 958 Jefferson.

12—FIRE PREVENTION

FIRE
PREVENTION
WEEK — NOW
Guard against the viciousness of an every day necessity turned against you—protect your and your neighbors' possessions from fire.
(See a ruinous crop fire used as an emergency aid to man in the motion picture, "THE GOOD EARTH"

Avoid Fire Risk
Re-Roof Now With
MULE-HIDE
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
You know you're safer on this "Good Earth" when you look to the quality and security of your protection first, then to the cost.
We can give you satisfaction in both.
Building materials for every purpose.
BEAUMONT
Retail Lumber Yard
C. OLDHAM, MGR.
Avenue D at Bowie Ph. 2373

RE-ROOF
For the Last Time
With
Johns-Manville
Asbestos Shingles
(Applied right over your old roof)
Not one has ever worn out or caught fire.
Call us for FREE estimates.
A. L. Carter Lbr. Co.
1298 Park St. Phone 111

LEDERER
INSURANCE
SERVICE
FIRE INSURANCE
See us about your insurance needs. Cash in your existence when time comes to leave "The Good Earth."
401 AMER. BANK. BLDG.
PH. 1081

PAN-AMERICAN
INSURANCE CO.
T. M. Whitehurst
EAST TEXAS MANAGER
203 KYLE BUILDING
PHONE 2434

PRESENT DIVIDEND SAVINGS
20-40 PER CENT
FEDERAL HARDWARE
IMPLEMENTS MUTUAL
HARDWARE MUTUAL
CASUALTY CO.
J. B. PRICE, Rep.
1001 Pearl Tel. 5998

A. E. BROUSSARD
& SON
Fire Insurance
We write all kinds of insurance
301 Perlstein Bldg.
PHONE 3172

I—ANNOUNCEMENTS

12—FIRE PREVENTION

FIRE
PREVENTION
WEEK — NOW
Guard against the viciousness of an every day necessity turned against you—protect your and your neighbors' possessions from fire.
(See a ruinous crop fire used as an emergency aid to man in the motion picture, "THE GOOD EARTH"



If you can't Prevent it
You can Protect it.
Where life is involved, you can prevent death. "Aetna" will insure life.
SERVING BEAUMONT OVER QUARTER CENTURY.
J. S. Edwards & Co.
Call or see "Lum" Edwards
508 San Jacinto Bldg. Ph. 4900

RAY LIGHTHALL SAYS—
Why Pay More?
PAINT-VARNISH
WALLPAPER
ROOFING-HARDWARE
GULF SUPPLY CO.
434 FANNIN ST.

WE APPRECIATE IT
When you call to ask the cost of insurance on your automobile, home or household furniture.
CALL PHONE 136
and protect your property in one of our large stock companies.
J. V. BROCK INSURANCE AGENCY

Fire Prevention Week
is "Every" week.
You can prevent fires by being careful.
We can protect you against fires with insurance.
Hodgson, Stone-Asbury
REAL ESTATE & INSURANCE
San Jacinto Bldg. Ph. 664

II—BUSINESS DIRECTORY

BEAUTY SERVICE

Who's Moving? We're Moving. ??Watch for Opening Date?? of our new home at 475 College St. (Between Orleans and Park).



½ PRICE
ON ALL PERMANENT WAVES
NO appointment necessary
$2.50 WAVES....$1.25
$4.00 WAVES....$2.00
$6.00 WAVES....$3.00
10 years successful business in the same location. Our experience will give YOU a BETTER permanent.
BLUE BONNET
PERMANENT WAVE SHOP
PHONE 598 550½ ORLEANS



ONE WEEK SPECIAL
Oil Shampoo, Set and Manicure, $1. $3 Oil Wave for $1.50. Look your best this fall and "The Good Earth" will seem rosier.
McWHORTER'S BEAUTY SHOP
696 WILLOW
PH. 2569

SPECIAL—$3 OIL WAVES $1. HOT OIL shampoo, set and dried, 50c. Dollie's Beauty Shoppe, 1955 Sabine. Phone 3247.

JIMMIE'S STEAM OIL SHAMPOO FOR dry hair, set, dried 50c. Permanents for dry hair reduced to $1. 2208 Railroad. Ph. 7417.

NELZA'S PERMANENT WAVE SPECIAL—$3 Sander's Oil Wave, 2 for $5. $5 Machineless Oil Wave, $3. Phone 2039. 228 Orleans.

PRINCESS BEAUTY SHOP. PH. 4411. Oil permanent, $1.50 up. Lash, brow dye, 50c (Opp. Kress, upstairs.)

MISS SHEPPARD'S FALL SPECIALS—$2.50 Oil Waves, $1.50; $5 Waves, $3. 550 Magnolia. Phone 1293.

SPECIAL THIS WEEK ONLY. BEAUTIful Croquignole Waves, $1. Benscoter's, 878 North Pearl.

NORITA SHOP, MRS. F. GASPARD. 988 Ave. B. Any style oil wave, $1.50 up. Shampoo, set, dry 35c.

CORSETS

SPENCER INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED foundation garments, surgical supports. For appointment Phone 1320, Mrs. Tina Wilkinson.

DETECTIVE AGENCIES

WE GET THE INFORMATION—Strictly confidential; advice free; rates reasonable. McCane-Sondock National Detective Agency, 224 Shell Bldg., C-0371, Houston, Texas.

DRY CLEANING

"THE GOOD EARTH"
Has no place in your clothes. Let our superior cleaning and pressing be your assurance of a neat wardrobe. Save 30% on our cash-carry service. Also call-delivery.
WELLENBACH'S
750 Liberty Phone 109

INSECTICIDE MANUFACTURER

FREE INFORMATION—HOW TO RID your home of all insects. Ph. 7717 Booth Termite & Chemical Co.

KODAK FINISHING, ENLARGING

WORK LEFT WITH US IS DONE BY TRULY EXPERT WORKMEN using most modern equipment in Southeast Texas and finest quality material available. Fine grain developing a specialty. Large prints from miniature negatives. Our enlarging service is superb. Thames Drug Stores.

THE PICTURES YOU MAKE ARE important to you. Careful finishing is good picture insurance. BUSINESS MEN'S STUDIO. 201 Main at Calder.

MATTRESSES

PHONE 870
Monogram
MATTRESS CO.
Renovating—Sterilizing—Rebuilding
$1 DOWN—50c WEEK
693 ORLEANS ST.

II—BUSINESS DIRECTORY

MATTRESSES

DIXIE Bedding Co.
885 CROCKETT
Mattresses made new..... $3
Latest improved machinery. Best workmanship.
ONE-DAY SERVICE
All work guaranteed. Cash only.
PHONE 3313

HIGH GRADE RENOVATING, MANUfacturing and special orders. We specialize in nontufted mattresses. Eastham Mattress Co., 794 Park. Ph. 2721.

MATTRESSES SCIENTIFICALLY renovated. Latest equipment. Work guaranteed. Terms. Sanitary Mattress Co., 1894 Magnolia. Ph. 601.

SEALY AND INNERSPRING—Guaranteed. $1 weekly. Bedtime Mattress Co., 1038 College. Ph. 1393.

MOVING AND HAULING

MOVING-STORAGE
Local-Long Distance



TERMINAL
WAREHOUSE & STORAGE CO.
PHONE 3362

BALSTON
W.C. (TRICKY) BALSTON
CARTAGE CO.
JUST CALL 3151
and solve your moving problem. "Balston" service has long been recognized as best. Bonded-Insured.



Ph. 656 Mothproof Storage

LONG DISTANCE MOVING — ALL points Louisiana, Texas. Weatherproof vans. Local hauling. Bmt. Transfer & Storage Co. Phone 154.

BONDED INSURED MOVERS. LOCAL, long distance. Storage, crating Beaumont Bonded Whse. Ph. 554.

MEN'S-LADIES' TAILORING

LADIES' MANNISH SUITS MADE TO your measure. $22.50 and up. King the Tailor, 539 Orleans. Ph. 349.

PERSONALS

ASTROLOGER—PSYCHIC. READINGS, 50c up. Class, Mon.-Fri., 8 p. m. 962 Orleans, apt. 6. Ph. 5460-J.

PLUMBING

H. H. KELLY — PLUMBING, CONtracting. Water heaters and service. Phone 2527. 2060 Park.

III—AUTOMOTIVE

20—PASSENGER CARS

OUT
THEY GO!
100
USED CARS
Must Be Sold
Regardless of Price
Every Car Reconditioned
And Ready to Go
FREE
100 Gallons Gasoline
WITH EACH CAR SELLING FOR $250 OR MORE.
50 Gallons Gasoline
WITH EACH CAR SELLING $125 TO $245.
THIS OFFER ENDS THE NIGHT OF OCTOBER 10.
AS IS CARS
Here's Your Chance
TO SAVE!
BEAUMONT MOTOR CO.
BUY YOUR USED CAR FROM A RELIABLE, ESTABLISHED DEALER
2 BIG LOTS
1005 ORLEANS PHONE 1737
PEARL & CALDER PH. 1134

1937 STUDEBAKER 2-DOOR SEDAN with radio. Low mileage, new tires. Tip-top condition throughout. This car is paid for. Don't call unless you mean business. Phone 7721.

1936 FORD V-8 COACH WITH TRUNK, radio. Low mileage, new tires and perfect in every respect. Will sacrifice before 5th. Phone Ford, 1441.

SES WES COOKSEY FIRST FOR A new Plymouth or DeSoto. It will pay you. Phone 84. Main & College.

1936 FORD TUDOR. LOW MILEAGE. Good buy, $395. Cash or terms. Ph. 2772.

III—AUTOMOTIVE

20—PASSENGER CARS

LOOK
The Best Selection of CERTIFIED USED CARS In Our History
EVERY CERTIFIED CAR CARRIES OUR 5-DAY FREE DRIVING TRIAL AND A 30-DAY GUARANTEE.
1937 Ford "85" 4-door Sedan with trunk. Only 3000 miles. Good as new.... $695
1936 Studebaker Light Six Sedan. New tires, new paint, new upholstery.. $595
1935 Willys Sedan. extra clean. Special... $325
1934 Oldsmobile sedan with trunk. As clean as car be $395
1934 Chevrolet Coupe. Clean inside and out..... $325
1933 Dodge Coupe. Thoroughly Reconditioned. New paint and seat covers.. $325
30 OTHER CARS TO SELECT FROM
SABINE MOTORS, INC.
Studebaker Dealer
795 Orleans Phone 723

1937
Chevrolet Master Town Sedan. In absolutely perfect condition throughout. Beautiful green finish, clean inside. Your opportunity to have new car transportation at a used car price.
BEAUMONT MOTOR CO.
1005 Orleans Phone 1937

CHEV-
1935 Chevrolet Master Town Sedan. New paint, tires and motor in perfect condition $445
O'QUINN MOTOR CO.
1070 Orleans Phone 1440

BUY THIS 1937 FORD AND SEE MORE OF "THE GOOD EARTH."
1937 Ford V-8 "85" Regular Tudor. Equipped with regular Ford radio with outside antenna, adjustable from driver's seat. Rides and drives like a brand new car. Upholstery has been protected with matting seat covers. Black finish is unmarred and shiny, been driven 11,000 miles. $675.
MARKLEY MOTOR CO.
Authorized Ford Dealer
Calder at Willow. Ph. 4500
Orleans at Gilbert Ph. 216

1936 FORD V-8 COUPE WITH RADIO. For quick sale, $425. Phone 5084-W.

1936 4-DOOR FORD. 10,000 MILES. Excellent condition. Ph. 1451.

III—AUTOMOTIVE

20—PASSENGER CARS

Hard to Beat!
Trade - Long, Easy Terms

1929 Ford Sedan	$ 35
1929 Reo Coupe	$ 35
1929 Chevrolet Coupe	$ 75
1930 Chevrolet Sedan	$ 95
1930 Plymouth Sedan	$ 95
1930 Ford Sedan	$ 95
1929 DeSoto Coach	$ 95
1934 Ford Coach	$225
1932 Nash Sedan	$265
1935 Ford Sedan	$295
1934 Chevrolet Town Sedan	$295
1935 Chevrolet Coupe	$395
1936 Pontiac Coach	$495
1936 Chevrolet Panel Delivery	$325

JACKSON MOTOR CO.
DODGE - PLYMOUTH
Distributors
A. SHARLEY
Used Car Manager
Calder at Pearl Phone 850-852
Orleans at Milam Phone 304

SAVE
By selecting your used car before the new models come out. Prices are at their lowest now.
1934 Chevrolet Coach. New paint $395
1936 Chrysler Sedan. Radio, seat covers, low mileage $895
1935 Nash Sedan. Radio $395
1934 Plymouth Coupe. New paint, reconditioned $395
1934 Chrysler Airflow. One-owner car ... $695
1935 Chevrolet Standard Coupe. new paint, real buy $365
ANDRUS MOTORS
CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH
A. H. (Barney) Barnacastle
USED CAR MANAGER
Calder & Forrest. Orleans & Milam
PHONE 2200

A SEVEN-DAY CLASSIFIED AD COSTS least and pulls best—3 lines, 7 days, only $2.31. Telephone 3000.

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT
HOURS TODAY
4 to 7 p. m.
TO PLACE AN AD, KILL OR CORRECTION DURING THESE HOURS—
TELEPHONE 3000



III—AUTOMOTIVE

20—PASSENGER CARS

BUY AN R & G
Renewed & Guaranteed
Used Car and get your money's worth or get your money back.

1936 Ford Touring Tudor. Good black finish and new hand-fitted seat covers. Has been driven only 12,000 miles. Has good tires, good top and is in almost perfect mechanical condition throughout. An extra special R&G..... $495

1936 Chevrolet Master 4-door Sedan with trunk, regular Chevrolet radio. New tires, new battery, low mileage, and the original tan finish looks like a new car..... $495

1935 Ford Standard Tudor. New green finish, new tires, new upholstery and a new battery. Complete set of tools, and sold on the three-way R&G Guarantee for..... $325

1935 Ford DeLuxe five-window Coupe. New black finish, good tires and a new battery, has been reconditioned mechanically to Ford's factory specifications..... $325

1934 Ford V-8 Tudor. Completely reconditioned mechanically. New finish on body and fenders, new hand-tailored seat covers, new battery..... $245

1935 Chevrolet Standard 4-door Sedan. New dark blue finish, red wheels and red stripe. Thoroughly reconditioned motor, new upholstery, new battery and five good tires..... $365

1933 Ford Tudor, in exceptionally good mechanical condition. Newly refinished in black with cream wheels, new seat covers, five good tires and new battery..... $225

1933 Chevrolet Master 4-door Sedan. New finish, new upholstery, new battery. A reconditioned motor and good tires. Clutch, transmission and differential checked for dependable service..... $245

1931 Ford Model A Coupe. New black finish. Good performing motor, good brakes and five 600x16 tires and wheels..... $195

1933 Chevrolet Standard Coupe. New black finish and new hand-fitted seat covers. U. S. Royal white side-wall tires, new battery, and in all around good mechanical condition..... $199

Markley
Motor Co.
ORLEANS AT GILBERT
PHONE 216
CALDER AT WILLOW
PHONE 4500

The Best Values on "THE GOOD EARTH" Are These 14 AUTOMOBILES
Fords—Chevrolets—Plymouths
Dodges
$25 to $125
Every car is an excellent value. They must be seen to be appreciated. Liberal trade, easy terms.
ANDRUS MOTORS
ORLEANS AT MILAM
PHONE 2200

PACKARD
A Safe
PLACE TO BUY
USED CARS
All makes · All models · All prices

1935 Ford Tudor. Completely reconditioned. Like new at price of similar cars needing plenty of work. A steal at $365

1937 Studebaker Six Sedan. Radio, fender wells, etc., driven 18,000 miles $765

1935 Packard "120" Sedan. Radio, almost new tires. A-1 mechanically $645

LOWEST PRICES IN TOWN
POWELL-CHESSHER MOTOR CO.
885 Pearl Phone 4400

PLY-
1935 Plymouth Deluxe Coupe. New tires, newly refinished. Perfect condition Throughout $395
O'QUINN MOTOR CO.
1070 Orleans Phone 1440

POSITION OPEN. SELLING SHIRTS, ties, sox, guaranteed one year by New York manufacturer. Half price offers to consumers bring sales. Big commissions. Free samples. Dept. A-59, Rosecliff-Quaker, 1239 Broadway, New York.

WHEN IN A HURRY — Pick up your phone and call 3000 to place your ad.

III—AUTOMOTIVE

20—PASSENGER CARS

Guaranteed
USED CARS
1936 Ford Sedan.
1936 Pontiac Sedan.
1935 Plymouth Coupe.
1934 Chevrolet Sedan.
1931 Chevrolet Sedan.
1931 Chevrolet Coupe.
1932 Buick Sedan.
MAKE US AN OFFER.
CASH — TRADE — TERMS
Mid-City Motors, Inc.
Fannin at Neches Ph. 1062
2 Blocks West of Hotel Beaumont

S-P-E-C-I-A-L-S
1935 Ford V-8 Coach. In A-1 condition. Bargain $345
1934 Plymouth Coach. First-class condition. Special....$325
1934 Chevrolet Coach. In good condition. Only $295
20 OTHERS TO SELECT FROM
MAIN LOAN CORP.
901 Pearl Phone 1170

Mechanic's Special
1936 DODGE COUPE needing some body work. In good mechanical condition. Can be put in first class condition very reasonable in your own shop.
POWELL-CHESSHER MOTOR CO.
885 Pearl Phone 4400

MY PERSONAL 1937 STUDEBAKER DeLuxe Sedan. Driven 15,000 miles, new tires, overdrive and radio. Price cut to bone. If you want a new car, see this one. Jimmie McKenzie, Phone 8126.

PERSONALLY OWNED 1937 DODGE Sedan. Only 3,500 actual miles. Big discount, arrange terms. Ph. 6863-W.

21—TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

TRUCK
Headquarters
Beaumont Motor Company keeps from 35 to 40 reconditioned used trucks on hand at all times. All models from 1928 to 1936. Prices range from $50 to $550.
EASIEST TERMS.
LOWEST PRICES.
Beaumont Motor Co.
1005 ORLEANS PH. 1737

PANEL TRUCK
1934 Ford V-8 131" wheelbase, 1½-ton panel Body Truck. Four brand new tires and tubes. Brand new motor (NOT RECONDITIONED MOTOR), and new battery. This truck is absolutely new car condition throughout. It is given the appearance of a new truck by a neat and shiny black finish. Will arrange terms to suit purchaser and will also take trade-in as part or perhaps all of the down payment. Priced at $395
Carl Markley Motor Co.
Orleans at Gilbert. Phone 216
Calder at Willow Phone 4500

ONE 1935 V-8 FORD TRUCK. LONG wheelbase with body. First class condition. Make good rice truck. Priced to sell. R. S. Beard Diamond T Company, Voth Road. Ph. 2863.

1933 CHEVROLET PICKUP TRUCK for sale cheap. Inquire 385 Pine.

22—TRAILER COACHES



COVERED WAGON TRAILER HOMES
"Home Sweet Home on Wheels"
Jefferson Motor Car Co.
900 Pearl Phone 3633

GOOD WHITE OR COLORED COOK. One boy who can drive car. Free to leave city. 3235 Port Arthur road.

1 HOUSE CAR TRAILER FOR SALE or trade. 7 x 14 Ft. Built-ins. Bargain for cash. 869 Calder.

24—AUTO PARTS - SERVICE

SPECIAL



Motorists
BE PREPARED
WINTER IS ABOUT HERE! DRIVE IN — Let Us Check Your Car for Winter Driving. Service on All Make Cars.
S-P-E-C-I-A-L
Low Prices Are Effective Now and Through October
SABINE MOTORS, Inc.
STUDEBAKER DEALER
Orleans and Wall Phone 723
C. PURVIS FOR SERVICE

LET US
Wash
AND
Grease
YOUR CAR.
You'll be agreeably surprised at its new-like appearance.
CALL-DELIVERY



Markley Motor Co.
Authorized FORD Dealer
Calder at Willow Phone 4500

"OVRHAUL" YOUR MOTOR, $2.95. Compression increased guaranteed, or money cheerfully refunded. Installation, 75c. Rowe Auto Service, 795 Liberty. Phone 777.

5 GALLONS GAS ADMITS YOU TO our profit-sharing club. Save money on your gasoline. Hailey Tire Co. Crockett at Mariposa.

III—AUTOMOTIVE

24—AUTO PARTS—SERVICE

Expert Body, Fender and Painting Work
SPECIALISTS IN OUR LINE
SABINE BODY AND PAINT CO.
Phone 611 Jimmy Breeding
538 College

"THE GOOD EARTH"
looks far more pleasant over the glistening hood of your newly painted, comfortably upholstered automobile. Good paint and materials expertly applied.
BERRY'S
260 Pine Ph. 857

TREAD IN SAFETY OVER "THE GOOD EARTH"
Cash in your worn tires and get better ones. We buy them. We sell used tires, many almost new, for trucks and cars.
RE-SALE TIRE CO.
373 Main Phone 874

MID CITY MOTORS, INC. SERVICE for all cars. Open every day in the year. Fannin at Neches. Ph. 1062.

HOUSE TO BUILD OR REPAIR, CAN handle turn key jobs. Loans negotiated. Ph. 5863?-W after 6.

25—MOTORCYCLES

WILL TRADE MY EQUITY IN 1934 Harley-Davidson "74" for cheap car. Call Sunday evening, Hotel Sabine.

1935 HARLEY-DAVIDSON "74" TRADE-in, $250. Exceptionally quiet. Arrange terms. Ray Byars, 977 Pearl.

26—WANTED AUTOMOTIVE

WANTED TO BUY
Late model used cars. Cash for your car or equity. NO DELAY.
Powell-Chessher Motor Company
885 Pearl Phone 4400

IV—EMPLOYMENT

30—HELP WANTED, MALE

WANTED
2 Used Car Salesmen
RATE OF COMMISSION
7, 8 and 10%
The best conditioned used cars at the "lowest prices in town." We buy used cars so as to keep stock balanced and to have merchandise for salesmen to sell.
WORKERS CAN MAKE UNUSUALLY GOOD MONEY.
POWELL-CHESSHER MOTOR COMPANY
885 Pearl Phone 4400

OPPORTUNITY
For energetic man between the ages of 25-35. Must have pleasing personality and successful record. If you are a hustler and have these qualifications, you will be assured of a good income. This work is selling men's furnishings in one of Beaumont's leading men's stores. Apply Box 72, Enterprise and Journal.

EXPERIENCED MALE STENOGRApher, preferably with manufacturing office experience, wanted by our of town lumber manufacturer. Must be rapid and accurate typist. Give references, state age, experience and initial salary expected. Those without experience need not apply. Box 74, Enterprise and Journal.

CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH GOLD Signature. 21 charming designs, retail $1. 100% profit. Easy spare time money-maker. Also sell Name-Imprinted Christmas Cards, Retail 50 for $1. 9 superb Christmas Assortments, 50c up. Get Samples. Friendship, 223 Adams, Elmira, N. Y.

BE A PUNCHBOARD OPERATOR. NO selling. 100 Store Route should pay $650.00 monthly. No experience necessary. Only small capital required. Exclusive territory. Write H. G. Payne Company, Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SENSATIONAL NEW INVENTION. Sells on sight to garages, gas stations, through simple demonstration. 3 sales daily earn $93.50 weekly. Write Salesmanager, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago.

SALESMEN—SELL CALENDARS—COMplete line, all sizes, including Jumbos; beau. subjects. Every business a prospect. Samples free. Fliming Calendar Co., 6543 Cottage Grove, Chicago.

ENERGETIC SALESMAN. PREFERence given man with experience and acquaintance in Beaumont and vicinity; drawing and commission. Box 75, Enterprise and Journal.

YOUNG MEN BETWEEN 18 TO 36 years of age for sales work in a growing organization. Apply at LaSalle hotel, Beaumont, Monday, October 4, between 9 a. m. and 5 p. m. M. P. Verret.

SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY FOR TWO live wire salesmen to sell Maytag Washers and Ironers. Apply Lamar Plumbing Co., 3510 Highland Ave.

LOCAL MANUFACTURER DESIRES experienced sales representative. Must know city; good opportunity for producer. Apply National Bedding Co., 3295 Port Arthur Road.

MAN WANTED FOR RALEIGH Routes of 800 families. Good profits for hustler. Write today. Rawleigh's, Dept. TXJ-49-SAI, Memphis, Tenn.

CLOTHING SALESMAN, GOOD SALary, permanent position. Call in person or give age and experience in first letter. THE MAN'S SHOP, P. O. Box 3385.

WANTED—COLORED BUTLER, SETtled man. Must have good references. Apply in person. 1906 McFaddin.

SALESMAN FOR MEN'S SHOES AND furnishing. Call in person or give age and experience in first letter. THE MAN'S SHOP, P. O. Box 3385.

DEPENDABLE, SINGLE, COLORED man for dairy and yard work. Ph. 1101.

31—HELP WANTED—FEMALE

CHRISTMAS CARD SALESPEOPLE GET THE BEST
Six sensational assortments selling like "Wildfire." Everybody "Going Wild" about our three-way "Royal" 21 folder assortment. Costs 50c; sells for $1.00. Worth $3.00. Also bonus. Nothing in entire country compares with it. Hand-colored "Etchings" assortment another Knockout. "Gift Wrappings," "Humorous," "Religious" and "Everyday" assortments unparalleled. Samples on Approval.
SILVER SWAN STUDIOS
320 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 111, N. Y.

SPECIAL WORK FOR MARRIED women. Earn to $21 weekly and your own dresses Free. No canvassing. Give age and dress size. Fashion Frocks, Inc., Dept. E-5757, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

IV—EMPLOYMENT

31—HELP WANTED—FEMALE

GIRLS FOR BEER PARLOR, CAFE. Room, board, salary. Buddy's Place, between Batson, Saratoga. Lookout Cafe, Nederland. Phone 100.

WHITE LADY FOR COOKING AND housekeeping. Must live on place. Apply in writing to Box 69, Enterprise and Journal, giving references.

WANTED—4 NICE GIRLS TO WORK in beer parlor, Mid-Way Inn, Houston Avenue, Port Arthur.

BEAUTY OPERATOR, GOOD FINGER waver with 2 years' experience. Vogue Beauty Shop. 2393 Calder.

EXPERIENCED GIRLS TO WORK IN Beer Parlor. Salary, commission. Cascio's Place, 1070 Park.

EXPERIENCED COOK, FIRST CLASS housekeeper. Must be neat, clean. References. 345 Washington Blvd.

GIRLS TO WORK IN LESLIE'S HOtel, beer parlor, opposite K. C. S. Depot. Phone 9781.

34—SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG MAN, HIGH SCHOOL GRADuate, some sales experience, willing to tackle almost any job. Phone 2491.

COMPETENT DOCTOR OR DENTISTS' assistant. Efficient bookkeeper-receptionist, desires position. Ph. 3163.

NEAT COLORED GIRL WANTS housework, cooking, nursing. Ph. 4415-J.

NEAT COLORED WOMAN WANTS house work. Address 845 Cuniff Street.

COLORED WOMAN DESIRES WORK. Cooking, housework, washing or ironing. Address 645 McGovern St.

EXPERT PAINTING AND PAPERING. Small repair jobs; very reasonable. Phone 9045-F-2.

WOULD LIKE A RICE HAUL. HAVE a 6-wheel truck. Phone 907-F-2. Nederland, Texas.

SETTLED COLORED WOMAN WANTS work. Good cook, boarding house experience. 592 Center. Ph. 6144.

RELIABLE COUPLE WANTS PLACE to care for. Phone 5459 or Box 73, Enterprise and Journal.

BRICKLAYER DESIRES SMALL JOBS. Estimates given. Very reasonable. Phone 3273-J.

V—EDUCATIONAL

40—SCHOOLS

The Determining Factor



SPECIALIZED TRAINING GETS THE JOB

The employment department of Chenier's is receiving more calls for young men with "Chenier Training" than can be supplied.

BUSINESS or RADIO Training
DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOL
ENROLL NOW!

CHENIER
Business and Radio College
577 Orleans St. Telephone 1295

RELIABLE MEN TO TAKE UP AIR-Conditioning and Electric Refrigeration. Prefer men now employed and mechanically inclined, with fair education and willing to train spare time to become experts in installation and service work as well as planning, estimating, etc. Write giving age, present occupation. Utilities Inst., Box 78, Enterprise and Journal.

ENROLL—JEFFERSON BUSINESS COLlege. Same management. East Texas College of Law. 790 Pearl. Ph. 650.

LEARN DIESEL. SOUTHWESTERN Diesel School. Class instruction. Employment dept. for graduates. 276 Crockett. Ph. 3061.

VI—MERCHANDISE

50—MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

WHAT IS BETTER ON THIS
GOOD EARTH
WHEN THE NORTHER HITS
Than a
GOOD STOVE?

SPECIALS

Lawson Odorless Gas Circulator Heaters, $8.95 and up. Radiant Heaters, $8.50 and up. All A. G. A. approved.

Charter Oak Heating Stoves for wood and coal. Circulating heaters and cook stoves favorably known for over 90 years.

A large selection of patterns and finish in Andirons. Beautiful firescreens and sets in various styles. Priced very low.

YOU PAY LESS AT
Burchfield Hardware Co.
Across From Jefferson Theatre
334 Fannin Phone 4826



Wallpaper SALE
10 x 12 Room Wall—Ceiling — and 20 yards of match border. All for .. $1.29
15 Patterns
SEARS ROEBUCK & CO.

NOTICE!
Butane Users



Haines Appliance Co.
381 Broadway Beaumont

Paint, per gal., as low as........$1.25
Our prices can't be beat on wallpaper, linoleum and roofing.
See B. R. TRUITT at
SANTA FE SALVAGE CO.
243 CROCKETT PHONE 2366

THE GOOD EARTH
Keeps us busy repairing Lawnmowers, Vacuum Cleaners, Washing Machines, etc.
For Expert, guaranteed work, and prompt, dependable service call
Law-Mill Service
Pick-up and delivery
1066 Railroad Phone 2855

VI—MERCHANDISE

50—MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

MAYTAG
WASHERS AND IRONERS MAKE "THE GOOD EARTH" A MORE PLEASANT PLACE
A demonstrator delivered to your home will put you under no obligation.
LAMAR PLUMBING CO.
3510 HIGHLAND PHONE391

REBUILT REFRIGERATOR, DISPLAY cases. coolers, grocery boxes; all traded on WARREN quality refrigerator equipment. Refrigeration service on any commercial application. WARREN REFRIGERATOR CO. Ph. 2020.

FIVE PAIRS LADIES' BEAUTIFUL Silk Hose slightly imperfect $1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Merit Hosiery Co., Greensboro, North Carolina.

FOR SALE—BLUE SHIRLEY TEMPLE outfit—hat, coat and muff. Size 6. Baby bassinet and scales. 2340 Ave. A. Ph. 7584.

CAN PLACE THREE MORE STUDENTS in present class. Pay as you learn. Bm't School of Beauty Culture, 466 Magnolia. Phone 2466.

HOTEL SUPPLY & SALVAGE. PH. 242. Used coffee urns; cafe counter, $15; cafe stools; pie cases. 544 Orleans.

FOR WATKINS PRODUCTS. PHONE 9454. 1350 Park. Free delivery.

52—SPECIAL AT STORES



Fine china—cup, saucer and plate to match, all 3 for 30 cents.

32 pc. set nice china	$4.98
53 pc. dinner set	$11.95
36 piece silver set	$6.48
(48c down—50c weekly)	
16. oz. ice teas, close-out	5c
Fine crystal glassware	25c up
Wear Ever 9" fry kettle	$1.59
Wear Ever 2½ qt. tea kettle	$2.95
Wear Ever 6-cup percolator	$1.98
Dutch ovens (heavy iron)	98c
Rubber door mats	79c
Paring knives 3c; bread knives	9c

Closing out many patterns of dishware at greatly reduced prices.
Hundreds of other bargains.
Shop now. Use our "lay away plan."
554 ORLEANS PHONE 242

GAS STOVE
Radiants
ALL KINDS — ALL SIZES
GULF SUPPLY CO.
434 FANNIN ST.

54—HOUSEHOLD GOODS

BATHROOM HEATERS, $1.29 AND UP. Radiants to fit all makes of heaters. Conn's, 221 Pearl. Phone 96.

CONGOLEUM RUGS—6x9, $2.45; 9x12, $4.95. New patterns. Bostick-Tipton Furniture Co., 502 Crockett. Phone 3073.

FOR SALE—LARGE MAJESTIC RANGE, wood or coal, 6 lids. Also kerosene range with oven. See them at 1133 Calder.

ELECTROLUX, KEROSENE, 1936 - 37 models. All bargains. Terms. Ice box, $2. Phone 390. 786 Fannin.

USED UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE. White porcelain. Good condition. Bargain. Telephone 1922-W.

5 PAIRS READY MADE DRAPERIES, 2 1-2 yards long. For sale cheap. Ph. 2845-J.

55—MUSICAL GOODS

VIOLIN—FULL SIZE, IMPORTED, SUperb tone, beautiful wood; fine bow. Mute-case. $95. What have you to trade? Phone 3578.

SEE CARTER MUSIC COMPANY FOR best buys in new and used pianos. 1035 Calder. Phone 3887.

FINE STUDIO PIANO. A DELIGHT TO the eyes. Selling cheap. See at 4357 Ogden.

56—RADIOS AND SERVICE

WORLD SERIES START OCT. 6. — Let M. & M. completely service your radio now and bring you perfect reception for the games. 830 Orleans, or Phone 4489.

BE READY FOR BASEBALL BROADcasts. Have City Radio Service check your car and home radios. Prompt, expert, guaranteed work. 1142 Pearl. Ph. 904. Nights 891.

SNIDER RADIO SERVICE WILL FIX your radio and allow 30 days to pay. Phone 2766.

FOR BETTER RADIO PERFORMANCE see Sparks Radio Sales and Service, 825 Pearl. Phone 22.

WORLD SERIES REQUIRE PERFECT reception. Let Mabry check your set. Opp. Y. M. C. A. Phone 704.

57—FOOD PRODUCTS

FOR SALE—FRESH FIGS. SEE CARL Myers at Stark Fig Farm, Orange, Texas.

BREAD, 6c LOAF; GLAZED DOUGHnuts, 20c; layer cakes, 25c; coffee rolls. Banner Baker. 2398 Sabine.

58—SPORTING GOODS

GUNS! ALL KINDS, REASONABLY priced. SMITH & AYERS. Hardware, Sporting Goods, used. Gun and locksmiths. "Buy, sell, fix anything." 748 Laurel. Phone 2472.

EVINRUDE AND ELTO OUTBOARD motors boats and marine supplies. Easy terms. R. L. Brown & Co. Cypress and Mulberry. Ph. 2757.

FOR SALE—18 FT. 85 HORSEPOWER speedboat with top. Julius Z. Feigelson. Ph. 282.

JOHNSON SEA HORSES. DIXIE BOATS. Johnson and Elto parts. E. A. Blanchette, 1995 Franklin. Ph. 3444.

59—BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

REMINGTON PORTABLE, $22.50. LATE Underwood rebuilt, $57.50. Bmt. Typewriter Supply, 950 Pearl. 5900.

TYPEWRITERS. 10c A DAY BUYS OR rents a new typewriter. New light desk. $2.50. Ph. 5918-W.

IRON SAFE, MEDIUM SIZE, 600 LBS. Real bargain, $25. Tinkle Furniture Co., 443 Park. Phone 8031.

DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS. Lamb Printing & Stationery Co., 985 Orleans. Phone 227.

61—BUILDING MATERIAL

BUILD AND REPAIR — Call us for estimates. Repairs and new construction. Complete line roofing, shingles, paints, sand, gravel, cement, building materials. Gulf Mfg. & Lbr. Co. Phone 970.

GEO. W. TERRY MFG. CO. PH. 1787. See us for your Millwork needs. Special prices on doors, windows, glass. 1297 Neches.

LET McLAUGHLIN'S LUMBER YARD figure the estimates on your building problems. 1600 Railroad. Ph. 1294.

SHINGLES, LUMBER, MILL WORK. Call us for carpenters. Estimates furnished. Clark Lumber Co., 101 Ewing street. Telephone 173.

SHELL, SAND, GRAVEL, CEMENT, brick, crushed brick, crushed cement at prices that will save you money. Carl Wall, 975 Gulf. Ph. 484.

VI—MERCHANDISE

61—BUILDING MATERIAL

500,000 RED BUILDING BRICK — 1,000,000 fire brick, at bargain prices. SAMPSON IRON & SUPPLY CO. Phone 2400.

62—FUEL

COAL— Order your supply now. Seaport Coal Company. Phone 878. 540 Archie St.

GOOD DRY OAK AND PINE — Also wash wood and stove wood. Brooks Wood Yard. Tel. 2707.

63—SEEDS, PLANTS, FERTILIZER

FARMER JOE SAYS — —



The "Good Earth" is HERE. It has always been HERE. If you want to get the best from "the Good Earth"—plant the best. For seeds, plants, fertilizer and advice, come to—
243 CROCKETT ST. PH. 2366

"THE GOOD EARTH"— gives good results if good seeds are planted. We have the best line in garden and field seeds for winter Planting. City Feed & Seed Store. Pine and Tevis Sts. Ph. 899.

ORDERS TAKEN FOR SPRING blooming bulbs. Delivery to Nov. 15. Crocus, daffodils, tulips, lilies, etc. Willard Gardens, 3229 Concord. Phone 5947-J.

FARMERS & DAIRYMEN, ATTENTION! For winter pasture we have fresh stock Rye Grass Seed; Austrian Winter Peas; Vetch; Red Rustproof Seed Oats. JOSEY-MILLER COMPANY. Phone 2245.

FOR BEAUTIFUL WINTER LAWN — Winter grass seed; Rye grass seed; Peat Moss; Vigoro. Large or small quantities. Call or drive by. JOSEY-MILLER CO. Phone 2245.

65—WANTED MERCHANDISE

FURNITURE EXCHANGE, 400 PARK St. Highest cash prices paid for used furniture. Highest trade-in values. See us before you sell or trade. Phone 2571.

WANTED — DIAMONDS, WATCHES, gold, coins, guns, anything of value. Mexican curios. 415 Pearl, Beaumont. Next to Fuller's Cafe. Open evenings and Sundays.

BARGAIN STORE PAYS HIGHEST prices for men's used clothing, shoes, hats, shirts. Phone 5461-W. 475 Crockett.

WANTED—USED SUITS, HATS, SHOES. We call. Best prices. Phillips, 454 Orleans. Phone 6940.

GOOD USED SMALL OR MEDIUM sized gas cook stove. Reasonable. Box 76, Enterprise and Journal.

FURNITURE WANTED. CASH PRICES. Large, small lots. Bostick - Tipton Furniture, 502 Crockett. Phone 3073.

WANTED — USED SUITS, HATS, shoes. We call for them. Best prices paid. Philips, 454 Orleans. Phone 6940.

SUIT BARGAINS—NEW, USED SUITS, $5 up. We buy, sell used clothing. Philip's, 454 Orleans.

O'NEAL FURNITURE CO. PAYS HIGHest cash prices for used furniture. Ph. 3318. Cor. Park and Forsythe.

VII—LIVESTOCK AND SUPPLIES

70—PET STOCK AND SUPPLIES

CARE FOR YOUR DOG
He is your most loyal friend on this "Good Earth." When he is not normal, see our complete assortment of remedies and preventives. Books on dog care free.
TROUP'S
TELEPHONE 202

IMPORTED MIXED CANARY SEEDS, or separate ingredients, fresh, clean. Parakeet, love bird mixture, 10 pounds, 90c; postpaid, $1.10. Beaumont Grain Co., Orleans at Wall.

THREE WELL TRAINED BIRD DOGS. George Sonfield. 2209 Calder. Ph. 394 or 3675.

71—POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

"PURINA LAYENA CHECKERS"—THE most complete feed ever made; feed from one bag, eliminate waste; contains PURATENE, greatest discovery ever made in laying mash; makes hens lay year around like springtime. Beaumont Grain Co., Orleans at Wall. Phone 526.

OFFICIAL RECORD BLOOD IN DIXIE Chicks. Matings include 232 to 300-egg record R. O. P. Males, at large scale production low prices. Sexed, if desired. Catalog Free. Dixie Poultry Farms, Box 215, Brenham, Texas.

PAY DAY CHICKS FROM BLOOD-tested U. S. approved flocks. They grow quickly into high priced fryers and egg producers. All popular breeds when you want them. Jefferson Hatchery. 1348 Park.

THOUSANDS OF DAY-OLD AND started chicks from blood tested parents. Welch Hatchery, Flowers at Sabine. Res. Ph. 7177.

72—LIVESTOCK AND EQUIPMENT

2 YOUNG FRESH JERSEY COWS. R. M. Wilkinson, 2 blocks off Voth Road at Patillo's Grocery.

VIII—FINANCIAL

80—BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VOTH ROAD—ROSEDALE FOOD SHOP with meat market for sale. Doing good business. Owner in poor health. Must make sacrifice. Phone 9030-F-4, or write Route 1, Box 353.

FOR LEASE—FURNISHED 28-ROOM hotel located in heart of city. References required. Write Box 79, Enterprise and Journal.

FULLY EQUIPPED, DRIVE-IN COLD drink, sandwich stand for sale. Cheap rent. Port Arthur road. Box 77, Enterprise and Journal.

FRONT SPACE IN EXCLUSIVE beauty shop for art shop, millinery or miscellaneous. Vogue Beauty Shop, 2393 Calder.

NICE BUSINESS HANDLING FRUITS, candies, tobaccos, some groceries. Close in. Bargain for quick sale. Box 70, Enterprise and Journal.

82—PERSONAL AND CHATTEL LOANS

SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
1% IS ALL YOU PAY

BORROW $50.00—REPAY	$50.50
BORROW $30.00—REPAY	$30.30
BORROW $15.00—REPAY	$15.15
BORROW $5.00—REPAY	$5.05

Quick—Courteous—Confidential
BRAZOS FINANCE
510 Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg.
PHONE 1164

Beaumont's "Friendly" Loan Office.
The reason—Only ONE Loan plan.
Fair to old and new customers alike. Here you will find all the rules of fairness, consideration and good business. Our rates and repayment plans meet all competition.
$5 & up. Come in and talk it over.
J. B. PARKER CO.
610 Amer. Natl. Bank Bldg.

FIVE DOLLARS OR MORE. TODAY. Closed, private offices. Jefferson Finance Co. 308 San Jacinto Bldg.

VIII—FINANCIAL

82—PERSONAL AND CHATTEL LOANS

$ $ LOANS $ $
$5 OR MORE for SCHOOL NEEDS or FALL BUYING. Use our service in place of "Lay Away Plans."



D. C. JOHNSON
406 San Jacinto Bldg.

Furniture & Automobile



Low rates. Easy terms. No Endorsers.
Beaumont's Only Auto Bank.
CITIZEN'S INDUSTRIAL BANK

$5 TO $300
To steadily employed men and women on plain signature, automobiles, household goods, electric refrigerators, etc.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$10 Loan 1 Full Month Costs	$ .30
$25 Loan 1 Full Month Costs	$ .90
$30 Loan 1 Full Month Costs	$1.05

Other Amounts in Proportion.
SOUTHERN Finance Company
212 Goodhue Bldg. Phone 120

CAPITAL FINANCE, NEW CO. BORrow your money satisfactorily, repay confidentially. 550½ Orleans, over Weller's Store.

CITY FINANCE CO.— Personal loans. Quick, courteous service. Easy payment plan. 459 Bowie.

YOU CAN BORROW THE MONEY you need today. That's our business. Gulf Credit Co., upstairs over Baker's Shoe Store.

IX—RENTALS

90—HOTELS

HEISIG HOTEL — LARGE ROOMS, housekeeping apartments. Phone, shower, bath, gas. 965½ Pearl.

91—ROOMS FURNISHED

PRAIRIE, 1745—COMFORTABLE BEDroom. Private entrance. $3 weekly. Meals if desired. Garage. 1 block bus.

VICTORIA, 2970—NICELY FURNISHED upstairs bedroom, private home, shower, garage; gentlemen. Ph. 3832-W.

LARGE, NICELY FURNISHED ROOM; adjoining bath. Walking distance. Gentlemen or refined employed couple. Phone 1497.

CALDER, 1016 — ATTRACTIVE BEDroom, adjoining bath. Garage. Gentlemen or employed couple. Phone 3278-W.

LIBERTY, 2083 — LARGE BEDROOM, connecting bath; Sealy mattress; private entrance. Gentlemen. Ph. 2851.

Y. M. C. A.—ROOMS IN HEART OF city. Handsome furnishings. Swimming privileges available. 934 Calder. Phone 4165.

HARRISON, 1396 — NEAR MARIPOSA. Neatly furnished, newly refinished rooms. Reasonable rent. Garage. Phone 7711.

WASHINGTON BLVD., 1890—GENTLEmen, roommates or couple to share small, modern home. Low rent. Ph. 4424.

AVENUE A, 4700—LARGE, QUIET front bedroom, adjoining bath, garage. Gentlemen or couple. Ph. 1662-J.

AVE. A, 1275—NICELY FURNISHED desirable bedroom adjoining bath; block from bus line.

LIBERTY, 1200—LARGE SOUTH ROOM connecting bath; twin beds if desired. $16 single. Phone 2827.

AVENUE A, 2127—NICELY FURNISHED front bedroom. 6 windows; connecting bath. Gentlemen. Ph. 3015.

MAGAZINE, 520—BEDROOM, PRIVATE bath; twin beds; garage. 3 blocks Edson Hotel. Gentlemen.

NECHES, 2824—NICE FRONT BEDroom, adjoining bath, garage. Gentleman.

EUCLID, 1415—NICE FRONT BEDroom, private entrance, adjoining bath. Garage. Ph. 7555.

COMFORTABLE, DESIRABLE ROOM in private home; adjoining bath; garage. Phone 1098.

GRAND, 1067 — FRONT BEDROOM; private home; garage. Gentlemen or working couple. Close in.

WASHINGTON BLVD., 280—SOUTHeast room, adjoining bath, garage. $12.50 per month. Ph. 6104-J.

AVENUE A, 2330—SOUTHEAST FRONT room, adjoining bath, garage; private home. Gentlemen.

CALDER, 2255—DESIRABLE ROOM with private bath, private entrance; garage. Gentleman only.

BROADWAY, 2210 — LARGE NICELY furnished bedroom, adjoining bath; garage. Gentlemen only.

AVE. B, 1695—COMFORTABLE ROOM for gentleman; private home. Convenient bath; garage. Phone 6852.

MARIPOSA, 485—NICELY FURNISHED bedroom with lavatory; screened porch; garage. Phone 5255.

NICE BEDROOM, PRIVATE HOME; convenient bath. Couple or gentlemen. Phone 5806 or 4639, after 6.

92—ROOMS WITH BOARD

BROADWAY, 1494—NICE ROOM FOR 2 young men. 2 beds, adjoining bath. Good meals.

PARK, 1882—COMFORTABLE ROOM; good home-cooked meals. Phone 569.

AVENUE C, 1449—NEWLY FURNISHED room; private home. $3.50 single, $5 double. Bus line. Meals optional.

COLLEGE, 1508—ROOM AND BOARD for 2 gentlemen. Rates reasonable. Good meals. Phone 6736.

NECHES, 2144—LOVELY BEDROOMS. Nicely furnished. Sealy mattress. Meals. $7.50 weekly. Ph. 2234.

NICE ROOM, GOOD MEALS. FOR married couple or 2 gentlemen. Close in. Phone 3263.

94—APTS., FURNISHED

PENNSYLVANIA, 1932—2-ROOM UPstairs, nicely furnished, newly papered, private entrance, garage, utilities. Adults.

NORTH, 660 — FURNISHED APARTment. Electrolux. Murphy bed, garage. Walking distance. Apply Apt. 3.

CALDER, 2255 — CALDER APARTments. 4 rooms. Electric refrigeration; hardwood floors. Refined neighborhood.

LONG AVE., 1113 — 4-ROOM NICELY furnished apartment. Utilities furnished. All conveniences. Reasonable rent.

LIBERTY, 1706 — 3 ROOMS. PRIVATE bath; garage; with or without refrigeration. Working couple preferred.

CORLEY, 1397—3-ROOM APARTMENT. Electric refrigeration, garage, washing machine, utilities furnished. Call before noon. Ph. 5143.

THE EDNA, ON BUS LINE
Completely furnished 2 and 3 rooms, utilities, garage, G. E., adults. Apply 1390 Live Oak.

IX—RENTALS

94—APTS., FURNISHED

GRAND, 1528—NEWLY FURNISHED 2-room apartment. Private entrance and garage. Couple only. Reasonable.

PORT ARTHUR ROAD, 3866—4-ROOM front apartment; private entrance; utilities, telephone furnished. Convenient to refineries.

MAGNOLIA, 1325 — 3-ROOM APARTment; polished floors; private bath, entrance; built-ins; modern. Ph. 7306-W.

BROADWAY, 1092—SMALL APARTment for 2 adults. Connecting bath, electric refrigeration. Utilities. Close in.

FREDERICK, 425—4-ROOM APARTment, private entrance, utilities, electric refrigeration. Garage. Adults. Ph. 2909.

HIGHLAND, 3605—TWO-ROOM GArage apartment. Private bath. Adults only. Can be seen Monday.

PENNSYLVANIA, 2316—2 ROOMS, PRIvate bath. Utilities paid, garage. Ph. 1621.

585 SEVENTH—GARAGE APARTMENT. 3 rooms, screened porch. Also 3 rooms, downstairs.

PENNSYLVANIA, 1862—2 ROOM AND one room paartment. Utilities paid. Garage.

WALL, 978—2-ROOM APARTMENT. Neatly furnished. Close in. Utilities paid. Adults.

FORSYTHE, 1009 — 1 AND 2-ROOM apartments. Close in, bills paid. Phone 9470.

PARK, 2412—ATTRACTIVE 4 ROOMS, sun porch; refrigeration; utilities. Adults. No pets. Phone 3540.

EMILE, 110—ENTIRE LOWER FLOOR. Southeast exposure. G. E.; garage; water furnished. $30. Phone 747-W.

KENNETH, 4181—DUPLEX. 3 ROOMS, private bath; electric refrigeration. Adults. $27.50.

GRAND, 1756 — 5 ROOMS, LIVING room, piano, 2 bedrooms, private bath. Private entrances. Ph. 2830.

HARRISON, 1167 — 1-ROOM, CLEAN, neatly furnished apartment. Utilities paid. Phone 1227.

WILLOW, 693 — FURNISHED 2-ROOM apartment, upstairs. Lights, water. Close in. Phone 2561.

AVENUE B, 1625—3 NICE ROOMS, private bath. Electric ice box. Deposits up. Adults only. No pets.

SHAMROCK, 520—2 ROOMS, KITCHenette, private bath, entrance. Bills paid. Reasonable.

PENNSYLVANIA, 1876 — 2 FURNISHED rooms; electric refrigeration. Utilities furnished. Adults.

2-ROOM EFFICIENCY. GAS AND WAter furnished. $37.50 month. R. D. Chastain. Phone 512.

NORTH, 1480—COUPLE. DOWNSTAIRS 3 rooms; private bath, entrances; General Electric; phone; garage.

LIBERTY, 983 — 2 ROOMS; PRIVATE bath; refrigeration; utilities paid; garage. Adults.

MODERN 2-ROOM APARTMENT; PRIvate bath. Close in. $6 per week. 882 North Pearl.

AVENUE C, 869—2 FURNISHED rooms, utilities paid, garage, adults. Bus line.

AVENUE B, 2260—3 ROOMS, DOWNstairs, private bath, Kelvinator, adults. Bills paid. Ph. 6065-J.

BROADWAY, 1375 — COMFORTABLE furnished apartment.

LANGHAM, 450—EFFICIENCY APARTment; private bath, water furnished, garage. $25. Ph. 7193.

McFADDIN, 1278—ONE-ROOM APARTment. Everything furnished; walking distance.

MAGNOLIA, 2123 — 2-ROOM FURnished apartment, hot water, sink. Utilities paid. Garage.

HAZEL, 1467—2 ROOMS, SLEEPING porch, 2 beds, utilities furnished. Half block bus.

PARK, 1518—COZY 2-ROOM APARTment, newly papered, utilities paid. Walking distance. Ph. 4981.

LIBERTY, 1793—4-ROOM DUPLEX. Electrical refrigeration, yard kept. Water paid. Ph. 4493.

LIBERTY, 1428—2-ROOM APARTment, close in; utilities furnished. Adults only.

FLOWERS, 357—2-ROOM FURNISHED apt. adjoining bath. Utilities furnished. Garage. $25 month.

BRANDON, 3950—NICELY FURNISHED, newly papered, apartment. Reasonable. One block bus line.

CALDER, 1723—2-ROOM FURNISHED apartment. Utilities paid.

95—AP'TM'TS, UNFURNISHED

FOR RENT OCTOBER 10, UNFURnished apartment in The Modern, 1125 Liberty. 4-room, large screened-in sleeping porch, water, garage. References requested. Ph. 1936.

HAZEL, 2630—5 ROOMS AND BATH. Newly decorated. Garage. Shades and rugs furnished. No pets. Phone 4900.

BROADWAY, 1438—5 ROOMS, 2 screened porches, upstairs. $45 per month. For appointment Ph. 7040.

SAN JACINTO—4-ROOM APARTMENT, shades and water furnished. Completely renovated, $30. Ph. 1010-2092.

CALDER, 2209—UPSTAIRS 5 ROOMS and bath, $60; shades, water, garage, janitor service. Ph. 2173—272.

MAGNOLIA, 1145 — 3 ROOMS AND glassed-in porch; newly papered; garage; water furnished.

CALDER, 1580—DOWNSTAIRS APARTment, completely renovated. Shades, water, garage, janitor service.

SABINE, 2781—2 ROOMS, SLEEPING porch, private entrance. Utilities furnished. Garage. Ph. 6204.

CONCORD ST. 660—3 LARGE ROOMS, adjoining bath. Lights and water furnished.

KENNETH, 4445—5-ROOM UPSTAIRS apartment, private bath, near South Park school, on bus line.

96—HOUSES, FURNISHED

2-ROOM FURNISHED HOUSE. GArage. Modern. Near Amelia. Ph. 1080; 9054-F-13 after 6 p. m. and Sundays.

SABINE, 2387—APPLY FOR NICELY furnished 4 and 5-room houses. Ph. 785.

97—HOUSES, UNFURNISHED

CARTWRIGHT, 1368—5 ROOMS, sleeping porch, bath. Newly refinished. Apply after 10 a. m. Sunday.

MAGNOLIA, 2161—6 ROOMS, SLEEPing porch. Redecorated throughout. Apply 1835 Broadway. Ph. 4752.

HAZEL, 2373 — MODERN 5 ROOMS; same block Averill school; double garage. Phone 6435.

GULF STREET, 2580 — 5 ROOMS, newly papered; garage. $42.50. Ph. 1331 - 1325.

CARTWRIGHT, 1920—6 ROOMS, NEWly papered, built-ins, hot water. Apply 1920 Cartwright. Ph. 4402-W.

99—FARMS AND SUBURBAN

ROSEDALE (ON GARNER ROAD) — 4-room house, 10 acres land. 4160 Brandon. Phone 7547.

100—BUSINESS PROPERTIES

PARK AND BLANCHETTE—2-STORY brick building, known as Neophogen dance hall. Rent or lease. Will remodel space to suit tenant. Excellent corner location. The Broussard Trust. Phone 2323.

FOR LEASE — ON PORT ARTHUR Road, large triangle. Close in, with drive-in sandwich shop. Box 71, Enterprise and Journal.

IX—RENTALS

100—BUSINESS PROPERTIES

BUSINESS SPACE
A good place on this "GOOD EARTH" for an enterprising business is at 1090 Neches Street. Suited for salesroom or office. Approximately 15x20 Ft. floor space. Conveniently close in; has storage space. Attractive rent proposition. For detailed information.
TELEPHONE 6

FURNISHED CAFE WITH ALL EQUIPment at 999 Pearl.

102—WANTED TO RENT

GENTLEMAN DESIRES ROOM IN PRIvate home with private bath and garage. Must be desirable. Would like breakfast when in town. Box 67, Enterprise and Journal.

X—REAL ESTATE

110—HOUSES FOR SALE

West Side Homes
5 BEDROOMS—2 BATHS
CORNER 11TH ST. AND HAZEL
Open 2:30 TILL 5:30 P. M.
Come out and go through this spacious house without obligation. Price $6,500. Our Mr. Mills will be there to discuss terms.

309 Flowers
5 LARGE ROOMS
Will paint and paper. Price $1,750 cash $175; monthly notes $23 including taxes and insurance.

2533 Calder
NOW VACANT
FRONT DOOR UNLOCKED
Six very large rooms. 75 ft. front on wide pavement. This is a fine home. $6,500. Cash $1,000. Balance $45 monthly.

485 Ives St.
5 LARGE ROOMS
Will paint and paper. Price $1,750. Cash $175; monthly notes $18 including interest.
Today call 7573, office hours 664.
Hodgson, Stone & Asbury

"THE GOOD EARTH"
is the place to put your money. No, we don't mean to bury it; but invest in a home Today!
4303 Kenneth. $3,300. New roof, new hardwood floors and new 20-gallon copper-lined Ruud Water Heater. New paint job inside and outside. Has new wall paper. Corner lot. We are also reconditioning 3265 Ogden.
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
Pearl at Liberty Phone 837

Live Comfortably On This
"GOOD EARTH"
In a Home That You Own.
Look at These Bargains
TODAY

1225 Park	$3,900
808 Maple	$1,475
838 Maple	$1,475

COLORED HOUSES

1660 Concord	$ 800
1668 Concord	$1,000

E. D. SHABOUB
451 ORLEANS ST.

H-O-L-C Homes
10% Cash. 15 Years to Pay. 5%

3910 Brandon. Monthly Pmt.	$32.04
3232 Brandon. Monthly Pmt.	$21.36
1832 Cartwright. Monthly Pmt.	$19.58
1630 Tyler. Monthly Pmt.	$14.24
1224 Wilson. Monthly Pmt.	$14.24
1296 Ave. B. Monthly Pmt.	$24.92

Many others with payments just as low. YOU can't afford to pay rent, when you can own a home for less. Let's talk it over.
J. S. EDWARDS & CO.
HOLC PROPERTY MANAGERS

A HOME—ON "THE GOOD EARTH"
1145 BROCKMAN ST. 5 ROOMS. Modern. $260 cash; $18.51 per month includes 5% interest.
590 HIGHLAND DR. 5 ROOMS Modern brick veneer. Composition roof. Garage. $375 cash; $26.68 per month includes 5% interest. No city taxes.
2505 LAUREL. BRICK VENEER 5 rooms; hardwood floors; textone walls. $5,500. Easy terms.
O. H. PENNOCK
HOLC BROKER PHONE 761

7-room 2-story frame, 6 blocks Ogden school. 1 block of bus. Rented for $40, you can buy it for $33.82 per month. 5% interest.
Industrial Investment Co.
REALTORS
Phones 3331 - 5722

Attractive Homes
In all parts of the city. Low prices. Monthly rent-like payments. Call for appointment.
BEAUMONT BLDG. & LOAN CO.
Phone 5310

OPEN FOR INSPECTION
3 TO 6 P. M. TODAY
Another beautiful new home in Country Club Terrace, Trinidad street. 5 rooms and bath, hardwood floors, tile drain board. Many other convenient features.
MOAK THE BROKER
Phone 209 or 5931

SUBURBAN 2-STORY HOME, LAND ironed fenced, original cost $10,000, selling for $4500. Small down, balance monthly. Voth Road-Suburban home, $1600.
Orange County—5-room house, 12 acres $1,350, terms. Another 5-room house, 5 acres, store, filling station. Will trade.
MYRTLE M. HOLT
Phone 4752

You do not know "THE GOOD EARTH" until you own your home.
OPEN FOR INSPECTION
2 TO 5 P. M. TODAY
610 Euclid—6 large rooms, screened porch, 5 closets, splendid condition, paved street. Terms.
A GOOD BUY AT $2,650
MRS. K. L. ROBERTS
Telephone 6818

VACANT HOMES

905 Elgie, 6 rooms	$3,250
2305 Laurel	4,950
4745 Ironton	2,350
619 Euclid, 6 rooms	2,750
3940 Ogden	2,900

E. A. EDWARDS
502 San Jacinto Ph. 543-963

INVESTMENT — PRESENT RENTALS more than make monthly payments. Three—5-room modern homes on corner 2 lots. Both streets paved. Near Ogden school. $630 cash handles. ARTHUR E. NALL, Realtor. Phone 98 or 5173.

WASHINGTON BLVD., 1902—4-ROOM home recently reconditioned; hot water heater, corner lot. $2500. Terms. Phones 41—6065-J.

LAUREL AVE., 1425—9-ROOM APARTment. Walking distance. Price $4,500. 10% down; balance $40 per month. E. N. Dickens. Tel. 1222.

EUCLID ST., 349—FIVE LARGE ROOMS and sleeping porch. $2,325. 10% down; balance $25 monthly. E. N. Dickens. Tel. 1222.

CALL A REALTOR— If you are going to buy, sell or trade real estate.

X—REAL ESTATE

110—HOUSES FOR SALE

SPECIAL low prices. Now is the time to buy some of "The Good Earth."
CALDER HIGHLANDS—Lucas St. and east drive, 3 lots, corner.
CALDER PLACE—Inside and corner.
AVERILL ADDN.—(St. Anne Parish) bargains $400, to best $1000.
H. B. LINDSAY
Realtor
American Bank Bldg. Ph. 1722

1464 Pierce	$1,900
1497 Victoria	2,950
2421 Liberty	5,500
1049 Forsythe	2,650
2970 Sabine Pass	2,500
2660 Grand	3,800
2398 Ave. C, 8 rooms, and 1620 Bolivar, 4 rooms.	4,250

E. A. EDWARDS
502 San Jacinto Ph. 543-963

Throw away those rent receipts and buy a home on this
"GOOD EARTH"

619 Euclid, 6 rooms, bath	$2,650
1560 Euclid, 10% down	2,200
2720 French Road, 10% down	2,200
1740 Milam, 10% down	2,750
660 Lee, 5% interest	3,250

MOAK THE BROKER
Phone 209 or 5931

8 HOMES
PRICED FROM $1,000 TO $4,200

3265 Highland, 5 rooms	$2750
180 Elgie, 5 rooms	$3000
3940 Ogden, 6 rooms	$2900
780 Adams, 6 rooms	$3500
1842 Liberty, 2-story	$4200
2754 Linson, 5 rooms	$3250
1360 Long, 5 rooms	$2250
815 Lee, 5 rooms, cash	$1000

Call 7573 anytime. Office hours 664.
HODGSON, STONE & ASBURY

Immediate Possession
Corner of Roberts and Orange streets. Six rooms, in good condition. Double garage. Fine shade trees. Priced very low. Easy terms. Look it over, then call 4900 or 3188 for full particulars.
J. S. EDWARDS & CO.
REALTORS

HARRISON, 1155 — 6 ROOMS. $4,000. We have made arrangements with the renter to let you see inside anytime, so just go in. Phone 664. HODGSON, STONE & ASBURY, Realtors.

CALL J. FRANCIS MORROGH about a five-room home on Grand Ave. for $1,900. $190 down; $25.50 per month including taxes and insurance. 6% interest. Phone 118. 317 Goodhue Bldg.

STEELTON, 4097 — MODERN 5-ROOM house; newly painted and papered. Open for inspection, 2 to 5 p. m., Sunday. Burrus Lumber Co. Ph. 1850.

5-ROOM HOME, 3940 OGDEN. — Extra well built. Flint-Kote roof; double floors; double garage. East front lot. Only $2,900. Terms. ELMER LEACH, Realtor. Ph. 1242.

WEST END — BARGAIN PRICE. 5-room modern home. Angelina St. Needs some repairs. SID STERN, Realtor. Phone 3976.

4-ROOM HOUSE, 2 LOTS. 3975 BRANdon. $1,900. $400 down. Bargain. Ask Dumm. Phone 2664.

WILL TAKE SMALL HOME ON LARGE new home. Call Mr. Mills, 664. HODGSON, STONE & ASBURY.

DOUCETTE, 820 — SIX ROOMS AND bath. $2,000. $250 down. Sam Fertitta & Co., 340 Main.

111—VACANT LOTS

Put That Rent Money
into your own pocket. It can be done honestly and surely, if you start a home today. An ideal spot on "THE GOOD EARTH" in beautiful Lamar addition. $5.00 down and $5.00 monthly pays for choice lot near South Park schools. Salesman on location. Phone 2664.
Ask DUMM

CALDER PLACE—Classy one-story colonial, 3 bedrooms, 1½ lot.
2451 Broadway—2 story brick, 4 bedrooms. "Let's discuss It."
2335 Ave. A—Attractive, 6 rooms, good hollow-tile, tile roof construction, trade small home.
2240 Neches, a good buy.
H. B. LINDSAY
American Bank Bldg. Ph. 1722

2 Choice Lots, Woodlawn. $550. Terms.
2 Lots, 300 x 223, Lucas Drive. $1,100. Terms. Many others.
Quinn Realty Company
Phone 2050 Evening 1489

1000 BLOCK GOLIAD STREET— Cartwright Terrace. All utilities. $350. $50 down; $10 per month. E. N. Dickens. Tel. 1222.

3 LOTS, CORNER PENNSYLVANIA at Roberts. All utilities. Bargain. $2,000. E. N. Dickens. Tel. 1222.

JEF CHAISON ADDITION IN SOUTH Park. Jef Chaison Townsite Co. 1018 American Bank Bldg.

112—FARM AND SUBURBAN

"THE GOOD EARTH"
IS GENEROUS
IN SOUTHEAST TEXAS

Fertile soil, aided by mild temperature and ample rainfall, responds abundantly to those who till it. Drought, sand storms, early or late freezes, and pestilences destroying entire crops are virtually unknown here.

This is a beautifully wooded section of the state with only the cut-over land on the market. Because it is unimproved and because colonization is still in progress, it is being sold cheap and on terms unbelievably low for these times. Hundreds of families are already settled in this fast growing area with its modern schools, established towns, good roads, railroads and good nearby markets.

For complete information see representatives at Newton, Silsbee, Kirbyville or Jasper.

OR WRITE TO
H. M. RICHTER, PRES.
SOUTHWESTERN SETTLEMENT & DEVELOPMENT CORP.
PETROLEUM BLDG.
HOUSTON, TEXAS

For Certain Satisfaction
You should buy this 31-acre tract of "THE GOOD EARTH," about 25 miles from Houston. Some improvements. Potential oil territory. Low price. Buy this farm and make a strike now.
A. E. NEWMAN
451 Wiess Bldg. Phone 411

ON EASY TERMS, 10-ACRE TRACTS on Village Creek. Soil suitable for truck farming; ideal for summer camps. Good fishing and white sand swimming beach. $35 per acre. O. H. Pennock, 208 Blanchette Estate Bldg. Phone 761.

7 ACRES; FENCED. 5-ROOM HOME. Outbuildings; deep well. Beaumont-Silsbee highway. $300 down; $21.36 monthly includes 5% interest. O. H. Pennock, HOLC Broker. Ph. 761.

FOR SALE—20-ACRE FARM, STOCK, crops, farming implements. Mile from Brooks field. $1,000. Rad Gore, Silsbee, Texas, Route 1.

Continental Supply Company Has Formal Opening of Store

Formal opening of the new store constructed at 1077 Railroad avenue by Continental Supply company was held yesterday.

Several hundred persons inspected the new 72 by 32-foot structure, feasted on barbecue and beer and watched the raising of a 75-foot flagpole.

H. D. Sandlin is manager of the store and V. E. Kirkpatrick is office manager.

The company sells oil field equipment.

Houston Programs Are Announced by Mrs. Edna Saunders

Mrs. Edna W. Saunders, Houston entertainment manager, who also brings shows to Beaumont, has completed her list of attractions to be brought to Houston this year. Mrs. Saunders announced that she will soon complete her Beaumont program, also.

The Houston list follows:

Mordkin and his ballet, November 11; Albert Spalding, violinist, November 16; Angna Enters, "One Woman Theater," November 22; Ruth Slenczynski, pianist, December 1; Ted Shawn and men dancers, December 15; Salzburg, Austria, Opera Guild, December 20; Billy Rose's "Show of Shows," December 26; Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo, January 12; Jooss Ballet, January 29; Shan-Kar and Hindu Ballet, February 5.

Nino Martini, tenor, February 12; Ruth Page and Bentley Stone Ballet, February 19; Jose Iturbi, pianist, March 9; Marian Anderson, contralto, March 17; St. Louis Symphony orchestra, April 4; Kistene Flagstad, soprano, April 29.

200 Supplemental Beer Licenses Are Issued in County

A rush for supplemental beer licenses by Jefferson county dealers resulted last week in the issuance of more than 200 such permits, according to Miss Ethel Higginbotham, secretary to B. B. Johnson, county judge.

The licenses provide for sale of beer and wine between the hours of midnight and 7 a. m. and for sale on Sundays providing food sales constitute 51 per cent of the dealer's total business.

Licenses being issued this month are based upon reports of dealers on September business.

X—REAL ESTATE

112—FARM AND SUBURBAN

BUY YOUR SHARE OF "THE GOOD Earth" now. Orange county—12 acres of land with well built 5-room home. $400 down. E. A. Edwards. 502 San Jacinto Bldg. Ph. 543-963.

SEVERAL CHOICE SITES LEFT IN Fourth Street Acres Addition. $500 up. Terms. 5% down and small monthly payments. Matthew Cartwright Land & Imp. Co. Ph. 1222.

IF YOU ARE COUNTRY-MINDED, SEE Miller and Vidor Co., Beaumont, telephone 886, or J. E. Lowe, Vidor. Tel. 9028-F-3. Lands for sale between Vidor and Evadale.

114—BUSINESS PROPERTIES

COLLEGE, 1621—6-ROOM HOUSE; LOT 75 x 150. Apply A. J. Montagne, Jefferson Motor Car Co. Ph. 3633.

115—REAL ESTATE

Invest Your Money in "THE GOOD EARTH"
The best investment today is real estate and these are the best to be had:
1325 Bolivar, $28.46 monthly.
619 Euclid, $30 monthly.
1645 Van Buren, $22 monthly.
1325 Fillmore, $29.25 monthly.
2565 Hazel, $30.62 monthly.

FARM HOMES
360 acres, Hardin county. On highway. $20 per acre with all minerals.
Two farms near Kirbyville, lots of fruits and pecans.
25 acres, Orange county. $21 per acre.
Quinn Realty Co.
Phone 2050 Evenings, 1489

SEE J. V. BROCK FOR REAL ESTATE and all lines of insurance. 695 Orleans. Phone 136.

AS LITTLE AS 33c A DAY — is all it takes to tell the town what you have to sell or rent through a classified ad. Phone 3000.

117—WANTED REAL ESTATE

WANT TO BUY USED HOUSE trailer; also small houses to be moved off premises. Write Box 66, Enterprise and Journal.

IT SAVES TIME TO PLACE CLASSIfied ads by telephone. Careful Service. Just telephone 3000.

XI—LEGALS

120—LEGAL NOTICES

NOTICE
Notice is hereby given that I have been appointed and qualified as independent executrix under the will of George F. Gill, who died on July 20th, 1937, and all persons having claims against the estate of the testator are required to present the same within the time prescribed by law. Date of original grant of letters August 9, 1937. My residence and postoffice address is Hamshire, Texas.
Mrs. Dora Gill, Executrix.

NOTICE OF HEARING
Pursuant to the provisions of Section 7 (a), Art. I, Texas Liquor Control Act, notice is hereby given to all interested parties, that the Texas Liquor Control Board will hold a hearing in its offices at Austin, Texas, at 8 a. m. o'clock, on the 18th day of October, A. D., 1937, on a proposed Rule and Regulation relation to: Restricting the bottling of wine by Wine Bottlers and Wineries to that which they purchase and manufacture or blend respectively and providing a penalty. Texas Liquor Control Board, by Pat Dougherty, Chairman.

A SEVEN-DAY CLASSIFIED AD COSTS least and pulls best — 3 lines, 7 days, only $2.31. Telephone 3000.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

With Your Neighbors in Southeast Texas and Southwest Louisiana

WPA CUT SLOWS SEWER PROJECT

Shortage of Men Expected To Cause Serious Delay in Jennings Work

JENNINGS, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Jennings' $260,000 WPA sewer and water extension program is suffering severely from the shortage of manpower with the WPA work rolls cut this week to 30 men from a one-time peak of 260 employes.

The most serious trouble is the fact that the WPA overpass project in the western part of the city, has precedent over the sewer-water job and the contractors on the overpass project is permitted to draft as many eligible employes as he wishes from the city's sewer-water job.

Mayor L. T. Moses, John Hudson, water works superintendent, who is supervising the sewer-water extension, and other officials were in conference yesterday with WPA district officials and emloyment officials regarding the situation and from the conference, officials hope ot work out a soluton of the sewer-water job being able to keep at least its trained personnel of pipefitters and other trained men.

The city recently purchased a $6000 trenching or ditch-digging machine to expedite the project, but even with this equipment only 50 feet of sewer could be dug yesterday because of the inadequate labor force to do the cover up and other assisting work.

While some of the WPA workers have been taken off the rolls to work in the rice fields, this labor has been insignificant compared to the number taken off by draft by the overpass job.

Another problem harrassing city officials is the fact that no more men are being added to the WPA rolls at the present time and men who have bene taken from the sewer-water job to the overpass and who cannot meet the requirements there are not eligible to come back to the city's job.

With the ditch-digging machine purchased, city officials felt that the $260,000 job could have been completed early next spring but the present curtailment of labor causes a problem as to when the job will be completed.

Crowley Social Events

CROWLEY, La., Oct. 2.—The approaching marriage of Miss Pattee Duson Lawrence to Robert Chisholm Holland ,to be celebrated on October 16, is giving inspiration for a group of pretty functions, the first of which was given by Mrs. E. S. Peterman, Miss Majorie Bowie and Miss Betty Williams, joint hostesses at a linen shower at the home of Mrs. Peterman.

Yellow and white developed in flowers and accessories in these colors were chosen for the decorative ssheme. The entertainment took the form of a wedding reception rather than the usual "shower", the gifts being displayed in a room cleared for the purpose.

The dining table was centered with a bride in full dress in a garden of yellow roses over which depended a large yellow satin umbrella. In the receiving line were Mrs. Peterman, Miss Pattee Lawrence, Miss Majorie Bowie, Miss Betty Williams and Mrs. P. L. Lawrence. Mrs. F. C. Labit presided over the dining room, assisted by Mrs. Max Duson, Mrs. Clark Hoffpauer and Miss Gladys Williams, while Mrs. W. W. Duson and Mrs. D. D. Dudley had charge of the gift display. Refreshments were served to over 90 guests.

One of the prettiest prenuptial affairs given this fall was that tendered to Miss Margaret Rich, whose marriage to Rev. Mr. Raymond Merritt will take place on October 8, by the women of the First Baptist church and given in the Sunday school annex of the church. A wealth of pink blossoms with Rosa de Montano predominating, were chosen for the decorations. Bowls and baskets were filled with these blooms with fern and disposed about the room.

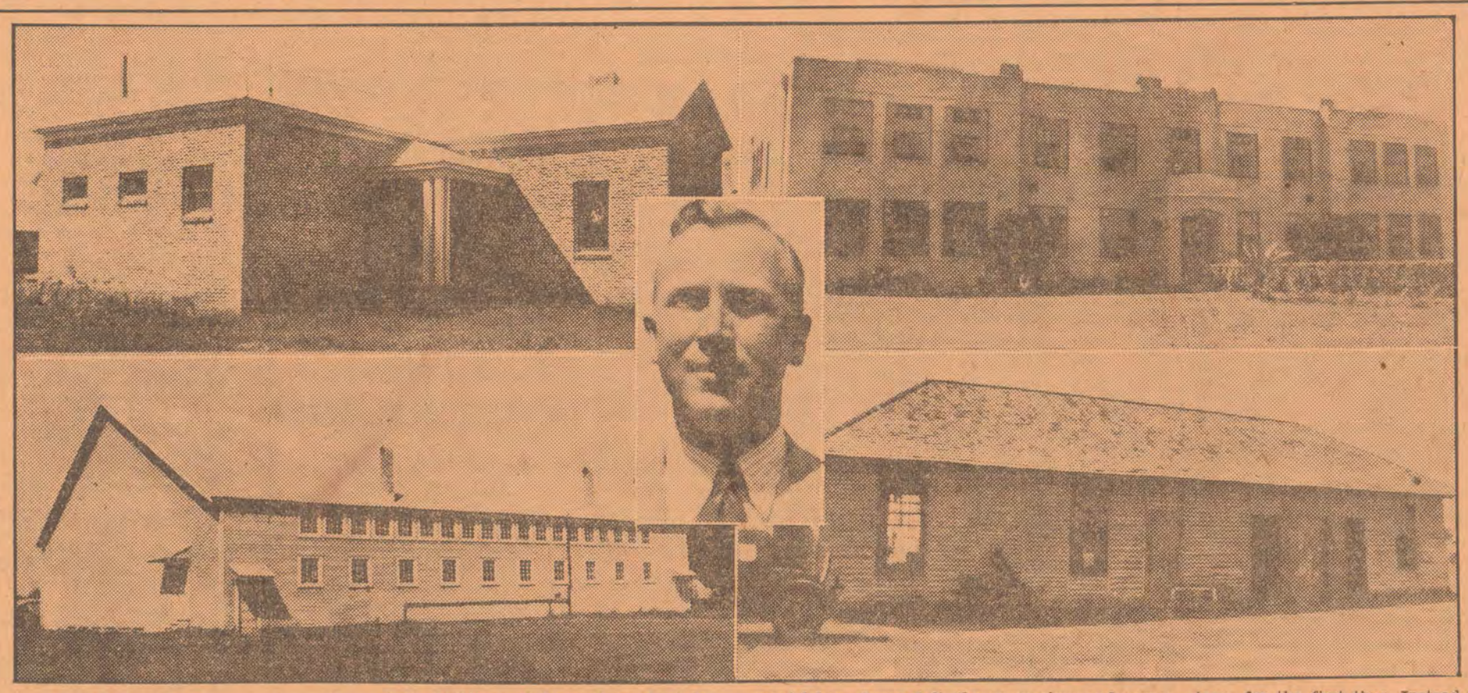
Under an arch of vines, the honoree, Miss Rich accompanied by her mother, Mrs. R. H. Rich, and Mrs. R. C. Merritt with Miss Gracie Rich were seated here. When all had assembled the honoree was asked to pull the bell rope over her head and a church bell began ringing that continued while little Joan Browne and Eugene Priestley drew in a miniature church lettered First Baptist Church of Hackberry, La. When the roof was removed the "church" was filled with gifts which were opened and passed for the inspection of the guests. They ranged through the entire list of household linens, china, crystals and silver. Refreshments were served. Over 150 guests were invited.

Mrs. P. L. King and Mrs. Robert Aleshire were joint hostess at a miscellanous shower at the home of William A. Lyons, honoring Miss Grace Hoffpauir whose marriage to C. M. Darden took place Saturday. The bride elect was led to a table piled high with gifts which were presented to her. They were many and lovely and of a wide range of household and personal effects. Refreshments were served to 20 guests.

A wedding of much local interest was that of Miss Denise Lyons, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Lyons, to Ealise Abshire of the Welsh community, which was solemnized in St. Michael's church Monday morning at 11 o'clock, the Rev. Father George Mollo officiating. The couple were unattended, members of their immediate families acting as witnesses. Both are well known and have many lifelong friends in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Abshire left immediately after the ceremony for a brief wedding trip. They will reside near Welsh.

Miss Grace Hoffpauir, daughter of Henry Hoffpauir, and C. M. Darden, son of Mrs. Victoria Petry, all of Crowley, were married at the home of the bride's father on Saturday afternoon, Rev. Mr. H. J. McCool officiating. The couple were unattended. An informal reception followed and refreshments were served to over 75 guests. Mr. and Mrs. Darden will reside in Jennings.

China Develops Modern School Plant at Nominal Cost Through WPA



Some of the buildings of the modern plant developed at China at nominal cost to the school district through the aid of the WPA and other federal agencies, and center, W. H. Randolph, enthusiastic young superintendent, who has had much influence in raising the standards of the school and securing the various government projects.

Upper left is the home economics cottage, built by WPA labor from brick salvaged when an old building was razed. Upper right, the main building, which was renovated and improved by government labor. Lower left, the gymnasium and garage for the school busses. The gymnasium is said to have one of the best playing floors in Jefferson county and is widely used not only for physical education classes, basketball and volleyball, but also as a tennis court for the entire community.

Lower right is the farm shop, one of the two log buildings on the campus. The other is the Boy Scout hut, and logs for both of the structures were donated to the school district by an oil company. There is also a modern teacherage for the use of the superintendent on the campus.

By ED REICHELT

CHINA, Texas, Oct. 2.—More than $30,000 worth of new buildings and improvements within a period of two years with the floating of a bond issue and at a time when taxes had been reduced instead of raised, is the remarkable achievement of the China school system, assisted by the WPA. A little more than two years ago, when work under the WPA project began, the campus of the local school had only one building. A year later, to this main building had been added a modern brick veneer home economics building valued at $500; a gymnasium valued at $16,500; a Boy Scout lodge and a farm shop valued at $1500, together with a remodeled teacherage with a valuation of $3500, besides improvements on the school ground and athletic field to the extent of $3000.

Cost to District Small

"There was only one thing which made all this building possible," says W. H. Randolph, youthful superintendent of the school," and that was the WPA. To this unit of the federal government goes all the credit. The government spent $15,-267.08 on this building project. The cost to the local school district was comparatively small, as we furnished much of the material, some of which was donated and other parts of which was second hand."

"In addition to this project, the WPA has furnished us a librarian for the last two years, besides expending $8000 on labor for the repair of the main building and the building at the local negro school. In China, we believe that we have a model which those condemning the WPA should see.

Fine Workmanship

"I also wish to say, in giving the WPA full credit for our buildings, that it is my opinion that they are superior in workmanship to many individual building undertakings; the federal government having given us better service than could have been secured otherwise."

"I am sure," continued Mr. Randolph, "that we were the first first school in Jefferson county and possibly the first school in the state to make use of government labor in building programs. Our project was submitted before an office was established in Beaumont. Before this we had made use of government labor under the Texas relief commission and other federal agencies, and took advantage of the WPA as soon as it was available.

"The building program required only one year for completion, and we used the new buildings for the first time last year. Two years had been spent in completing plans, however, and getting them approved."

Many Improvements

This represents but one phase of the remarkable improvement of the school of this little village since Mr. Randolph became superintendent. Only recently he began his sixth year in this role. At that time, the school had but one brick building and another building for the negro students, to which have been added several buildings in the white school as well as another building for the negro school, and three additional teachers have been employed, two at the white school and one at the negro school.

"The growth in the enrollment has been remarkable during this period, says the superintendent. Today the enrollment is but 225 in the white school and 60 in the negro school, but this is a great increase in the last six years. Our faculty today includes 10 teachers and a librarian in the white school and two teachers in the negro school."

Has 22 1-2 Credits

When Mr. Randolph came to China the school had but eight and one-half units of affiliation with the state department of education. Today this has been increased to 22 1-2 units.

"We have affiliations for every subject we teach in high school," says the enthusiastic superintendent. "These include English, mathematics, social sciences, commercial subjects, Spanish, journalism and physical education. What I consider remarkable is the fact that we have a unit of affiliation in physical education. Few schools of this size can boast of this. We publish our own school paper this work being carried on in connection with our course in journalism."

Five years ago the China school did not operate a school bus. In this period a one-teacher school nearby has been discontinued and the students are now transferred to China. Today the school owns and operates three modern buses, two for white children and one for the negroes. Only this year a new steel-bodied bus with a seating capacity of 70 to 80 has been purchased.

Adequate Water System

To all this in the last five years has been added an adequate water system, something the school direly needed at the beginning of Mr. Randolph's administration.

One of the remarkable factors about the entire building program, is not only that all the improvements were made without the floating of a bond issue, but came at a time when taxes had been reduced.

"Five years ago," says Mr. Randolph, "the valuations in the local district were all reduced 15 per cent. Later other reductions were made, with the result that a total of $500,-000 in valuations was cut off during the period of five years. Thsi was during the depression, and meant a saving to the people when it was needed.

Salaries Increased

"This year we saw fit to raise taxes for the first time. Instead of raising the valuation back to where it was, we increased the taxes from 85 cents on the $100 to one dollar on the $100. This increase was made necessary, not by the buildings, but by the change in economic conditions of the country. Everything has assumed a higher level. We have raised the salaries of our teachers, while the price of all commodities we buy have increased. This alone, made the advance in tax rates necessary."

To the WPA Mr. Randolph give the credit for the building program, together with the work of an untiring school board. To the members of the board he gives all the praise for the growth in the school and the improved facilities.

Credit To Board

"Today," he says, "the board is composed of Dr. Virgil Beavers, the president; E. C. Cooley, secretary; Tobe Mitchell, C. M. Waguespack, Joe Robinson, Joe Miller and J. S. Wallace. In addition to these men, credit must go to others who served on the board during the last five years, when the school assumed such remarkable growth. These include C. W. Rollins, former secretary; Leslie Murff, Robert Leger, G. T. Tweedel, F. D. McDermand and Goree West.

Visitors in the little village these days may see a modern school plant of which the town is justly proud. Part of it is of brick, other parts of lumber and still others of logs, but behind it all is a young superintendent who believes in the school and a school board who has put forth every effort to give the students the best possible educational system possible in a community of this size.

Red - Haired First Grader Is Mascot Of Silsbee Tigers



Darrell D. Shine

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Darrell D. Shine, red-haired mascot of the Tigers, Silsbee high school football team, was present in full uniform Friday night when the Silsbee and Buna teams met in the first conference game of the year to be played in the Tiger stadium under lights.

Darrel D., a six-year-old first grade student, was announced winner of the mascot race at the opening game of French and Silsbee high schools played here September 17. He appeared in full uniform, an exact replica of those worn by the first team, for the first time at the Nederland-Silsbee game.

Young Shine, who according to the figure on the back of his jersey is designated as 1-2 on the field, has been a football enthuiast since his third year and has worn out and punctured several imitation pigskins since that time.

His attendance at the games played in Silsbee since the completion of the Tiger stadium can be granted 100 but his deportment is a matter to be questioned, according to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Shine.

His grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. U. Shine, pioneer residents of Silsbee, both attend the game regularly as both of their sons once were Tiger players and their grandson is now also a Tiger.

HONEY ISLAND LOCALS

HONEY ISLAND, Texas, Oct. 1.—(Spl)—Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Wray and little son, L. O., of Silsbee, were week-end visitors of Mr| and Mrs. J. B. Wray here.

Mrs. W. O. Jenkins and daughter, Willie Frances, returned home Sunday after a visit with Mrs. Jenkins' parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Brady, and family in Beaumont and Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Jenkins in Nederland.

Mr. and Mrs. K. S. Willoughby of Camden were visitors of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Gibbs here Sunday.

Mrs. G. M. Graham left Sunday for her home in Jasper after a visit with her husband, Doctor Graham, here.

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Fuller and daughter, Martha Ann, spent the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. B. B. Fuller and other relatives in Newton.

Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Hebert of Beaumont visited Mrs. Hebert's mother, Mrs. Alice Smith, here Sunday.

W. H. Balton, local mill manager for the Kirby Lumber company, returned home Monday after a business trip to Houston.

Mr. and Mrs. Alf Bartle and daughter, Bobbie Gean, of Silsbee, were week-end visitors of Mrs. Bartle's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Wiggins here.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Neely spent Tuesday afternoon in Beaumont.

Tommie Jenkins and children of Trinity were week-end visitors of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Jenkins and other relatives here.

Mr. and Mrs. Noral Smith left Wednesday afternoon for their home in Humble after a visit with Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Bice and Mrs. Alice Smith here.

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Rountree of Baytown were week-end visitors of Mrs. Rountree's parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Pattillo, here.

Mr. and Mrs. Lester Holmes left Sunday for several days' visit with relatives in Kilgore.

Mr. and Mrs. Tommie Heartfield of Beaumont visited Mrs. Heartfield's parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Wilkins, during the week-end.

Mrs. P. A. Douglas visited her daughter, Mrs. Earl Leggett, and husband in Livingston from Friday until Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Layton Smith of Beaumont were visiting Mrs. Alice Smith here Sunday afternoon.

Mrs. R. J. Schaeffer and daughters, Evelyn and Mildred, of Beaumont, were visitors of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Schaeffer here Friday.

Girl's Assailant Gets 35 Years

MARSHALL, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Judge W. H. Strength today sentenced Frank Hill, 20, of Shreveport, to serve from five to 35 years in prison for criminal assault on Grace Marchand, 36, of Shreveport.

Call Blind Dairyman Knows Every Cow in Herd by Name



F. W. Roberts of Call, blind for 11 years, has in that time developed one of the finest dairies in his section. His twin heifer calves, pictured here, are his pride and joy and are identical in appearance.



By ESTA LEE PHILLIPS

ELEVEN years without his eyesight have not weakened the dauntless and courageous spirit of F. W. Rogerts of Call. Lesser men would long ago have submitted to discouragement which is inevitably followed by failure. But because of his persistence and optimism, he has succcessfully met and conquered the problem of self-adjustment. As a means of making a living for himself and his family, he has, during the last nine years, managed to establish and develop one of the best dairies in Jasper and Newton counties.

An atmosphere of good cheer hovers over Mr. Roberts' dairy. Perhaps the reason for this is that the whole family have the knack of making one feel that it is the grandest thing in the world to be alive. Mr. Roberts is characterized by his persistent optimism and his lively sense of humor, and he radiates the delightful combination of good will and wit to all who know him.

Born in North Carolina

Worth Roberts was born December 8, 1895, in Lincoln, N. C. At that time Texas was looked upon as the wildest state in the union. Hair-raising stories were told of savage Indians and ferocious animals. When a friend of the Roberts' family returned to North Carolina after a visit in Texas, he was asked what he thought of this state. After a moment's hesitation he replied:

"Well, Texas has more land and less crops, more churches and less Christians, more cows and less milk than any state I've been in." Perhaps that statement was later to become a challenge to Mr. Roberts.

Later when Worth Roberts' father decided to move his family to Texas, his grandmother protested, but seven-year-old Worth was of an adventurous spirit and he looked forward to his "new life" with anticipation. His father settled with his family near Call which was then a much larger town than it is today, being a busy center of the timber industry. Young Roberts liked it here despite the fact that the country was disappointingly lacking in redskins.

Thrown by Donkey

"We had not been in Texas an hour until John was thrown by a donkey. He landed upside-down with his head in a post hole," he recalls.

In 1918 he was married to Katie Holmes, daughter of T. G. Holmes of Newton county. The Holmeses and the Robertses are prominent families in this section of the country, and Mr. Roberts gives a humorous account of his marriage:

"We didn't want anyone to know that we were planning to be married until after the ceremony was performed: so, on July 27 we slipped off to Newton without telling anyone. I had forgotten that it was election day. Everyone in the county was there, and we shook hands and were congratulated for three hours."

For ten years Mr. Roberts was a millwright for Kirby Lumber company, but at the time of his accident in 1926 he was helping in the construction of a highway in Louisiana. A box of dynamite caps exploded, seriously injuring both of his eyes. He spent the next two years under the care of specialtists in a futile attempt to regain his eyesight.

By 1928, his savings were entirely gone, and he was still sightless; so he gave up the hope of restoring his eyesight and turned his attention to the problem of making a living. After taking stock of his abilities, he concluded that whatever occupation he chose would call for much patience and sacrifice; so he chose the thing that appealed to him most—dairying.

Started on Small Scale

When he started dairying, he started on a small scale. He stayed a few days at the Wightman dairy in Buna to get enough information and experience to start, for he had had no experience at all in this line. He then built his dairy barn and milk house and went into debt for his first herd of five jersey cows. At that time dairy cows cost from $60 to $100 each. Before he had paid a cent on his debt, his best cow died. It was indeed a great loss to him at that time, but he still refused to become discouraged.

Ably assisted by his wife and son, he soon paid off the debt and became an independent dairyman. From that time on his business rapidly developed from the embyro stage to the thriving business it is today. He has made vast improvements in his equipment. He has bought new cows from time to time, selling his older ones, and today his herd numbers half a hundred. He raises part of his feed and cuts enough hay every fall for a whole year's use.

Every cow of Mr. Roberts' herd is named, and he recognizes each by some distinguishing characteristic. He can tell you in a few seconds' time the name of any cow in his herd. He is especially proud of his twin heifers which are exactly alike in appearance.

But his greatest delight is in his children. His 17-year-old son is a high school senior and one of the players on the football team. His two young daughters he has never seen, but six-year-old Bonnie Fay and doll-like "Ginger" are happiest when they are with their father.

RAYNE PERSONALS

RAYNE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mr. and Mrs. Martin Guidry, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Clifton Guidry of Crowley visited relatives here Sunday.

Mrs. Vincent Chappuis of Kaplan spent the week-end in Rayne.

Mrs. Paul Foreman and Mrs. G. K. Grier were visitors to Lafayette Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emile Daboval and children of Rayne and Miss Selika Daboval of New Orleans motored to Lafayette Sunday.

Misses Audrey Duclos and Eula Andrus left for New Orleans where they will resume their studies at Ursuline college.

Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Gourdain and Vincent and Donald Pecot were visitors to New Orleans over the week-end.

Mrs. Armand Guidry and little son are visiting relatives in Port Arthur, Texas, this week.

Mrs. Charles Borne, Sr., Claude Borne visited relatives in Opelousas Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fremaux motored to Lake Charles Sunday.

Mrs. Jack Levy returned to her home in Port Neches, Texas, after a visit with relatives here. She was accompanied home by Mrs. Julian Kahn who will be her guest for a few days.

Mrs. Sybil Andrus was a visitor to Baton Rouge Wednesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Emile Krausse of Lafayette spent Sunday at the home of Mrs. Krausse's mother, Mrs. Ambrose Meyers.

Mr. and Mrs. Wade Hoffpauir were visitors to Abbeville Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Perrodin of Thibodeaux were called to Rayne Thursday by the death of Mr. Perrodin's brother, Adolphe Perrodin.

Mrs. W. G. Allen and family visited relatives in Erath this week.

Mrs. L. L. Kahn and family visited relatives in Abbeville this week.

Mrs. Joseph Petitjean and children and Mrs. Lastie Broussard and little daughter of Thornwell spent Wednesday in Rayne.

Mrs. Austine Sonnier and little daughter spent Sunday with Miss Petite Mauboules who is a student at Sacred Heart college, Grand Coteau.

Mrs. James Savoie was hostess to the Thursday Bridge club on the afternoon of the title day.

Mrs. W. H. McDougal scored high in the games while Mrs. Martin Petitjean drew the consolation.

Attending were Mesdames H. W. McDougall, William McBride, Martin Petitjean, Emile Daboval, Valery Hebert, Julian Kahn, W. J. Plattsmier and Leo Kahan.

Members of the Entre Nous club enjoyed the hospitality of Mrs. J. A. Pecot when they met at the appointed time on Tuesday for a morning of their favorite diversion.

The games were full of interest and resulted in Mrs. V. D. Adams winning the permanent club prize.

Midway the games the hostess served cookies and coffee.

Players were Mesdames A. S. Chappuis, Dave Petitjean, A. A. Chappuis, J. P. Mauboules, O. Broussard, Jr., J. P. Mauboules, C. D. Adams, Sommers and the hostess.

Individual Farm Exhibits To Be New Feature of Fair In Hardin County This Year

Latest Type of Educational Display Being Sponsored By O. O. Miller, Silsbee Vocational Teacher

SILSBEE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—A new feature of the Hardin County fair October 26 to 30, will be the individual farm exhibits planned by O. O. Miller, vocational agriculture instructor of the local high school, in co-operation with the fair association. Mr. Miller was active in the arrangement of farm exhibits at the fair last year and perceived the possibilities of the individual exhibit through his last year's work with the farmers of this locality.

Any farmer in Hardin county is eligible to enter this class with his 1937 produce. Each exhibitor will select one major farm crop or major livestock product and show by placards or other illustrations the variety, number of cultivations, kind and amount of fertilizers used, yield type of soil, commercial and home use of the crop and other information which he desires. According to Mr. Miller there is ample material in the county for this type show in spite of a shortage in some fields of agriculture due to adverse weather this year.

20 Products Shown

Exactly 20 products should be shown. Quantity of products in an entry must be the same as in field crop and vegetable division. Livestock and poultry products may be entered in the exhibit.

Grading arrangements have been so planned that the educational feature of the exhibit will be given 160 points; the neatness and arrangement 100 points and the 20 crops, 37 points each, totaling 1000 points. Four premiums are offered in this section and eight or more leading farmers of the country are expected to enter.

Students to Exhibit

The Future Farmers of America, under the direction of Mr. Miller and composed of 20 students to date, are planning a fall show. Two students, Leroy Vickers and Harry Day, will show their registered Hampshire hogs. Several schools have written concerning space to place exhibits. The F. F. A. exhibit will illustrate the prevention of losses of poultry by controlling mites, an educational feature.

Only boys who can carry a satisfactory supervised farming program have been allowed to enroll in the vocational-agricultural classes this fall. The total enrollment is 39 students.

MERRYVILLE LOCALS

MERRYVILLE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—H. L. Smith of Port Neches, Texas, is spending his vacation here visiting relatives and friends.

Miss Bert Meadows of DeRidder was here for the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Meadows and family.

Miss Johnnie Stark was chosen to represent the school as candidate for queen of the Beauregard parish fair to be held October 12 to 16. The candidate receiving th largest number of votes will be crowned queen of the Beauregard parish fair on the opening night.

Mrs. A. Skinner and Miss Lueween Skinner attended the show in Jaspre, Texas, Sunday.

Miss Julia Faye Nelson spent the week-end in Baton Rouge as the guest of Miss Mildred Jones.

Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Frazer attended the L. S. U.-Florida football game in Baton Rouge Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Skinner were visitors in Baton Rouge Monday.

Miss Elizabeth Weaver and Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Weaver attended the show in Jasper Sunday.

Miss Betsy Smith spent the week-end at her home in Beaumont, Texas, with Mrs. W. C. Smith and family.

Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Weaver celebrated their 35th wedding anniversary with a dinner in their home Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. Hyram Andrews of Gladewater, Texas, were the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Jeff Ruston over the week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Riggs of Burkeville, Texas, spent Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Hand E. Stark and family.

Guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Weaver Sunday were Mr. and Mrs. T. P. Whiteside of Timpson, Texas; Mrs. E. B. Brackett of Abilene, Texas; and Mrs. Mae Arnold of Dallas, Texas.

Miss Marie Cole and Miss Mary Evelyn Frey spent the week-end in Natchitoches.

H. R. Weaver, Jack Neely and Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Weaver spent Friday and Saturday in Timpson, Texas.

Henry Elfors was a business visito in Port Arthur, Texas, Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Sanders and duaghter of Orange, Texas, visited Mrs. Sanders' parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Richardson, Sunday.

Miss Reba and Pearl Frazar returned to Port Arthur Monday after a short visit with their mother, Mrs Bert Frazar.

Mrs. Ansel Thompson left Monday to meet her husband who is connected with the Atlantic company in Port Arthur, Texas.

Mrs. T. A. Evans and son of Port Arthur and Mrs. John West of DeRidder are visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Walling.

BURKEVILLE LOCALS

BURKEVILLE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mr. and Mrs. Ben Bean and children were Sunday visitors with friends and relatives in Beaumont.

Friday visitors in the home of Mrs. Frank Sykes included Mesdames O. M Stone and Jim Orton of Jasper and Mrs Cates Ford of Nacogdoches.

Rev. and Mrs. T. J. Weatherford, H. V. Bordeaux and children visited Mrs. Bordeaux who is confined in the hospital in Jasper.

Miss Dovie Dorman and Miss Powell were Sunday visitors in the L. S. McMahon home.

Mesdames Drulie McWhorter and Eddie Mattox were visitors in Beaumont Sunday.

Mrs. W. E. Gray of Newton was a Friday visitor with friends and relatives here.

Mrs. Fannie Smith is spending the week visiting friends and relatives in Jasper.

Misses Hilda Kerr and Joyce Mathews were Wednesday visitors in Jasper.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Montgomery and children were visitors of the past week in the home of Mr. Montgomery's parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Montgomery.

Mesdames Bruce Henry, J. W. Kerr and C. P. Brookshire were hostesses to a miscellaneous shower in the home of Mrs. Kerr Friday afternoon honoring Mrs. T. B. McMahon, a bride of thé past few weeks. Mrs. McMahon was Miss Eula Lee Montgomery before her marriage. Refreshments were served to the 40 guests that were present.

FAIR OPENS SOON IN SAN AUGUSTINE

Rodeo Performances To Be Among Features During Exposition Oct. 13-16

SAN AUGUSTINE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—The directors of the San Augustine County fair met last week and discussed final arrangements for the 10th annual exposition to be held here October 13 to 16.

With only two weeks left before the opening date, and many things to be done, complete plans have not been announced. A booster trip was discussed and decided upon. A caravan of cars will leave here Wednesday morning, October 6, and make a good will tour of all the neighboring towns.

The greatest attraction of the fair this year will be a championship rodeo, to be held Friday and Saturday, October 15 and 16, under the management of Leo Bishop, ranger. Three shows will be given, the first Friday night, while Saturday will feature a show in the afternoon and another at night. Mr. Bishop says that this will be a real western rodeo of the highest class and will bring riders and ropers from all over the state to share in the worthwhile purses.

The season tickets for the fair have been on sale for a month and the catalogs and advertising material have been put out over this and adjoining counties.

A big parade will open the fair, Wednesday, October 13, at 10 o. m. This will be Educational day, and pupils of all white schools in the county will be admitted into the grounds free of charge on this day.

Thursday will be Visiting Counties' day.

Friday has been set aside as Educational day for the negro school children of the county and these pupils will be admitted free on this day. There will be a parade Friday morning in which the negro population of the county will participate.

The Bluebonnet shows will be on the fairgrounds for the entire week with several rides and shows never before used in San Augustine, according to Mr. Hunter, manager for the show.

The directors of the fair have made every effort to keep this "The Biggest Little Fair in East Texas," as has been the slogan for the last nine years.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

MACHINE Gun Maker
PAGE 8

THE SUNDAY ENTERPRISE

BEAUMONT, TEXAS, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1937. SECTION C

RICE Harvest in Texas
PAGE 10

Hallidays to Compliment Their Guest

Open House To Be Held This Afternoon Honoring Miss Ryan

MR. AND MRS. H. J. HALLIDAY and Miss Elizabeth Halliday are entertaining informally this afternoon at their home, 1696 Victoria avenue, honoring Miss Berkeley Ryan of Clarendon, guest of Miss Halliday.

Miss Halliday will be assisted in keeping open house by a small group of friends. About 60 guests are expected to be present. Seasonable decorations will be used throughout the rooms thrown open during the receiving hours.

Roberts W. M. S.

The Woman's Missionary society of Roberts avenue will meet in regular business session tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock. The president urges all officers and members to be present to start the fall work.

Southside W. C. T. U.

The Southside W. C. T. U. will meet Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the Roberts Avenue Methodist church. Mrs. J. D. Martin will preside.

Zeta Alumnae Meeting

Regular monthly meeting of the alumnae of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority will be held tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock in the home of Mrs. Albert Golemon on Harrison street. Mrs. A. L. Stuart will preside.

Guest Day at Church

The Woman's Missionary society of Roberts Avenue Methodist church observed the second annual "Guest Day" last Tuesday afternoon in the parlors of the church. Eighty-two members and guests were present.

The following invitation was printed on little old-fashioned white bonnets "Come to our Pioneer Program at Roberts Avenue church, Tuesday, September 28, at 2:30 p. m." And the following program, printed on the same kind of bonnets, was enjoyed by all:

Opening song, "Faith of Our Fathers"; prayer, by Mrs. J. P. Philip; introduction of guests, new members and "pioneer members"; Out Where the West Begins, Philleo; West of the Great Divide, (Ball), Mrs. G. W. Pillow, soprano, Mrs. E. L. Mendenhall accompanist; book review, "Let the Hurricane Roar," (Rose Wilder Lane), Mrs. Geraldine Andrews.

A social hour followed the program with games in keeping with the pioneer theme were directed by Mrs. D. C. Robertson, Mrs. D. L. McLeod and Mrs. N. C. Bell, Mrs. C. C. King, Mrs. S. C. Bauer, Mrs. Marvin Smith, Mrs. Julius Goines, Mrs. A. Christopher, Mrs. S. J. Sparks, Mrs. M. C. Deaton, Mrs. E. C. McAnany, Mrs. A. L. Guidry, Mrs. Robert Thomas, Mrs. Julia Liddell and Mrs. W. W. Lutenbacher wore white bonnets and aprons and served brick ice cream and cake.

The program committee was composed of Mesdames E. L. Chaney, Fred Hyland and R. E. Curtis.

The decorating committee, Mesdames R. E. Curtis, W. W. Lutenbatcher and E. C. McAnany, converted the parlors into a "pioneer home" which made an impressive setting for the program. Mrs. L. L. McLeod presided over the guest book, which was made in the form of a covered wagon.

D. A. R. Luncheon

Entertaining state and national officers of the Daughters of the American Revolution, members of the Col. George Moffett chapter will be hostesses at luncheon Wednesday at 12:30 o'clock in the crystal ballroom of the Edson hotel.

The honorees, Mrs. Maurice Clark Turner of Dallas, national vice president general; Miss Marian Mullins of Fort Worth, state regent, and Mrs. M. N. Chrestman, of Dallas, state chairman of the Centennial autograph roster, and former state corresponding secretary, arrive Wednesday to be here for the day en route to Port Arthur where they will be present for the organization of a D. A. R. chapter on Thursday.

Invocation will be given by Mrs. H. F. Triplett, the chaplain and Mrs. H. P. Jirou will lead the pledge to the flag and an ensemble in colonial costume will play during the luncheon. In this group are Misses Gloria Eargle, Helen Markely, Lela Marie Rupp, and Joan Hendry.

Mrs. Sam Lipscomb, Mrs. Elmer White and Mrs. J. H. Sawyer are in charge of arrangements for the luncheon and Mrs. Howard Gardner will serve as toastmistress while Mrs. W. B. Livesay, regent of the chapter, will preside. Following reading of the ritual and music, Mrs. Livesay will extend greetings and introduce the toastmistress who in turn will introduce the honor guests, the former state officers, who are members of the local chapter, the past chapter regents, and the regents of Liberty, Port Arthur and Orange chapters.

Each of the honor guests is scheduled for a talk, Mrs. Turner to explain what part the chapters can play in the national D. A. R.; Miss Mullins to explain the relation of the chapters to the state organization and Mrs. Chrestman to relate interesting experiences of her office.

Mrs. Mason Milam will sing as a solo, "Trees," adopted as the state D. A. R. song.

All members of the chapter, all D. A. R. members not affiliated with the chapter are invited to attend and to make reservation with Mrs. Lipscomb.

A meeting of the executive board will be held Wednesday morning at 9:30 o'clock on the mezzanine floor of the Edson.



MISS AGNES BIHN
• Artcraft Photo •



MISS MARTHA McREYNOLDS



MRS. P.E HAMMONS, JR.
• Van Holsbeke Photo •



MISS MAXINE DEEN



MRS. O. J. WILLARD

Miss Agnes Bihn, daughter of Mrs. Sammie Bihn, who left Thursday for New York to spend the winter. Miss Bihn will study in the New York School of Interior Decoration.

Miss Martha McReynolds, who served as maid of honor yesterday morning at the wedding of Miss Nancy L. Moore and P. E. Hammons, Jr.

Mrs. P. E. Hammons, Jr., who was before her marriage yesterday morning in the First Methodist church, Miss Nancy Lucille Moore, niece of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Alford.

Miss Maxine Deen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Arthur Deen, whose engagement to Gus Becker, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Gus Becker, Sr., is announced today, the wedding to take place in January.

Mrs. O. J. Willard, who was before her marriage on September 4 in Hillsboro Miss Doris Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wright of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Willard are making their home at 1216 Calder avenue.

Miss Martha Chastain Names Attendants to Serve at Her Wedding To Be Held Nov. 9

WIDE interest surrounds the plans for the wedding of Miss Martha Chastain, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. D. Chastain, to Mr. Benno Schmidt of Austin, which takes place Tuesday evening, November 9, at 5 o'clock in the First Baptist church. Dr. J. H. Pace will officiate and Miss Chastain is today naming as her attendants her sister, Mrs. John Tucker, matron of honor; and Miss Alma Chastain, also a sister; Miss Amelia Harlan, Miss Beth Ryburn of Dallas and Mrs. V. C. Cuthrell, Jr., bridesmaids.

B. W. McLeod of Galveston will attend as best man; and the ushers will be Robert Kern of San Antonio, Chilton O'Brien, George Brown, and Hudson Smart of Amarillo.

Mrs. Lamar Cecil will play the organ music and Miss Ruby Reed the violin, while Mrs. L. J. Benckenstein will sing the bridal solo.

Mrs. John J. Johns will entertain with a tea on the afternoon of October 9, for Mis Chastain, who is her niece.

The party will be given in the home of Mrs. Johns, 2003 North street, from 4 to 6 o'clock, and invitations will be extended to about 100.

Christian Woman's Council

General meeting of the Woman's council of the First Christian church will be held in the social hall tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 o'clock preceded by a meeting of the executive board in the church parlors.

SOCIETY PERSONALS

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Gross have returned from an extended western trip which they made by automobile, visiting unusual places and points of historic interest in Arizona, New Mexico and Colorado.

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Savage are in Baton Rouge for the week-end attending the L. S. U.-Texas football game and visiting relatives.

Mr. and and Mrs. V. H. Bradley of 602 Highland are entertaining Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Wells of Marietta, Ohio. They had them for dinner at Granger's in Sabine Pass last night and also Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Baxley and Horton Bradley.

Miss Mildred Campbell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Will Campbell of this city, who is attending Randolph-Macon Woman's college in Lynchburg, Va., has pledged to Pi Beta Phi sorority.

James Henry Leach son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Leach, who is attending the University of Texas, has been elected president of the Beaumont club. Mr. Leach is a senior student.

Mr. and Mrs. Arch Oettit have just returned from a two-week stay in Jersey City and New York. They visited their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Ellis, and son, Billy, in New York.

Miss Jane Evans is expected in from Austin today where she has been a guest of university friends during the week just passed.

Out-of-Town Guests Attend Roccoco Club's First Dance Of Season at Country Club

APPROXIMATELY 80 couples, the membership of the Roccoco club, and a number of out-of-town guests attended the first of the season's dances given by the club last night in the Country club.

Bronze chrysanthemums and fall leaves decorated the reception suite and the dancing room was gay with coral vine and purple asters arranged with pink roses.

Spec Laughlin's orchestra played for the dance. The out-of-town guests included Miss Elizabeth Hardy of Greenville, guest of Dr. and Mrs. Lamar Bevil. Her escort was John Glenn.

From Houston

Mr. and Mrs. Perry Olcott of Houston, guests of Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Jackson.

Mr. and Mrs. Forbes Cross of Kansas City, Mo., guests of Mr. and Mrs. Ben Woodhead, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Sloan of Houston, guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Dickinson.

Mr. and Mrs. Glen McCarthy of Houston, guests of Mr. and Mrs. Phil Justice.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Fletcher of Wharton, guests of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Weed.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Bingham of Houston and Mr. and Mrs. Marion Munro of Dallas, guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Munro, Jr.

The Stag List

The stag list included Frank Lea, Tom Rough, Michael Paggi, John Blair, Ellery Holland of Houston; Girard Stafford of Wharton, guest of Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson Caffery.

Membership in the club includes:

Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Averill, Mr. and Mrs. W. Edgar Arthur, Dr. and Mrs. Lamar C. Bevil and guest, Mr and Mrs. Major T. Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Blain, Mr. and Mrs. Burwell Boykin, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Broussard, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Dick Brown, Mr. and Mrs. George E. Bryant, Dr. and Mrs. Richard Barr, Mr. and Mrs. Donaldson Caffery, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Casey, Mr. and Mrs. Lamar Cecil, Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Chatham.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Crawford, Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Dutton, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Dickinson, Mr. and Mrs. Mark DeBlanc, Mr. and Mrs. Chester Easley, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Easterling, Mr. and Mrs. Lum Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Ellis, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. English, Dr. and Mrs. T. Alvin Fears, Mr. and Mrs. Bascom Funches, Mr. and Mrs. Tyrrell Garth, Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Gilbert, Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Graham, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hardcastle, Dr. and Mrs. John A. Hart, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Howell, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Howell, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Hebert, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Heartfield, Mr. and Mrs. Bruce M. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Phil E. Justice.

Mr. and Mrs. Langham

Mr. and Mrs. Watt F. Langham, Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop W. Leach, Dr. and Mrs. S. B. Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Millard Moor, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Munro, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Bryan McAdams, Mr. and Mrs. Caldwell McFaddin, Mr. and Mrs. Perry McFaddin, Jr., Dr. and Mrs. Ray H. McKnight, Mr. and Mrs. Marrs McLean, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Newton, Mr. and Mrs. Hubert Oxford, Jr.

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Parke, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Anthony M. Phelan, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Phelan, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Pitts, Mr. and Mrs. I. D. Polk, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Randolph C. Reed, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Roane, Mr. and Mrs. I. D. Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. William C. Ross, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Singleton, Mr. and Mrs. George M. Sonfield, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Stedman, Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Stedman, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Stephens, Mr. and Mrs. Ewell Strong, Mr. and Mrs. Pete Stuart, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Smith, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Thomas.

Mr. and Mrs. John G. Tucker, Mr. and Mrs. Harry F. Tyrrell, Mr. and Mrs. Smythe Walden, Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Weed, Mr. and Mrs. Kyle Wheelus Dr. and Mrs. Stuart Wier, Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Wilder, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Withers, Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Waldo Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Ben S. Woodhead, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. John T. Woodhead.

ADDITIONAL BEAUMONT SOCIETY ON PAGES 2C-3C-5C

Luncheon Is Courtesy to Bride Elect

Miss Charlsie Berly Entertains for Sister Who Will Wed Oct. 15

MUCH interesting festivity marks the prewedding days of Miss Carroll Berly, whose marriage to Edwin L. Gorham, Jr., of West Columbia, takes place the evening of October 15.

Yesterday's courtesy to the bride elect was a beautifully appointed luncheon in the Edson hotel when Miss Charlsie Berly was hostess to a group of 20 guests.

Bridal Theme

A bridal theme was featured in decorations of white chrysanthemums with silvered stems in a white bowl and white and silver place cards marked the places of guests.

The honoree's place was designated by a gift of flat silver wrapped with cellophane and white satin ribbons.

Covers were laid for Miss Carroll Berly, Mrs. Jack McCord of Port Arthur, Miss Jane Gorham, Miss Juliet Gorham and Mrs. Will Gorham, Jr., of Lake Charles, Miss Ruby Reed, Mrs. John Tucker, Miss Jane Shelby, Miss Martha Chastain, Mrs. Fritz Seawald, Mrs. Edgar Carroll, Miss Elizabeth Halliday, Mrs. Marion Munro, Mrs. Quincy Lutterloh, Miss Amelia Harlan, Mrs. E. B. Kelso, Mrs. John Fisher of Waco, Mrs. Charles L. Berly, Mrs. Jerry Brenner and the hostess, Miss Charlsie Berly.

Thursday Luncheon

Other courtesies of the week planned for Miss Berly are a luncheon on Thursday in the Country club at which Mrs. J. T. Shelby and her daughter, Miss Jane Shelby, are entertaining at 1 o'clock.

On Friday Miss Mae Carroll of Waco, who comes to serve as an attendant in the wedding, will be hostess at a luncheon and on Sunday night Mr. and Mrs. John Tucker are entertaining at dinner in the Country club for Miss Berly and Mr. Gorham.

For Bride and Groom Elect

Honoring Miss Mildred Griffin and her fiance, Junius Sampson, Mrs. F. A. Short of Nederland entertained last evening with a dinner in her home.

Pink zinnias and fern decorated the attractively appointed table and the honor guests' places were marked by gifts from the hostess. Covers were laid for: Miss Mary Maude Morrison, Fred Roach, Miss Elizabeth Hanshaw, Gordon Arnold, Miss Anna Sampson, Mac Townsend, Miss Elizabeth Sampson, Henry Short, Miss Zillah B. Short and Olan Whitmire.

Martha Class Luncheon

A covered dish luncheon will be served at 12 o'clock Tuesday in the dining room of the First Baptist church by members of the Martha class. The officers group will be in charge of arrangements and all members are invited to be present as an installation of officers will be held.

To Install Officers

Miss Mary Ames, 2335 Park street, will be hostess this evening for the meeting of the Lois Napier Y. W. A. at 7 o'clock, and Miss Emma Dru McMickin, newly elected president, will preside. An installation of officers will be held.

Mrs. Carter to Preside

Mrs. Horace Carter will conduct the business session at the meeting of the South Park Methodist W. M. S. tomorrow afternoon at 3 o'clock in the church.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Nancy Moore Is Bride of P.E.Hammons

Vows Pledged at Ceremony In Campbell Classroom Of First Methodist

MARKED by simple dignity the marriage of Miss Nancy Lucille Moore, niece of Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Alford, to Mr. P. E. Hammons, Jr., was celebrated yesterday morning at 9 o'clock in the First Methodist church with Dr. J. W. Mills officiating and only members of the two families and a few intimate friends present for the ceremony.

Mrs. J. D. Simmons, organist, and Miss Gloria Eargle, violinist, played the wedding music.

Improvised Altar

An altar was improvised in the Campbell classroom of the church and defined by floor baskets filled with coral vine against a setting of palms and fern.

The bride wore a three-piece costume suit of brown with brown blouse and her accessories were green. She carried an arm bouquet of talisman roses.

Miss Martha McReynolds served as the bride's only attendant. She was gowned in an afternoon dress of slate blue crepe with which she wore an off-the-face model hat of peasant red. Her flowers were pink and blue carnations in an arm bouquet.

After the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Hammons left on a wedding trip of three weeks to Mexico City.

Wide Interest

The wedding carries wide interest here where both the bride and bridegroom are popular in social circles and where both were reared. Mrs. Hammons is a graduate of Lamar college and Mr. Hammons of Kemper Military academy at Booneville, Mo. He is secretary and treasurer of the Southern Land and Lumber company of which his father is president. Mr. Hammons is a member of the Rountowners club and active in civic work.

Upon thier return from their wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Hammons will make their home in the Margene apartments.

A. and M. Mothers Club

A meeting of the A. and M. Mothers club will be held Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock in the Y. W. C. A. with Mrs. Heartfield presiding. All mothers of freshmen students of the college are especially invited to attend.

To Review Novel

Mrs. Maston Meagher will review the novel "Deep Summer" by Bristow at the monthly business and social meeting of the Entre Nous class of Washington Boulevard Christian church Tuesday evening at 7:45 o'clock in the home of Mrs. K. L. Roberts, teacher of the class.

Any young business girl of the city interested in becoming a member of the class is invited to affiliate.

Ruth Class Party

Mrs. J. V. Ford, 3945 Brandon street, entertained members of the Ruth class of the South Park Methodist church Thursday afternoon. A social hour followed the business and about 10 members were present.

Averill Study Group

Miss Imogene Condron, director of the nursery school at Beaumont high school, will lead discussions at the meeting of Averill P.-T. A. study group Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the school.

The topics are "The Open Mind in Child Training" and "Common Sense in Child Training."

Mrs. Walter Gunn is chairman of the study group and will preside.

North End Baptist Circles

Schedule for circle meetings of the North End Baptist church:

Lottie Moon circle will meet with Mrs. O. B. Netterville on Pine Burr boulevard at 2:30 o'clock Tuesday afternoon.

B. L. Lockett circle will meet with Mrs. May Jordan, Voth road, Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

Eletha May Slaughter circle will meet with Mrs. W. L. St. Clair, 1840 Tyler street, at 2:30 o'clock on Tuesday afternoon.

Essie Fuller circle will meet at the church Monday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

Reba Stewart circle will meet with Mrs. H. B. Hahn, 4215 Ironton street, Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

Mother Singers Rehearse

Mother Singers of the French and Edwards Parent-Teacher associations will meet Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock in the music room in French high school.

Miss Nora Lou Ferguson will direct the group. Any one interested is invited to come.

South Park Baptist W. M. U.

Circles of the South Park Baptist W. M. U. will meet tomorrow afternoon as follows:

Reba Stewart, with Mrs. R. A. Sinclair, 4193 Chaison street.

Mary Alexander, with Mrs. E. C. Addison, 4520 Brandon street.

Eunice Marshall, with Mrs. J. C. Hall, 3260 Irving street.

Ann Bagby, with Mrs. Ira Eddy, 794 Harriot street.

Cora Blair, with Mrs. Floyd Martin, 630 Campus street.

Zemma Hare at the church.

Odessa Caraway, with Mrs. Fred Baker, 3495 Port Arthur road.

Annie Youngblood, with Mrs. W. B. Langley, 4382 Brandon street.

Cynthia Miller, Tuesday, with Mrs. W. B. Haynes, 4740 Kenneth street.

Chorus to Entertain at Tea

Members of the Woman's club chorus are entertaining with an informal tea Wednesday afternoon in the home of Mrs. J. T. Shelby on Seventh street. Mrs. R. B. Leggett is chairman of the department and will receive with Mrs. Shelby.

Mrs. E. O. Bangs will preside at the coffee service and members of the chorus and guests will call between the hours of 4:30 and 5:30 o'clock.

War Mothers To Meet Here This Month

State Convention of Patriotic Organization To Be Held Oct. 25-27

ANNUAL state convention of the American War Mothers of Texas is scheduled for October 25, 26 and 27 in Beaumont where headquarters will be maintained in Hotel Baumont.

For state offices are held by Beaumont women, namely, Mrs. Fred Clark, a gold star mother, who is state president; Mrs. Laura Sutton, state corresponding secretary; Mrs. Lucy Shipley, state treasurer; Mrs. M. Hurley, resolutions secretary.

Organized in 1917

The American War Mothers society is the oldest organization commemorating the sacrifices of the World war. It was organized in 1917 in Indianapolis, Ind., and incorporated by act of Congress, February 25, 1925.

"The object of the corporation is to keep alive and develop the spirit that prompted world service; to maintain the ties of fellowship born of that service and to assist and further any patriotic work; to inculcate a series of individual obligation to the community, state and nation; to work for the welfare of the army and navy; to assist in any way in their power, men and women who served and were wounded or incapacitated in the World war; to foster and promote friendship and understanding between America and the allies of the World war."

List of Officers

Mrs. H. C. Boone of Washington is national president, Mrs. Fred Clark, state president, and Mrs. Laura Sutton, local president. Texas has chapters in Dallas, Fort Worth, El Paso, San Antonio, Houston, Galveston, Belton, Austin and Beaumont.

Galveston, the oldest chapter in Texas, is 12 years old.

It was an appeal from Mrs. W. E. Ochiltree, past national president, Mrs. Margaret McCluer, past national president, and Mrs. H. C. Boone, present national president, to the postmaster general that caused the "Mother Day" stamps, "Whistler's Mother," to be issued, May, 1934. The American War Mothers also designed the service flag as a war memorial. Blue stars and numerals beneath designate the number of men the state gave in the service, and the gold stars th number killed in the war. The flag is flown on Armistice day each year above the state capitols.

Magnolia Garden Club

"Garden Planning" will be the subject discussed tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock when the Magnolia Garden club will meet in the Coca-Cola club rooms. Ralph Griffin of Griffin nurseries, will be the speaker.

Mrs. J. H. Sawyer, president of the Magnolia Garden club, will preside and Mrs. Bain Price, Jr., and Mrs. Caldwell McFaddin will serve as hostesses.

Class Homecoming

Homecoming will be celebrated this morning at 9:30 o'clock when the Woman's Wesley Bible class of the First Methodist church meets.

The program:

Class song, "Count Your Blessing."

Prayer, Mrs. Josie Hunter.

Solo, Mrs. Georgiana Johnson.

Introduction of officers, Mrs. M. L. Lefler.

Charge to newly elected officers, A. D. Moore.

Consecration prayer, Dr. J. W. Mills.

Quartet, "Can the World See Jesus in You?" Mesdames Winter King, Leroy King, Clara Osborne and J. E. Stone, with Mrs. A. C. Lindner at the piano.

Judge Daniel Walker, assistant teacher of the class, will give a short address. Following the program, Mrs. R. A. Morris will give the lesson.

Patterson-Jackson

Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Patterson of 1490 Avenue A, announce the marriage of their daughter, Marie, to Delbert Davis Jackson, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Jackson of Franklin, La.

On September 25 the wedding was solemnized in Opelousas.

The bride is a popular member of Beaumont's younger set. She was graduated from Beaumont high school in 1934, attended Baylor university in Waco, and later, Southwestern Louisiana institute at Lafayette, where both she and Mr. Jackson are registered during the current year. Mr. Jackson will get his bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering in June.

Mr. and Mrs. Jackson are at home at 107 General Gardner avenue, Lafayette.

Medical Auxiliary Meeting

Opening a new season, the Jefferson County Medical auxiliary will entertain with an 11 o'clock breakfast in the Goodhue hotel at Port Arthur, Wednesday, and Mrs. C. M. White will preside.

Organized in 1929, the society began as strictly social order, but has widened its scope to include numerous and varied philanthropies.

The year's program includes important discussions of moot questions in health and hygiene and education, culminating in May with a state convention that furnishes material for reports during the final meeting.

Besides Mrs. White, executive officers of the order are Mrs. A. R. Autrey of Port Arthur, first vice president; Mrs. E. V. Henry, second vice president; Mrs. James Long of Port Arthur, third vice president; Mrs. L. C. Serafino, secretary, Mrs. Grady Bevil, corresponding secretary; a new treasurer whose election will take place at the Wednesday meeting, to fill the vacancy left by Mrs. James Martin who has moved away; Mrs. W. D. Brown, parliamentarian; Mrs. I. T. Young, historian; Mrs. B. F. Chambers, chairman of the committee on public relations.

Mrs. W. E. Tatum is chairman of the Beaumont committee of hostesses, and Mrs. J. M. White of the Port Arthur group; Mrs. Ed Mills and Mrs. I. T. Young are publicity chairmen; Mrs. J. B. Swonger, Mrs. H. J. Mixon, Mrs. T. L. Pecora, and Mrs. F. J. Beyt are telephoning committees; Mrs. L. C. Powell and Mrs. J. D. Thompson are chairmen of civics and legislation; Mrs. D. A. Mann, Mrs. C. M. White, Mrs. B. F. Chambers, Mrs. A. R. Autrey, Mrs. Ben H. Vaughan, yearbooks and programs; Mrs. J. A. Bybee, Mrs. E. C. Ferguson, and Mrs. Ben H. Vaughan, flowers; Mrs. James Long, and Mrs. Ernest Robertson, hygeia; Mrs. S. J. Lewis, Mrs. A. R. Autrey, membership; Mrs. T. A. Tumbleson, health.

Besides officers and committee chairmen, members are Mesdames H. B. Bishop, R. E. Barr, John H. Carter, Fred Coldy, B. D. Chum, J. C. Crager, W. W. Dunn, T. A. Fears, P. B. Greenberg, J. A. Hart, H. D. Harlan, C. H. Hendry, L. H. Ledbetter, E. H. Lindsey, D. A. Mann, L. T. Pruitt, Guy Reed, W. A. Smith, W. F. Taliaferro, W. G. Wallace, T. C. Walker, D. S. Wier, H. B. Williford, J. A. Bledsoe, L. C. Heare, Harris Hosen, J. M. Jackson, Bruce Stevenson, J. D. Blevins, C. A. Cobb, Dru, McMicken, W. F. Thompson, T. J. Tribble, M. F. Bledsoe, J. A. Gibson, A. F. Pollock, S. D. Wall.

To Raise Funds for Mission

A campaign to raise funds for a building to be erected on the mission site purchased recently by the Mission of the Good Shepherd for the purpose was launched Wednesday evening at a meeting in the St. Mark's Episcopal church of the board and others interested.

Pledge cards were distributed and a canvass for contributions will be made among members of the Episcopal congregation. While donations will be accepted and appreciated from donors outside the congregation, none will be solicited.

Two lots donated by the Hugh Jackson heirs were sold and a suitable location bought for the mission site recently.

Already a fund of $600 has been raised through voluntary contributions and various benefits sponsored by the members and an ultimate goal of $3500 is set for the campaign and will be necessary before the building can be erected.

The mission has been maintained in temporary headquarters on Carroll street for a number of years and its work has provided endless benefits to underprivileged children in that section of the city.

Expansion of its welfare activities makes larger quarters necessary and plans for the building call for a chapel where nonsectarian religious training will be conducted, headquarters for a health clinic which will be maintained through co-operation of doctors and nurses whose services are donated, a center where playgrounds and equipment will provide recreational facilities.

Mrs. W. W. Kyle is chairman of the board and a meeting will be held Wednesday night in the parish house for a checkup on results of the campaign.

To Honor Officers

The Junior patron and matron of Beaumont chapter, No. 71, O. E. S., will be honored Tuesday night at an entertainment in the Masonic hall. All members are invited to attend.

First Baptist W. M. U.

Annual meeting for the installation of officers will be held by the W. M. U. of the First Baptist church tomorrow at an all-day meeting in the T. E. L. classroom of the church beginning at 10:30 o'clock.

The meeting also is the regular all-day monthly session and members of circle 14 will serve the luncheon at noon.

Mrs. Clyde Marchbanks will lead the devotional and Mrs. Z. M. French, retiring president, will be in charge of the morning session when the general officers make their reports.

Quarterly reports will also be made and sent to associational headquarters.

Mrs. Fred Willcox, president of the Southeast Texas Associational W. M. U., will conduct the installation of officers and Mrs. E. C. Lee will be inducted as president.

Birthday Celebrated

Mrs. L. D. Carter of 1050 Doucette street gave a birthday party Friday evening in compliment to her daughter, Aline, on the occasion of her thirteenth birthday anniversary.

There were games and prizes were awarded. In conclusion refreshments were served.

Those present were Nina Dorris McCoy, Ernestine McCoy, Irma Erline McCoy and George Alton McCoy of Port Arthur; Audrey Merle Beaumont, Leslie Beaumont, Amoy Carmier, Gene Reese, Gussie Rankin, Elaine Stout, Mary and Jo Motley, Marion Kelly, Louise Yark, Catherine Bellew, Ida Lee McCoy, Loma Ray McCoy, Peggy Joyce De Hart, Bobby McCoy, L. D. Carter, Jr.

Mrs. R. A. McCoy, Mrs. R. Beaumont and Mrs. P. W. Lacewell assisted in hostess duties.

Clark-Fail

Honoring Miss Mildred Clark, whose marriage to LeRoy Fail will take place October 8, Mrs. L. W. Fail of 985 Ewing street, entertained with a miscellaneous shower Friday night.

Mrs. Jack Clark, bride elect's mother, was in charge of the entertainment feature.

Present were Mrs. C. A. Brammer, Mrs. S. A. Brammer, Mrs. Bill Covington, Mrs. Fred Clark, Mrs. Ariel Akins, Mrs. Kenneth Netterville, Mrs. John Bennison, Miss Alice Bennison, Mrs. Jake Abood, Mrs. E. Lamarr, Mrs. Maxine Saurage, Mrs. Broussard, Mrs. Jack Clark and Misses June and Gwendolyn Hall.

St. Anne's Altar Society

Members of St. Anne's altar society will meet in the home of Mrs. D. K. Hayes, 2240 Laurel street, Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock. All members are requested to be present.

To Hear Delegates Report

Mrs. D. G. Miller, delegate to the state convention held last week in Dallas, will make her report at the meeting of W. B. A. this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock in the K. of P. hall.

David Crockett Homecoming

The David Crockett Parent-Teacher association will open the year's activities Thursday afternoon at 3:15 o'clock with an open house at which all past presidents will be guests of honor. Past members of the organization are invited to attend this homecoming meeting.

"The Purpose of a Junior High School P.-T. A. in a Modern World" will be the subject of E. W. Jackson, principal, whose address will inaugurate the year's theme, "Young Lives in a Modern World."

Other members on the program will be mass singing led by Mrs. Mary Eleanor Powell and a piano solo, "The Rustle of Spring" (Sinding) by Dorothy Noble. Mrs. W. T. Rigsby has arranged the program.

Before the meeting the teachers will hold open house in their respective rooms so that the parents may visit the home room and home room teacher. Visitors will be guided to the proper rooms by a corps of student ushers.

At the close of the program a reception will be held in the school cafeteria.

Mrs. Lamar Hart, president, will preside. At this meeting Mrs. Hart will present the association with an engraved certificate from the Congress of Parents and Teachers indicating that the Crockett organization earned the title "Superior Association" for the school year 1936-1937.



Why fear Childbirth

. . . when you can turn the months of waiting into ease and comfort.

AVOID unnecessary pain and after regrets by preparing your body now for that dear baby's coming. A massage medium and skin lubricant, called Mother's Friend, helps to relieve and prevent skin tightness . . . abdominal tissue breaks . . . dry skin . . . caked breasts . . . after delivery wrinkles. Mother's Friend refreshes and tones the skin, tissues and muscles. It makes them supple, pliant and elastic. It is scientific in composition—composed of especial oils and highly beneficial ingredients—*externally applied*—pure and safe. Quickly absorbed. Delightful to use. Highly praised by users, many doctors and nurses. Time-tested for over 60 years. Millions of bottles sold. Try it tonight. Just ask any druggist for Mother's Friend.

Mother's Friend — lessens the pain

MODERN WOMEN

Need Not Suffer monthly pain and delay due to colds, nervous strain, exposure or similar causes. Chi-ches-ters Diamond Brand Pills are effective, reliable and give Quick Relief. Sold by all druggists for over 45 years. Ask for

CHICHESTERS PILLS "THE DIAMOND BRAND"



Introducing . . . The shoe of the season

Flight



- Black
- Navy
- Brown

An exquisite new pump . . . classic in its simplicity, startlingly new in cut! Note the subtle "V-neck" that gives your foot the smooth lines of a bird in flight, and banishes forever that ugly, "opera pump bulge." Choose it in suede for fall frocks

WITH THE NEW V NECK

$12.75

This Shoe Can Only Be Purchased At

Imperial SHOE STORE

344 Pearl Street



Exquisite French Room HATS

$10

Lovely velours—French Antelopes and Fur Felts. Small, off-the-face Turbans—Directoire Bonnets in a wonderful selection—Black and all colors for fall. The hat illustrated now shown in our window—

The Fashion

SATIN SLIPS



Tailored by Patricia

The very peak of perfect-fitting slip design. Molded so that it hugs the bust line. With four gores, cut so it won't twist, ride, bulge or sag. Trimmed with beautiful imported Alencon type lace. Rip-less "Rhythm" seams, sewn with tiny dainty stiches. Regular lengths and Diminuet lengths for types requiring shorter slips.

FLORAMOR SATIN

$2.98

The Fashion

FALL GAIETY

A wonderful stimulation to fall appearance is this graceful oxford with clever wing-scallop treatment—shown in fine quality of Black or Brown suede.



$6.75

The Fashion

"A Beaumont Institution for 28 Years"

Introducing



LO-HIGH

JUST-OVER-THE-KNEE STOCKING WITH LASTEX TOP

A new hosiery fashion that is sweeping the country with amazing success . . . expressly created as "The Longer Short for the Shorter Dress."

$1.00

Shown in all the glorious new fall tones.

The Fashion

DISTINCTION

IN YOUTHFUL FASHIONS FOR

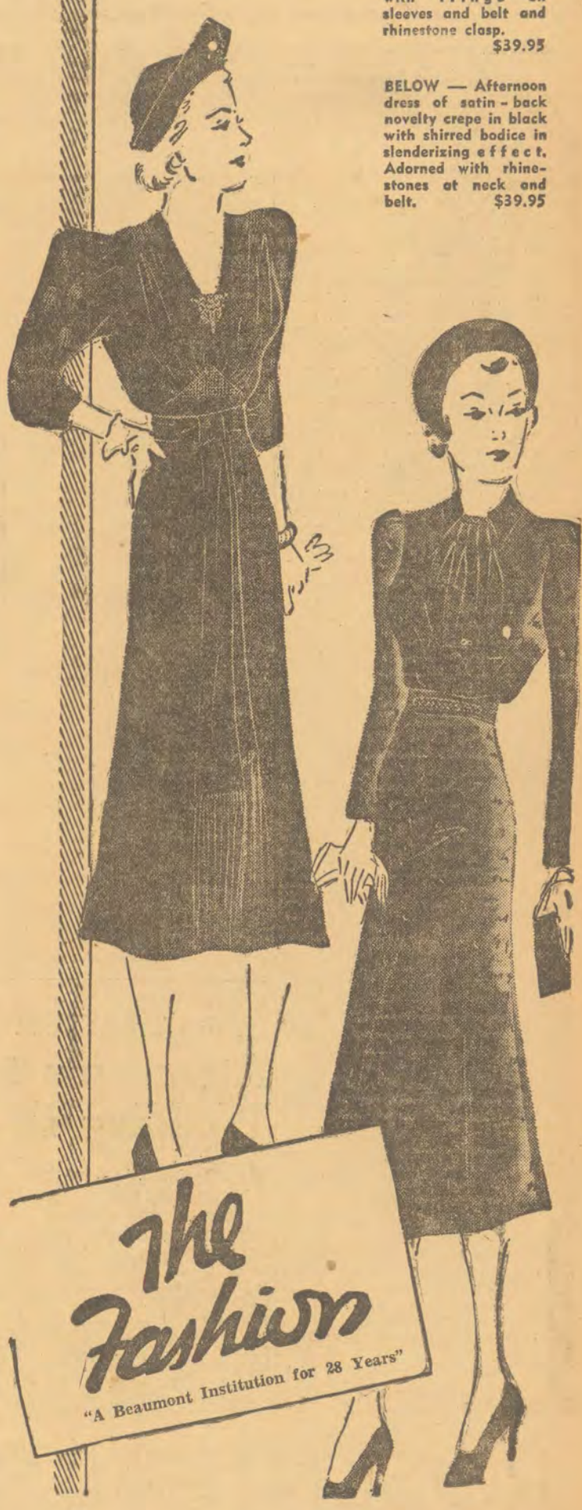
Larger Women

To the larger women who desire smart, youthful clothes — the Fashion presents an interesting selection of dresses in the convenient size range of 38 to 44.

True youthfulness is smartly exemplified in these styles as expressed in the two types illustrated.

ABOVE — Afternoon dress of black crepe, with shirred bodice in sunburst effect. Smartly enhanced with fringe on sleeves and belt and rhinestone clasp. $39.95

BELOW — Afternoon dress of satin-back novelty crepe in black with shirred bodice in slenderizing effect. Adorned with rhinestones at neck and belt. $39.95



The Fashion

"A Beaumont Institution for 28 Years"

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Music Clubs To Meet Here This Week-end

AN INTERESTING program of entertainment is planned for the delegates and visitors to the fourth district convention, Texas Federation of Music clubs, which meets here Friday and Saturday.

Mrs. J. T. Shelby is general chairman of convention arrangements.

A luncheon in the Sky room of Hotel Beaumont will be an event of Friday and Mrs. C. E. Pool is serving as chairman of arrangements. The luncheon is sponsored by the Music department of the Woman's club and Mrs. J. H. Sawyer will serve as toastmistress.

On Friday afternoon at 5 o'clock, the Music Study club will entertain at tea in the Woman's club. Miss Alice Kent is chairman of the hostess group.

For Miss Gosling

A bridal note was featured in the luncheon appointments yesterday for the party given by Mrs. F. J. Duff in the mezzanine dining room of Hotel Beaumont and naming Miss Margaret Gosling, bride elect, as honoree.

The long table at which covers were laid for 16 was centered by an effective arrangement of white dahlias in a pottery bowl encircled by lacy ferns. The bride's place was marked by a gift from her hostess and the place cards emphasized a bridal note with bride and groom their decorative motif.

Miss Gosling will again be honored on Thursday afternoon when Mrs. C. H. Hendry and Mrs. Guy Keith entertained with a tea in the home of Mrs. Hendry, 2429 Hazel avenue, from 4 to 6 o'clock.

First Methodist W. M. S.

The Woman's Missionary society of the First Methodist church will meet at the church Monday afternoon at 2:45 o'clock with Mrs. J. J. Wheat, chairman of the Spiritual Life group, opening the meeting.

A short business session will be presided over by Mrs. J. O. Banks, after which Mrs. Parker Folse will have charge of an interesting program beginning the study of Dr. Charles R. Watson's book, "What Is the Moslem World?" with Mrs. Guy Keith, Mrs. S. D. Bennett, Mrs. Walter Johnston, Mrs. Y. M. DeBuoy and Mrs. J. W. Summerville in the cast. Mrs. Folse will review the introduction to the book.

French School Group

Room mothers of the French Parent-Teacher association met Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the music room of the high school and were given instructions for the membership drive which begins October 1.

Assisting in the drive will be the following room representatives: Mrs. C. H. Wooding, Mrs. H. D. Watson, Mrs. L. S. McCullough, Mrs. L. E. Montague, Mrs. A. D. Davis, Mrs. Harry Hamilton, Mrs. J. N. Eaves, Mrs. J. Jacks, Mrs. J. L. Barker, Mrs. A. L. George, Mrs. V. A. Hall, Mrs. L. E. Nini, Mrs. R. T. Peters, Mrs. F. L. Bodenhamer, Mrs. C. A. Laws, Mrs. H. B. Glover, Mrs. F. Clark, Mrs. R. L. Collier, Mrs. O. S. Preshaw, Mrs. N. Chase, Mrs. J. G. Fabriguez, Mrs. Leslie Ross, Mrs. A. J. Craig, Mrs. L. P. Dennis, Mrs. C. G. Thrash, Mrs. C. E. Knipple, Mrs. L. B. Horn, Mrs. B. L. Blake, Mrs. W. Ba[illegible]d, Mrs. E. B. Gross, Mrs. J. M. Hale, Mrs. M. Parker, Mrs. O. Eisman, Mrs. Glen Harbert and Mrs. Eric Hall.

Boulevard Woman's Council

The woman's council and missionary society of the Washington Boulevard Christian church will hold their regular monthly meeting Monday at the church. The council members will have their business meeting at 10:30 a. m. and a covered dish luncheon will be served at noon.

The missionary society will present the following program at 1:30 o'clock: Devotional, Mrs. J. C. Safley; "Social Influences of Yesterday and Today," Mrs. Ethel O. Hill; solo, Miss Mary Burkhart; "Co-operatives," S. B. Owens.

All the women of the church are requested to be present.

Honoring Past Chiefs

Pythian Sisters are honoring their past chiefs at the regular meeting Monday night at 8 o'clock in the K. of P. hall.

H and C Meeting

"Knitting and Crochet" is the subject to be considered Thursday afternoon when the Home and Civics department meets at the clubhouse of the Woman's club Thursday.

Mrs. Clyde Marchbanks will arrange a style show. Mrs. J. P. Evans will serve as leader and Mrs. Edd Carroll will deliver the invocation. Hostesses will be Mrs. T. M. Wren, Mrs. N. A. West, Mrs. D. H. Brewster and Mrs. Walter Fears. Mrs. Meyar R. Weiss will be in charge of decorating.

Woman's Wesley Tea

The Woman's Wesley class of the First Methodist church, honoring its incoming and outgoing officers, entertained Thursday afternoon in the home of Mrs. R. A. Morris. Mrs. T. J. Baten, Mrs. J. D. Birdwell, Mrs. Clara Eisen and Mrs. J. T. Monahan presided at the tea services and Mrs. Maude Miller and Mrs. Margaret Nelson poured punch in the rose garden. About 100 members were present.

T. E. L. Class Meeting

Mrs. J. C. Stephens presided at the meeting of the T. E. L. class of South Park Baptist church Friday afternoon in the home of Mrs. George Taylor, 4357 Ogden street. Eleven members and one visitor were present. Mrs. D. T. McDaniel led the devotional and Mrs. Oliver Myers taught the lesson.

Three group captains were elected at the meeting. Mrs. McGill will be hostess for an all-day meeting in her home, 648 McGill street, the first Friday in November when a covered dish luncheon will be served.

Philatheans Entertained

Mrs. Mitchell Hearn entertained members of the Philathea class of Calvary Baptist church Friday evening in her home, 1476 Euclid street. Mrs. E. H. Gary led the devotional, and alos presided during the business session.

Mrs. Vernon Albaugh had charge of the social features and plans were made for a Halloween party to be held late this month.

Eighteen members were present.

Pace-Nystrom Wedding

The wedding of Miss Sara Frances Pace, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. H. Pace, to Mr. Roland Maynard Nystrom, son of Mrs. Ellen Nystrom of Chicago, which takes place Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock in the First Baptist church is an event of outstanding interest this week.

Mrs. Josef Evans will sing the bridal solo and the instrumental music will be played by Josef Evans, organist, and Misses Elizabeth Halliday and Virginia Mae Rothwell, harpists.

Mrs. Vernon Sherwood of Galveston, sister of the bride, will serve as matron of honor, Miss Lucille Garrett as maid of honor and Miss Eleanor Majors as bridesmaid.

Little Saralie Marchbanks will attend as flower girl, and Ray Pace, as best man. Julian Pace and Vernon Sherwood will serve as ushers, and Doctor Pace will officiate at his daughter's wedding.

Ladies' Benevolent Society

A meeting of the Ladies' Benevolent society will be held at Temple Center Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock with Mrs. Julia Bohrer presiding. Mrs. Mattie Bliss and Mrs. D. H. Brewster will serve as hostesses.

GIVE YOURSELF A

Skin That Looks Like New



And You'll Feel Like New Yourself

Let a fair, smooth, attractive skin reveal the "new" that is really you! Let Black and White Bleaching Cream help you to remove pimples and blackheads, "flake off" dull dark skin that may be hiding your true charm and personality.

Start now to help make your skin sparklingly fair, like new again. 50c and 30c jars. Trial size, 10c. Black and White Bleaching Cream is sold at your favorite drug counter. Try it today.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF ENGLAND

YOU ARE INVITED TO MEET OUR GUEST FOR THIS WEEK

MONDAY, OCT. 4TH to SATURDAY, OCT. 9TH

★

Miss Louise Henderson

FROM

YARDLEY OF LONDON

LET Miss Henderson explain to you the three points of the simple, effective régime that makes the English complexion a symbol for freshness and beauty all over the world of fashionable women.

See the host of exquisite toiletries and brilliant make-up accessories made by Yardley & Co., Ltd., for the dressing-tables of famous Mayfair society women . . . and find them, in this country, amazingly moderately priced in this very store. A full stock, always, of them!

TOILETRIES SECTION *FIRST FLOOR*

ROSENTHAL'S

"Where Women and Style Get Acquainted"



$14.75

Sketched Left: An "up-ish" pump with coin-like discs of matching suede on instep. AAAAA to B widths.

Suedes sway the mode

Deep dark, decorative suede dominates the Fall scene . . . shows your feet at their sleekest and slimmest . . . compliments any and every costume and makes you the fashion leader of your social set.

—STREET FLOOR



$14.75

Sketched right: The low sides and high front of this tie flatters your ankles. Shown in black or brown.

ROSENTHAL'S

"Where Women and Style Get Acquainted"



Costume Suits

suit the mode to your mood

$59 to $179

The costume suit (to many of you the dress with a coat) lavishly furred with luxury furs is staging a tremendous success as this season's special favorite. It combines the Fall mode and your mood in a happy combination that is flattering to you.

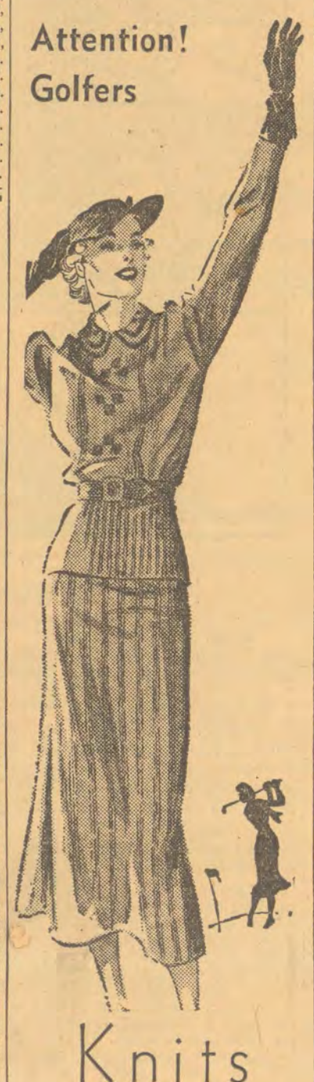
Wear them . . .

to luncheons, matinees, teas, cocktails and even to dinner. Wear the dress with another coat . . . wear the coat with other dresses . . . indeed their possibilities are limitless and their chic unsurpassed.

— SECOND FLOOR

Rosenthal's

Attention! Golfers



Knits answer the challenge of sports lovers.

$17.95 to $49.50

Two and three-piece style by Marinette or Natty Knit (2 of America's leading designers of knit wear) offer sports women apparel for active or spectator sports . . . as practical as it is smart and the variety of styling offers an exceptional selection.

— SECOND FLOOR



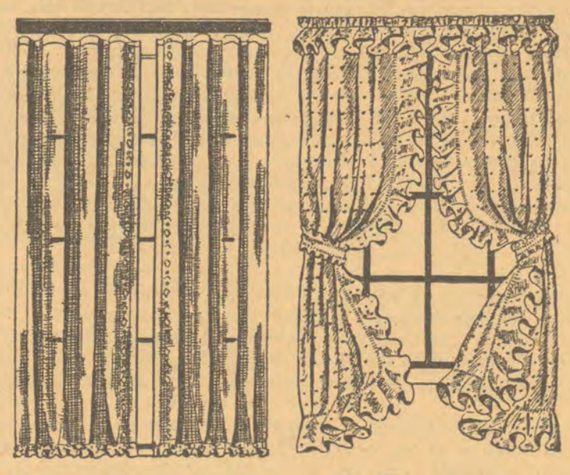
Sports Sweaters $1.98 to $5.95

Pullovers, cardigans and twin sets in gay colors and patterns are prime favorites with college girls and sports conscious women.

— SECOND FLOOR

Rosenthal's

Prepare Your HOME for FALL!



. . . with colorful draperies, curtains and floor coverings . . . make old furniture look like new with gay slip covers or recondition it with beautiful new upholstery fabrics. Rosenthal's is prepared to show you beautiful new curtains, drapes, rugs, slip covers and upholstery fabrics from the leading markets of the world.

Decorating Service

Our staff of trained decorators will call at your home, give you ideas on decorating and color schemes and submit samples . . . yes, give you real Rosenthal service without cost or obligation.

Slip Covers and Draperies

Master craftsmen make curtains, draperies and slip covers that fit perfectly at moderate prices in our work room and install them in your home free of charge.

New Purchase of Curtains in 2 Styles -- Especially Priced

89c

249 lace panels, full 45 inches wide and 2½ yards long in 5 different patterns from which to choose. Adjustable tops are an added feature.

$1 to $1.39 Priscilla or flounce style dotted or figured marquisette in white or colors are 72 inches wide at the top and full 2¼ yards long, 89c pair.

Criscross Bed Room Curtains

Sunfast filet net bedroom curtains with attractive ball trimming are featured in boudoir shades of green, rose, blue or gold. Full 2½ yards long and 72 inches wide at the top.

2.98 Pr.

Other ruffle curtains—extra wide and extra long with extra wide ruffles $2.98 Pr. to $5 Pr.

Special Group Tapestry

Values to $2.50 99c Yard

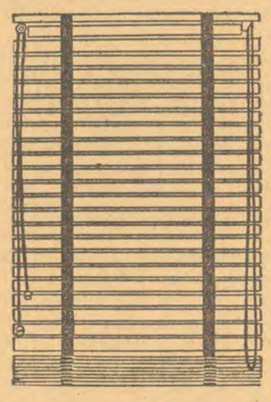
Beautiful silk damasks, printed linens, hand printed chintz and English warp prints 50 and 54 inches wide offer a collection of drapery seldom equalled in selection and we think never equalled in value.

Enjoy A New Low Price

Venetian Blinds $4.98

Made to Measure

For one week only! We feature Venetian blinds of genuine kiln dried basswood or cedar up to 36 inches wide and 66 inches wide in white, cream or green at $4.98.



Automatic worm gear lifts and stops an added feature.



Hand Loomed Rugs

$5.95 $4.25

These exquisite throw rugs express authentically the colonial tradition and designs as they were taken from a priceless collection of early American arts. Size 24x48 inches. Their hand looming makes them extra values at this low price.

Other Hooked Rugs 2 x 4 and 9 x 12 Feet Sizes $6.98 to $85

Broadloom Carpet

9x12 feet $59.95

Broadloom's famous twist weave carpet, known for both beauty and wear is featured in 27 different room sizes. Shown in sample of 16 different colors; 9x12 feet size is $59.95, other sizes are priced in proportion. Installed free of charge.

Drapery Damask

$1.98 to $3.50 Yd.

Self pattern and floral brocades on new plain oyster white grounds suitable for modern and provincial type homes are low priced.

Monks' Cloth

98c to $1.98 Yd.

An entirely new monks cloth of cotton and rayon with latteral or diagonal stripes in oyster white or colors make lovely swag drapes.

Hand-Printed Linens $1.49 to $6.95

New oyster white grounds with colorful floral or provincial designs makes beautiful slip covers and overdrapes for colonial, provincial or English homes, 50 inches wide.

Hand-Printed Serges $1.25 Yd.

Hand-printed serges fashion lovely drapes suitable for Colonial, provincial or modern type homes. Full 50 inches wide and exceptional at $1.25 yard.

Tapestry – Brocatelle $1.50 to $14.95 Yd.

Choose from 17 patterns of exquisite tapestries and brocatelles 54 inches wide. Suitable for upholstering. We'll call for and deliver your furniture.

Mezzanine ROSENTHAL'S Mezzanine

"Where Women and Style Get Acquainted"

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE

Established November 4, 1880
Reg. U. S. Patent Office

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING
The Enterprise Company
At Liberty and Walnut Sts. Beaumont, Texas

1879—J. L. MAPES—1936

Entered at Beaumont Postoffice as Second Class Mail Matter, Under Act of Congress March 2, 1879

ALFRED JONES ..... Editor-in-Chief
E. C. DAVIS ..... Business Manager
R. W. AKERS ..... Managing Editor

NATIONAL ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
THE BRANHAM CO.
CHICAGO DALLAS
NEW YORK ATLANTA
DETROIT KANSAS CITY
ST. LOUIS LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE
PORTLAND

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
Mail subscriptions accepted only when paid in advance.

	By carrier weekly	By mail monthly
The Enterprise	.23	.90
Journal and Sunday Enterprise	.23	.90
Enterprise and Journal (13 issues per week)	.32	$1.25
Sunday Enterprise, per year	$5.20	
To any address outside Texas or Louisiana in the United States or possessions and Canada or Mexico—		
The Enterprise		$1.20
Journal and Sunday Enterprise		$1.20
Enterprise and Journal (13 issues per week)		$1.60
Sunday Enterprise, per year	$6.50	

TELEPHONE SERVICE

Classified Ads Only	3000
All Other Departments	3800

After 9 p. m. and before 7 a. m., call night numbers as shown below and departments will answer direct.

City Editor	3800-X
Editorial Department	3801-X
Managing Editor	3802-X
Sports Editor	3803-X
Circulation Department	3804-X
Mail Room	3805-X

MEMBER ASSOCIATED PRESS
The Associated Press is exclusively entitled to the use for publication of all news credited to it, or not otherwise credited in this paper, and also the local news published herein. All rights of publication of all special dispatches herein are also reserved.

RELIABLE ADVERTISING
The Beaumont Enterprise will not knowingly publish a fraudulent or dishonest advertisement. Any unsatisfactory dealings with Enterprise advertisers should be brought to the attention of the publishers with full details, and every effort will be made by the publishers to secure an equitable adjustment.

Any erroneous reflection upon the character, standing or reputation of any person, firm or corporation will be gladly corrected upon due notice of same being given to the editor.

Beaumont, Texas, Sunday, October, 3, 1937.

JUSTICE BLACK'S STATEMENT

In his radio address Justice Black probably made the best defense he could have made against the attacks to which he has been subjected. In carefully chosen language, deliberately spoken, he admitted something he could not deny—the fact that he had once belonged to the Ku Klux Klan. He did not explain, however, his reasons for joining the hooded order some 15 years ago.

About the time the World war was raging in Europe, the Klan was all-powerful politically in Alabama. It probably was no exaggeration to say, as Alabama politicians often said then, that a man could not be elected dog catcher in Alabama unless he were either a member of the Klan or had Klan support. As a rising young lawyer with political ambitions, Mr. Black did what many other southern politicians did—what a good many members of congress probably did.

In a way, this is a poor excuse for affiliating with an organization which, in its revived form—a distinction should be drawn between the Klan of 15 or 20 years ago and the Klan that came into existence as a result of evils born of Reconstruction in the south—has been accused of committing offenses and preaching doctrines abhorrent to all Americans who believe in the American constitution and the Bill of Rights.

But Justice Black cites his record in public life to disprove the charges directed against him personally. That record speaks for itself and pleads eloquently in his defense. It cannot be distorted by politicians or newspaper propagandists.

The agitation against Justice Black is partly political, as any one with ordinary powers of observation can see. It is partly sectional, too, an outcropping of that old eastern hatred of the south and all that pertains to the south.

Justice Black has not silenced his critics, but on two points there is substantial agreement. Whatever may have been his past mistakes, he has done nothing for which he could be impeached, no matter how great the clamor for impeachment. He cannot be removed from the supreme court bench by the president. If the justice quits the supreme court, he will do so by voluntarily resigning, and evidently he has no intention of resigning now or at any other time.

MR. HOOVER NO CANDIDATE

Republicans who are trying to breathe new life into their party ought to thank Herbert Hoover for scotching—through his secretary, Lawrence Richey—the Chicago report that he would be in a receptive frame of mind for the republican presidential nomination in 1940. The story was widely reported and just as widely believed.

Mr. Hoover deserves some credit for realizing that to put forth any ambitions he may have for second-term "vindication" would constitute a hindrance to the republican party's recovery from the reverses it suffered in 1932 and 1936. It would be only human if Mr. Hoover did cherish a secret desire to become a two-term, rather than a one-term, president. Every president wants to serve two terms. Failure to be re-elected for a second term, whether rightly or wrongly, is considered humiliating.

Mr. Hoover has some reason to think that, even if he did fail, the cards were stacked against him. He played in hard luck. Under more favorable conditions he would have been called a successful president, and his party would have been as eager to renominate him and re-elect him as a majority of his fellow citizens, composing the republican party, would have been to vote for him.

But Mr. Hoover paid the penalty for being in the White House at the wrong time. This, plus some phases of his administration for which he could be held personally to blame, not only caused his party to renominate him with misgivings that were well founded, but assured his defeat in 1932. Therefore, Mr. Hoover has become more of a liability than an asset to his party, even in the role of an adviser.

The republicans need a new leadership—one that will take the minds of republican party workers and voters generally off the defeats suffered by Mr. Hoover and Governor Landon, and away from some of the unsuccessful policies advocated by Messrs. Hoover and Landon. The republicans attack the democratic "New Deal," but the republican party badly needs a new deal of its own—not the Roosevelt kind, perhaps, but something that will arouse the party's fighting spirit and give it the self-confidence it formerly had.

THE CONSUMER ALWAYS PAYS

Governor Allred's argument that his tax program will not hurt the "little fellow," the average citizen, but will place such burdens "where they rightfully belong, on the shoulders of those who are able to pay," is fallacious. It has been proved fallacious countless times, because of the fact—which everybody knows—that in the end the consumer always pays the taxes. In one way and another the tax burden is passed on to him, although he may not know it and may delude himself into thinking that he is escaping the payment of the taxes which corporations include in the price of the commodities they sell, whether oil, natural gas, a suit of clothes or a pair of sox.

No way has ever been found to enable the ultimate consumer to avoid paying corporation taxes, and no way ever will be found, as long as this country remains a democracy and the government has no power to say to the manufacturer: "This much you shall charge the consumer, and no more." The difference between a sales tax and the kind of taxes Governor Allred favors, because of his avowed solicitude for the poor man, is that one is direct and the other indirect.

The consumer who pays a cent more for a package of cigarettes, or anything else he buys in a store, may pay both a direct or visible tax and an indirect or invisible tax. In other words, the cost of the sales tax, plus other taxes the manufacturer pays, is passed on to the consumer.

Suppose the state of Texas and the national government should be so foolish as to levy a joint tax of 20 cents a gallon on gasoline. Where would that leave the poor man who has to buy gasoline for his car? The oil companies would not sell him gasoline for 20 cents a gallon or less .They would simply add the combined state and federal taxes to the price of a gallon of gasoline, just as they now do. And gasoline in this country is almost as much of a necessity as bread. There are some Americans, indeed, who would rather do without clothes than give up their cars—many who cannot earn a livelihood without their cars.

Therefore, any line of demarcation drawn between "those able to pay" taxes and those unable to pay, or, to be more exact, between the taxed and untaxed consumer, is largely imaginary, but very useful to politicians.

PROPOSING A SILK BOYCOTT

Advocating an American consumers' boycott of Japanese goods, mainly silk, the Nation says editorially such action "is not open to the objections leveled against international sanctions or governmental embargoes." Neither is it likely to be as effective.

If the American people in any considerable numbers quit buying wearing apparel that contains silk, they would deal a hard blow to Japan, because the United States is the largest purchaser of Japanese silk. The Nation says "97 per cent of the silk used in this country comes from Japan," a statement that is probably accurate. That the Japanese silk industry, one of the principal industries of Japan, might even be destroyed by an American boycott is admitted.

But the American people are not the judges of what is right and wrong in the Far East, although, as is the American way is, they may believe they are called upon to punish Japan for her sins and help the "poor" Chinese. If the Chinese were as innocent of any offense against Japan as some of the American sympathizers with China evidently suppose them to be, nothing could be said by honest and humane people in defense of Japan. But there are two sides to the Sino-Japanese trouble, and the American people have allowed themselves to become preoccupied with the Chinese side.

Since Japan stands condemned, officially, through the League of Nations, by virtually world-wide opinion, she must suffer the consequences of acts for which there is no excuse, or none that has been accepted. The fact that Japan is in China, that Japan seized Manchuria and has taken parts of Old China cannot be regarded as constituting anything else but acts of aggression. But the Chinese are good propagandists. They have just about succeeded in convincing the American people that they have never done anything whatever to antagonize the Japanese or jeopardize Japan's legitimate interests on the Asiatic mainland.

Until the American people have a better understanding of the matters in dispute between China and Japan, substitution of rayon and cotton for Japanese silk, including milady's silk stockings which she would hate to give up, may be postponed. To do this will not imply that the American people condone the bombing of civilians in China or the seizure of Chinese territory by Japan, who is pledged by the nine-power treaty not only to refrain from such acts herself, but to use her moral persuasion to prevent them from being committed by other nations.

A resolution proposed at the bar association convention in Kansas City called for an investigation of the Black appointment by "an impartial committee of five created by this association." Never since the original Ku Klux Klan was founded to end the carpet bagger's reign of terror in the south has the Klan been discussed impartially by its foes or its defenders. The chances are it never will be so discussed.

The headline, "Royalty Sells at $50 An Acre at Jennings," refers to oil, of course. In some parts of Europe royalty wouldn't bring a dime a dozen on the hoof.

The toasts Mussolini and Hitler delivered to each other in Berlin were almost exactly the same length. They must have compared notes in advance.

Personally Speaking

By ALAN BARTH

NEW YORK CITY.—Said Premier Mussolini at Berlin on Tuesday: "To the whole world which anxiously asks what the outcome of the meeting of Berlin will be—war or peace—both of us, Der Fuehrer and myself, shall answer in a loud voice—peace."

Well, now this is mighty nice to know. It's very comforting to hear Il Duce talk like this. Because there certainly isn't any doubt that the whole world was asking anxiously what he and Mr. Hitler would decide. They considered the matter carefully, it seems, and decided that we can stay alive a little longer.

Of course, they needn't have made the decision on this side at all. In order to let Il Duce realize that they could just as well choose war if they wanted to, Der Fuehrer entertained his guest in Germany with two reviews of the Reichswehr, a special secret large-scare maneuver and crowning it all a visit to the Krupp works in Essen.

And there's no doubt that the world has to abide by their decision—even if they should decide to change their minds. Admittedly, it takes two to fight a war; but it takes only one to start it. When one side starts a war, the other side has to fight back, no matter how brutal, stupid and wasteful it may believe war to be. So the significant part about this Berlin rendezvous between Der Fuehrer and Il Duce is the terrifying fact that the choice between life and death for western civilization actually lies within their minds. It seems a little bit incredible that hundreds of millions of human beings should permit their destiny to be determined by the whims of two individuals.

DO YOU suppose that we can put much faith in that loud-voiced answer of Messrs. Hitler and Mussolini to the world's anxiety? They say "Peace" in much the same way that a Roman emperor might hold thumbs up or down to spare or spurn the life of some fallen gladiator. A whole lot of conditions seem to be attached to their pious promise. "The Europe of tomorrow will be Fascist," Mussolini predicted in the same address, "not by our propaganda, but by the logical compulsion of events." What do you suppose Il Duce had in mind by that word "compulsion?"

There are two passages in Premier Mussolini's speech which ought to be set side by side and studied because each one, looked at in the light of the other, has some extremely interesting implications. One of these, according to the translation offered by the New York Herald-Tribune, is as follows: "Since the war, Fascism has fought against this form of human depravity (bolshevism) which is nourished from falsehood, fought against it with all its might by word and deed. Thus did we fight in Spain, where thousands of Italian Fascist volunteers have fallen for the sake of Europe's culture, a culture which may yet see a revival if it will turn a deaf ear on the false prophets in Geneva and Moscow and turn to the burning realities of our revolutions."

The other passage occurs just a couple of paragraphs beyond. "I do not know whether and when Europe will awake, for secret forces not unknown to us are at work striving to transform a civil war into a world conflagration."

Well, who do you suppose these secret forces could be? You don't suppose, do you, that by any chance they could be the thousands of Italian Fascist volunteers who have fallen in Spain for the sake of Europe's culture? There is a refreshing candor about this statement by Il Duce. But there is also something very ominous.

For note well the coupling of Geneva and Moscow. They are not quite the same in the minds of most of us. And not, also, another curious coupling in the speech delivered upon the same occasion by Herr Hitler. "For all of you who are assembled here, or are listening in somewhere in the world, must recognize that we here, two self-confident national regimes, have come together and stand together at the same time in which the ideas of our democratic and Marxist internationals have only demonstrations of hatred, and hence division, to show." That is a pretty comprehensive bit of sneering. I suspect that the gentlemen were talking about you and me.

PERSONALLY, I am a pacifist. I am what I call a realistic pacifist, because my pacifism springs right from the heart of a candid temperamental disinclination to have my head blown off. But I am not pacifistic enough to sit still while the blowing-off is being done. If any gentlemen feel that they are obliged to blow my head off for the sake of Europe's culture, I am certainly going to do my best to blow their heads off first. A whole lot of people have the same feeling. Hitler and Mussolini ought to be told about it in no uncertain terms.

They were given just a hint of this feeling recently by the Nyon conference to control piracy in the Mediterranean. It was quite heartening to see how fast they took the hint. Now it seems probable that England and France are going to do some much stronger hinting by means of a declaration that unless Italian assurance is given, followed up by action, that the Italian army in Spain will be withdrawn, the frontier between France and Spain will be opened up and nonintervention will be at an end in Europe.

This is no declaration of war, however belligerent it may sound. It is merely a declaration that the European democracies are not going to be sneered into submission. It seems to me altogether healthy that the Fascists should have this information, so that they can avoid the mistake which Germany made in 1914 of assuming that England was willing to purchase peace at any price. Such forthright declarations do not provoke wars; they help to avoid them by making their inevitable cost absolutely clear.

Motion picture work is the hardest way in the world to earn an easy living.—Edward G. Arnold, film star.

I like them all. They are all so beautiful, so marvelous!—Vittorio Mussolini, commenting on American girls.

HOW ABOUT HOLLYWOOD VISITING MUSSOLINI?

(AFTER MUSSOLINI, JR., COMPLETES HIS STUDY OF HOLLYWOOD)



Home Brewed Beer Passing

By M. L. "MAC" EILERS
Liquor Control Board Deputy Supervisor in Charge of Still Squad.

LIKE moonshine liquor, home brewed beer is still with us. The quantity is not nearly so large as during the last years of national prohibition, nor is the quality any better, but the beverage has not entirely disappeared.

The reason, of course, is the cost. Home brew beer in these days is a "poor man's beer." In fact, that is the very name by which it is known. Rarely does it bring a better price than five cents a bottle.

Shortly after the 18th amendment went into effect in the United States, some enterprising person found that the malt syrup used by the baking fraternity would make an intoxicating drink. He immediately told his friends about it, they in turn spread the word around and from that time on the popularity of the beverage grew by leaps and bounds.

Immediately a number of the old-time breweries and others started making large quantities of malt syrup and selling it to the public through different agencies.

The common method of making home brewed beer was to take a can of malt syrup, add water, sugar and a cake of dry yeast. Every locality had a slightly different procedure and, strange to relate, each individual home brewer thought his method the best. In some localities rice, potatoes and other articles were added, presumably to make a better finished product, but the real reason for the extra ingredients was to increase the alcoholic content. Everyone was striving to make the most powerful beer, or brew, as it was widely called. Some went to considerable trouble and expense in their manufacture, when they were making it for sale. There is a record of one operator who used vats, insulated them, added brine and ammonia pipes and when the beer was finally fermented cooled it down until the sediment in the bottom was frozen. Then he siphoned off what was left, affixed fake labels and sold the bottled product as bootleg brewery beer at a large increase in price.

HOME brewed beer was fermented from about 36 hours to five days, and different methods were employed to make the mash "work" more quickly. The finished product, made crudely as it was, always left a cloudy sediment (sometimes referred to as "settlement" by home brewers) when bottled and bore a distinctive, pungent odor which was easily detected. It also contained a large amount of gas and was dangerous to handle on account of flying glass when a bottle broke, which was often.

Just as the peak of the home brewers' art was reached, repeal of national prohibition came and the product lost its status as a leading article for consumption. People quit talking about their own makings being the best. The price also showed the effects of repeal, quickly plunging from its peak of 25 cents a bottle.

Nowadays it is mostly Mexicans and negroes who make and drink home brew. Few of them are in populous cities, and no one who has the money to buy brewery beer will touch the stuff. It is manufactured under conditions almost as disgustingly filthy as those common to moonshine liquor making.

Liquor control board inspectors who run across home brew at times find this to be true. They've also found it is gradually disappearing from the picture. It is noticeable that few groceries and other stores any longer have malt syrup for sale.

The strangest factor in the one-time wide manufacture of home brewed beer was that the public, being gullible, thought the product as good as brewery beer. This fallacious idea has largely been discarded with the knowledge that breweries spend thousands of dollars in equipment and put so much emphasis on purity and cleanliness in making their beer.—Liquor Control Review.

Working Together

Through economic interchange and co-operation, the opportunity is presented for all nations to live a satisfactory and improving type of life.—Secretary of State Hull.

Dynamic Peace

Peace is not a static thing. To maintain peace is as dynamic in its requirements as the conduct of war.—Former President Hoover.

Alas, the Pity of It

A woman who knows all the answers, but has never been asked the questions. — Definition of an old maid, by Miss Erlene White, president, National Association of Business and Professional Women.

One Objection

On returning from his first day at school, the dear boy was asked by his mother how he liked it. "Lovely, mother," was the answer, "only there was a big man in front who kept spoiling the fun."—London Herald.

Looking Back

The Enterprise, October 3, 1917

Advertisement—Heisig Apartments. The most convenient site in Beaumont; steam heated; furnished or unfurnished, $20 and up. 980 Pearl street.

A number of important matters will be disposed of Thursday afternoon at the regular meeting of the chamber of commerce directors.

Most of the roof of the home of S. Feinberg and Henry Roos, 815 Liberty avenue, was destroyed by fire yesterday.

Bank clearings yesterday through the Beaumont clearing house totaled $191,038.54.

Difficulty has been experienced by County Judge W. M. Carroll, in general charge of the compaign for the sale of the second liberty loan war bonds, in the selection of a field manager, who will be able to give the proper time and attention to the undertaking.

Miss Florence Luke and Miss Sadie Collier entertained Saturday evening at Magnolia park in honor of Olaf Alexander, who will leave shortly for the training camp at Fort Worth.

How's Your PQ?

Most school children, and many parents, know about IQ—the intelligence quotient. Now Dr. George K. Bennett, of the Psychological corporation, informs the American Psychological association that PQ—the personality quotient— is even more important.

The child with a high PQ, it seems, stands well as a leader among his fellows. He has initiative, self-reliance and ability to adjust himself to the other sex. He may be a dumbbell in book learning, and his IQ may be deplorably low, but if his PQ is at or above par he is likely to succeed in life through getting along with other people.—New York World Telegram.

Stay Out

We hope that peace may yet be secured for all civilization, but if other nations must go to war, then we say they shall be left to fight their own battles.—Harry W. Colmery, retiring American Legion chief.

Appearance

Two girls were discussing men.

"Which would you most desire in your husband—brains, wealth, or appearance?" asked Dorothy.

"Appearance," responded Alpha, "and the sooner the better."—Unidentified.

Defeated Candidate Speaks

So long as we cling to the worthless baubles of party labels, we will get nowhere.—Senator Copeland.

What Today Means to You

By MARY BLAKE
"Libra"

IF OCTOBER 3 is your birthday, the best hours for you on this date are from 10:15 a. m., to 12:15 p. m., from 3:15 to 5:15 p. m., and from 7:15 to 9:15 p. m. The danger periods are from 8:15 to 10:15 a. m., from 5:15 to 7:15 p. m., and from 9:15 to 11:15 p. m

The spirit of contrariness must not be allowed to rule you this day, if you would keep from having a disagreeable time It will take very little in the way of a disagreement, to turn things topsy-turvy. Avoid trying to give anyone the cold shoulder, for by appearing to have a desire to keep people at an arm's length a great deal of antagonism will be aroused. This is a good day to engage in activities that will bring the muscles into play. Physical exercise in some form is important and may prevent many a grouch. Formality at social gatherings is apt to be irksome, so in meeting strangers or friends let cordiality make them feel they are being graciously received. Married and engaged couples, as well as those whose matrimonial hopes Cupid has aroused, must not allow a liking for or a dislike of a mutual acquaintance to cause them to quarrel this day.

If a woman and October 3 is your birthday, you ought to have a well developed sense of humor, a quick tongue and a very interesting personality. Some ambition may cause you to devote more time to study than to social activities. Through your own efforts your fortune is apt to be advanced, and a position of importance obtained. Your personal appearance is likely to be one of your greatest assets, so under no condition neglect it. It might be good judgment to make friends among all classes of people, for you are liable to engage in some business catering to the general public. You must be careful not to overtax your strength or undertake to do more than you can do well. As the manager of a dress shop, candy store, restaurant, or office, as well as in radio or theatrical work, your success might be almost phenomenal. Your matrimonial prospects appear to be unclouded by any unpleasantness.

The child born on October 3 should be well endowed with brains and brawn. After juvenescence, a career full of promise will be most likely awaiting this youngster.

If a man and October 3 is your natal day, you are probably very fond of art or music. Some pet hobby may absorb a great deal of your spare time. Law, engineering, medicine, chemistry, journalism, politics or work of a theatrical nature may enable you to gain a worthwhile reputation and an enviable income.

Successful People Born On October 3

George Ripley, journalist and critic.

Edward H. Janes, physician.

Charles Gordon Ames, clergyman and author.

Edward E. Noyes, soldier and politician.

Older Men Preferred

Men over 40 are preferred in the businesses of members of the New York Sales Executives club. In a survey of club members last week, it was found that the executives believed older men were less likely to resign jobs, less likely to become discouraged, more willing to do overtime and were more conscientious. About two-thirds of the club members under 40 and more than four-fifths of members over 40 stated their preference for workers over 40.—Pathfinder.

McINTYRE Day by Day

By O. O. McINTYRE

NEW YORK.—Autograph pests are getting out of bounds again. For a while they seemed to have lost interest but of a sudden the craze spread with the speed of fire in dry grass. The autographists used to be gentle and politely worshipping folks, old, middle aged and young.

But now they are mostly packs of hoodlums more interested in raising Ned than getting autographs. Seeking the autograph is just an excuse for pulling the rough stuff. In several instances the police on hand have been unable to handle them and have had to send in hurry calls for help.

The field day for the guild is when the Normandie or Queen Mary docks. These boats are bound to have a quota of celebrities aboard. The same thing is true when they depart. And the pier sheds become a screaming, howling crowd of toughs and roughs. Clothes are torn off victims and they are otherwise manhandled, for no reason at all save the same sadistic reason that a Hell's Kitchen gang beats up a cop. It is the meanest sort of hoodlumism and until a few are slapped in jail and kept there until their ardour cools there is not likely to be any cessation.

There was a time when there was an autograph market where a hunter could pick up a little extra change, and during the hard days of the depression celebrities were tolerant and gracious. But there is little market now save for enormously big names—such as Lindbergh, Garbo, etc. In the meantime those who gathered autographs as a pleasant hobby have almost entirely wtihdrawn from the endeavor. It is too strenuous.

THERE are not many more interesting-looking after-midnight crowds than those that gather at the mid-town Automats. Few are the substantial citizen types at that late hour, but they have color, animation—and laughter! They are mostly those who live rather lightly, cabaret girls and their beaux, the tin-horn sports and belt-coated lads who seem to divide their time between studying the racing forms and whispering sweet nothings to high blondes. Also the floating pick-thanks who have found that after midnight is the most productive period for putting across polite little flimflams.

ANYONE who can think up an imaginary character and make him real and interesting on the radio does not have to worry about the next meal. Charlie McCarthy and Betty Lou are examples. And then there is the fellow who exists only in the mind of Lieut. Comdr. Frank V. Martinek and who has received 400,000 fan letters following his appearance on a sustaining program.

Martinek first created the character for his own amusement from his experience as a naval intelligence officer. Now he is reaping the profits from a nationwide newspaper strip, a series of boys' fiction books, and such.

ANOTHER unpleasant aroma has arisen from the heavyweight prizefighting racket. And Mike Jacobs in his new role as the new Tex Rickard is not making a pretty picture. He has a five-year contract to control the fights of Joe Louis, and for Louis to lose his crown might mean a crash in Jacob's house of cards. Thus the promoter is ducking a fight between Louis and Schmeling. Schmeling is the logical contender for the role of successful challenger—in fact in most books he is the uncrowned world's champion. Until Schmeling is given another chance at the championship, Louis is going to be a very unpopular champ.

In a letter from an ex-judge: "I wonder how many grasp the significance of that 11 million dollar experiment with taxpayers' hard earned money called Tugwell Town? Be assured when opened for living that the new residents will be hand-picked New Dealers. But the hard part to swallow is naming it for Tugwell. Why wasn't it named for an illustrious American who is in sympathy with our constitution and ideals and not for one who strikes a smart alec attitude for Soviet republic ideologies? So much so that they had to slip him out the back way in a hurry."

Perhaps it was the mood, but I found "Their Eyes Were Watching God," by Zora N. Hurston, one of the better books of the early fall.

More Howlers

"A coolie is a movie with airconditioning."

"A tangerine is a kind of one-sided banjo without a handle or strings, and with loose washers all around it that rattle when shaken."

"Countersigns are cards used in grocery stores to tell the price of eggs, and so on."

"Vermicelli is a section of big fiddles in a symphony orchestra that are played between the knees."

"Countersunk is the way you feel when you see a counter full of candy and have only a penny."

"Contrabrand is a bunch of hill-billies."—Tit-Bit.

"Contraband is a bunch of hill-billies."—Tit-Bit.

Acting Their Parts

An office boy dashed into his employer's office and asked loudly if he might go to the ball game.

Startled, the employer looked up. "That is no way to ask permission," he said. "Let me give you a lesson in etiquette. I will go out and act your part. You sit at my desk and make believe you are the boss."

The youngster sat down and the man left the office. Presently he knocked on the door. The boy told him to come in.

The employer entered, noiselessly. "I wonder, sir," he asked meekly, "if you would be so kind as to permit me the afternoon off? I want very much to see a ball game."

The youngster stood up, grinning broadly. "Why certainly!" he exclaimed. "And here's a buck to have some fun with!"—Tit-Bits.

The Difference

Visitor: "Does your father ever preach the same sermon twice?"

Minister's Son: "Sure he does, but nobody notices it, 'cause he hollers in different places."—Advance.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

BLONDELL PLAYS SOBSISTER ROLE

Nino Martini and Warner Oland Star in Other New Pictures

NEW YORK, Oct. 2. — Murder mysteries dominate the list of recommended new movies this week. Joan Blondell as a sob sister becomes involved in one in "Back in Circulation." Warner Oland solves another in "Charlie Chan on Broadway"; and James Gleason goes backstage to hunt a killer in "Forty Naughty Girls." The national board of review reports on these and other current releases as follows:

"Back in Circulation," Pat O'Brien, Joan Blondell, Margaret Lindsay: The hardboiled treatment given by a sensational newspaper to a murder case and the woman involved, with the revolt of a sob-sister against her editor's tactics. A combination of mystery and comedy, done in slap-dash, vigorous style. Novel by Adela Rogers St. John.

"Charlie Chan on Broadway," Warner Oland: An unusually neat job of mystery building, with clues well scattered and the murderer well concealed. The lines are bright, and plenty of good people in the cast.

"Counsel for Crime," Otto Kruger, Douglass Montgomery, Jacqueline Wells: A forceful dramatic story of the relationship, professional and personal, between a notorious lawyer and the high principled son he cannot acknowledge. Splendidly acted, absorbing entertainment.

"Forty Naughty Girls," James Gleason, ZaSu Pitts: Inspector Piper, helped and hindered by Hildegarde Withers, works backstage on the mystery of who killed the unpopular press agent of a musical comedy while the show goes on. Plenty of hilarious incidents. Story, "The Riddle of Forty Naughty Girls," by Stuart Palmer.

"Music For Madame," Nino Martini, Joan Fontaine, Alan Mowbray: A bright combination of magnificent singing, grand comedy and an unusual plot about a young tenor whose voice is being sought by the police to identify him as a jewel thief.

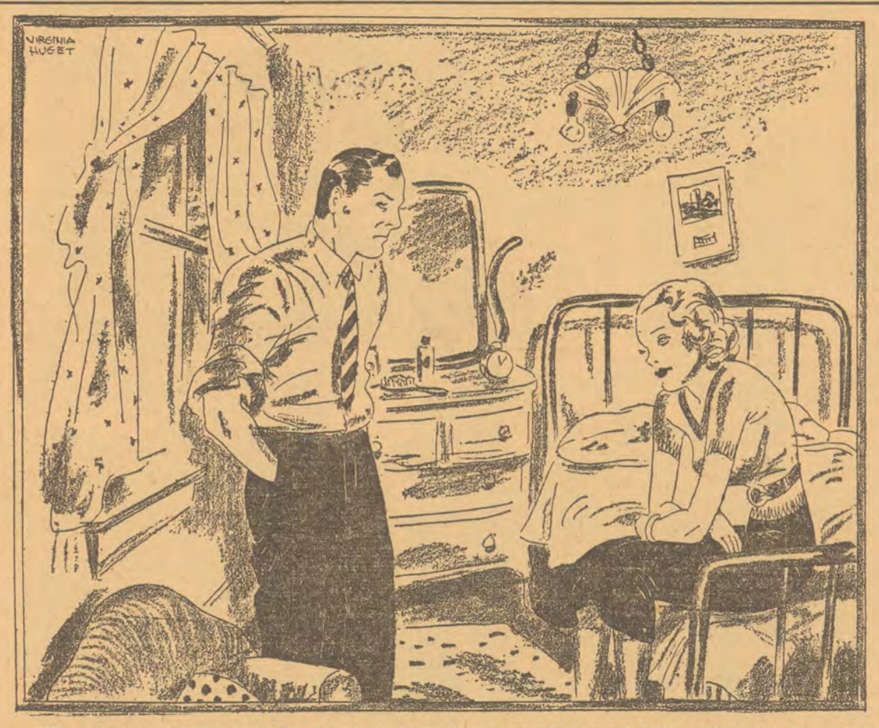
Wheat From Record Crop 52 Years Ago Found in Jennings

JENNINGS, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—D. E. Dudley, 81-year-old resident of Jennings was going through some old chests at his home yesterday and came across a bottle sealed at the top. The bottle contained some samples of wheat which Mr. Dudley and his brother had threshed 52 years ago, in 1885, in Abilene, Kan.

Mr. Dudley said his brother, older than himself, had remarked at the splendid yield and quality of the grain over half a century ago and had bottled and sealed a small quantity. He had forgotten the wheat for years until he came across the interesting relic yesterday.

HEART-TO-HEART TALKS--By Kathleen Norris

Romantically Speaking, Early Twenties Are Most Unsatisfactory Years



When I returned I discovered that my husband had been running around with another girl. It crushed me. I couldn't believe it, and for weeks we lived in the same house and shared the same room without speaking to each other.

DEAR Mrs. Norris: I am twenty-two years old, and have liked a certain boy since high school days, four years ago. Because of my feeling for him I never have paid any particular attention to any other boy, but have saved all my love for Julian. In the beginning of our friendship we used to say how much we would like to be engaged, and for about two years went about together.

"Julian went east for his last year at college, returning this June to start work with his father's law firm. He is not as yet making enough money to support a wife, but I have a little money and we would have checks from uncles, his parents, etc., to start us off.

"However, although he came back apparently delighted to see me, and we had one or two happy evenings of dancing together, since then he has been dropping away, and now I feel as if I had no hold on him at all. There is no one else, I am sure of that, but unless I telephone or get in touch with him every few days, I feel as if he might never ring me up or come out in the evening.

"My older sister, Sally, was the victim of a very unhappy affair last year, her young man breaking off their engagement after the invitations to the wedding were actually in the mail, since when she has hardly gone out of the house. She advises me to send for Julian and have an honest talk with him, settling the matter once and for all. Do you think this would be wise?

"If not, how can I get him back? I am getting nervous over the whole thing, and don't feel one bit satisfied to let things go on this way. Is it possible that Julian is feeling the same way I do, but is too shy and awkward, as boys often are, to clear it up? Or possibly could he have been flirting with some girl in the east, and be unwilling to tell me about it? It is maddening to have day after day go by, in this very summer when I had dreamed of being married, and have him make no sign. Please advise distracted,

"Roberta."

It's No Problem At All

My dear Roberta: You are not the first girl, nor the thousandth girl, who has written me about this exact problem. The sad thing is that it really is no problem at all; it is a simple fact. Julian probably likes you, and thinks you an attractive enough girl, and wishes he never need see you again; that is the brutal truth. If Julian heard that your father was being moved to some far-distant city he would be relieved.

Young men like to feel free in matters of the heart. Free, very often, to marry the wrong girl and wreck their lives, but of course they don't know that. Julian has changed in his year away from home; he has begun to appreciate his independence. To find you affectionate and clinging, all ready to set the wedding bells ringing, probably startled and irked him.

Then remember he found you changed, too. Instead of the joyous, happy high school chum he found an anxious and exacting woman, scared by her sister's bitter experience.

What you and Sally must do now is return to your previous status; make yourselves happy, busy, interested women who are not bothering about beaus. Regain that very charm that Julian used to like, and you may regain Julian with it. This is your only hope as far as he is concerned. And frankly, it is a slim one. When a man has once had an affair, lasting for years, with a woman, that is the very last woman in the world who is going to lure him again. But there are other men, Roberta, and you and Sally, like thousands of other women, may find yourselves happy wives and mothers one of these days, able to laugh at the agonies and humiliations of these trying years. Personally, may I say in an aside, I consider the early twenties the most completely unsatisfactory time of life.

Here's Dolores asking advice in the situation that arises when young persons change their minds after marriage.

"Lee and I were really deeply in love when we were married seven years ago," her letter says. "I was nineteen then, and he two years older. We had a tiny, hot three-room bungalow, no money, and soon a big sweet baby boy who almost wrecked his poor little mother with his colic and his nutrition difficulties. Lee worked hard and I worked hard, and it was all right while we loved each other.

"My mother asked Baby Lee and me to go up to the mountains for two months, when little Lee was three, and it was when I came back that I discovered that my husband had been running around with another girl. Mrs. Norris, it simply crushed me. I couldn't believe it, and for a few weeks we lived in the same house and shared the same room without speaking to each other.

Wife Regrets Retaliation

"Then there was a sort of reconciliation, and Lee promised not ever again to see this grass widow, who by the way is a professional home-wrecker and thinks no man can resist her. This went on until Christmas, and I then learned that she had a job in a near-by town, and that his business trips there were really to see her.

"What I did in retaliation I don't defend. I know it was very wrong But all my old love for Lee has turned into hate, and I treated him to a dose of his own medicine. I went dancing and dining with an old friend of school days, and one day when Lee, in a mood of contrition, made a sort of confession to me, I made the same sort of confession to him. He was stunned, and for a few days nothing but bitter recriminations were to be heard in our house. We decided on an immediate divorce, each to have little Lee for six months a year.

"Then several things happened. The man with whom I had been playing around got married; I think because he was afraid of being mixed into our divorce case. Then Lee threatened to sue me, and ask for little Lee all the time. Then I threatened to bring the name of his friend the widow into the case. And right in here his mother, who had been offering him and my little boy a comfortable home, died, and left quite a pack of debts.

He Seeks Reconciliation

"Lee implored me not to mention Ethyl, as she had had a good chance to marry an old man, which would be ruined if scandal touched her name. He assured me that their affair was all over, he was tired of her, had never cared much for her, and was sorry about the whole wretched thing. He is making good money now, and we had started to buy a very pretty home, with a nice back yard, front garden, and some oaks.

"Now he wants to be reconciled, and what I am asking you is: Would it be any use? In my heart I hope you will say yes. Perhaps we do not love each other as once we did, but we seem to belong together, and then there is little Lee, who loves us both. Do you think there is any possibility of our succeeding with a second trial?"

That's part of the letter, and the answer is that I do believe you can make a success of marriage, and I believe further that more or that early love survives than either of you know. There is something deep and abiding in the marriage relationship, whether we choose to believe it or not; something in those early days of heat and struggle and poverty and young responsibility that binds you two together.

Must Forget The Past

Make an honest effort to build a real marriage upon this young, mistaken start. And for a first essential, wipe away the past. Or if you speak of it and its bitter mistakes, speak of them as lessons that taught you the value of each other, and home and parenthood.

School yourself to endure his occasional reference to what you did, when he is tired, nervous, rasped about some business worry. Don't retort then that he showed you the way; this argument never holds with men. Be patient, and await the moment when he will say, "I had no business to talk to you that way. You were terribly sweet about it. You see there is still a double code, Dolores, where this particular thing is concerned, and even your most liberal-minded friends would consider that what you did was much worse than what Lee did. You were equally wrong, but you have to carry the heavier load. But it really can be forgiven and forgotten if you will bring to it everything that you have of patience and gentleness.

To "M. M.," I want to say that she is insisting upon something that will cause her, as well as everyone else concerned, only great unhappiness, in the end. Her good parents, her friends, her whole community will suffer if she, after an absence from home of several months, returns with a baby, and boldly assumes the position of an unmarried mother. Even if, as she says, she is sure "some of the girls" suspect what is going on, they don't know, and in a few years they will be scattered, their interest drawn to their own affairs, and the whole thing almost forgotten.

Go away, have your baby, and leave him for adoption. And then come home and get into some work that absorbs you, and try to be of some service and comfort to those whose confidence in you has been so terribly shattered. Don't shadow their lives and the child's by insisting upon a course that has never yet been successfully followed in all the thousands of cases like your own.

Bordages-Nunnallee

Announcement is made of the marriage of Mrs. Lucy Scott Nunnalee, niece of L. L. Allen of DeQuincy, La., to Cecil Bordages, son of Mrs. L. Bordages of this city, which took place Friday night in the home of the bride's uncle at DeQuincy.

Mr. and Mrs. Bordages are away on their wedding trip, and upon returning will make their home at 1725 Park street, with Mr. Bordage's mother.

The bride has made her home here for the two years just passed.

Miss Lefkovits to Preside

Miss Carol Lefkovits, president of the Junior Council of Jewish Women, is calling a meeting of the organization for tomorrow evening at 7:45 o'clock in Temple Center.

Mrs. Simon Dover is senior sponsor for the group. Elaborate plans for the season's activities are under way, the first major event being a Halloween dance.

Miss Zelda Bumar is in charge of the program for the Monday meeting. Miss Mary Dover is publicity chairman.

Kelitas Elect

An election of officers of the Kelita Klub was held last week and the following officers were named:

Composed of 12 popular members of the junior class of Beaumont high school, Kelita Klub has elected the following officers, who will serve during the current year:

Miss Margie Shepherd, president; Miss Virginia Jackson, vice president; Miss Margaret Buchanan, secretary; Miss Connor Baldwin, treasurer; Miss Jack Davis, reporter; Marilyn Ramsey, publicity manager.

Kelitas girls were Sigma Sigmas when they were sophomores, and next year, as seniors, they will be members of the Kackler club, each group sponsoring interesting and even brilliant affairs during the school year.

Kelita members are, besides the executive committee, Miss Betty McReynolds, Miss Margie Mestayer, Miss Marjorie Hunter, Miss Marilyn Tillery, Miss Ann Sonfield and Miss Jane Lloyd.

WIERGATE LOCALS

WIERGATE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mr. and Mrs. Charles Vinson left Friday afternoon for Atoka, Okla., where Mrs. Vinson was called to the bedside of her mother, who is seriously ill.

Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Baber and children, Miss Willie Alice Baber and Miss Billie Nolan and Roy Kelly were visitors in Jasper Friday night.

Misses Ouida Bess Cade, June Evelyn Pierce and Mary Ruth Kelly and Fred Cade were Jasper visitors Sunday.

Mrs. A. L. Nolan returned from Danville, Va., Thursday after a two weeks' visit with relatives there.

Willie Alice Baber and Lena Argin Baber spent the week-end in the home of Miss Willie Alice Baber's mother in Lufkin.

Misses Louise McDonald and Maxine Pierce and Cecil Talbot and Jack Kelly were Jasper visitors Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Pierce and daughter, June Evelyn, and Mrs. G. C. Johnson were Newton visitors Thursday.

Mrs. Crockett Dunn and son of Beaumont are visiting in the Floyd Cryer home.

Mr. and Mrs. G. C. McNaughton and daughters, Louise and Billie Marie, were Sunday visitors with relatives in Hemphill.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bell of Beaumont were visitors of the last week in the Spurlock Walker home.

Mr. and Mrs. Thurman Gill spent the last week in the home of Mrs. Gills' parents in Farrsville.

Mr. and Mrs. M. M. Tabor were Sunday visitors in Jasper.

Mr. and Mrs Spurlock Walker visited in Logansport, La., Saturday and Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Gill, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Rogers and Mrs. G. B. Fuller were Jasper visitors Sunday.

Malden Bonds of Mansfield, La., was a week-end visitor in the A. J. Tourila home.

Mr. and Mrs. Loy Foyil and granddaughter, Betty June Nugent, and L. V. Garbett were Sunday visitors in Jasper.

Mr. and Mrs. Theron Gandy, Miss Elsa Tourila and Morris Taylor were Sunday visitors in DeRidder, La.

Miss Beatrice Becton spent the week-end with parents in Hemphill.

Visitors of the last week in the home of Rev. and Mrs. Gordon Alexander include Mr. and Mrs. Cuba Alexander, Miss Adis Rae Alexander and Oswell Alexander of Henderson, Miss Bertie Alexander of Jacksonville, Miss., Miss Marjorie Alexander of Belton and Mrs. G. M. Jeffers of Dallas.

TWO TEXAS GIRLS GET LONG FILM CONTRACTS

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2.—Seven-year studio contracts were held by six youthful actresses today, each having been approved by superior court.

The actress, salary, home town and studio:

Ruth Terry, 16; $350 to $2500 a week; Benton Harbor, Mich.; Twentieth Century-Fox.

Mary Lane, 18; $75 to $1000 a week; Alhambra, Cal.; Twentieth Century-Fox.

Lola Jensen, 17; $75 to $225 a week; Salt Lake City; Paramount.

Dorothy Howe, 19; $50 to $1000 a week; Dallas, Texas; Paramount.

Frances Leslie, 18; $50 to $600 a week; Fort Worth, Texas; Twentieth Century-Fox.

Joyce Matthews, 19; $75 to $225 a week; Miami, Fla.; Paramount.

NOTICE
3 PIANO BARGAINS
AN OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFE-TIME. Not often do we get almost Brand new pianos back that we can offer for less than balance due. We will sell them to responsible parties who will continue small monthly payments. These pianos are 1937 models—one a Baby Grand—One Studio model, and one Spinet model. Guaranteed same as new. Write—wire or telephone us before we send our truck for them. . . . HURRY get first choice.
BROOK MAYS & CO.
1522 Main St. Ph. Fx. 4308
HOUSTON, TEXAS

I HEAR SHE AIN'T DOING SO WELL IN THE CITY—
I JUST KNOW THAT'S WHAT THOSE GOSSIPS ARE SAYING—AND I WON'T GO BACK HOME WITH YOU AND LET THEM SNEER AT ME!
NONSENSE, AMY!
SUE, WE CAME TO NEW YORK TOGETHER. YOU'VE HAD THREE RAISES, BUT HERE I AM OUT OF A JOB AGAIN! WHY?
SOMETIMES IT'S BAD BREATH THAT HOLDS PEOPLE BACK, AMY. WHY DON'T YOU TALK TO DR. BROWN?
YOU SEE, TESTS PROVE THAT 76% OF ALL PEOPLE OVER THE AGE OF 17 HAVE BAD BREATH. AND TESTS ALSO PROVE THAT MOST BAD BREATH COMES FROM IMPROPERLY CLEANED TEETH. I ADVISE COLGATE DENTAL CREAM BECAUSE...
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM COMBATS BAD BREATH
"Colgate's special *penetrating* foam gets into the hidden crevices between your teeth . . . emulsifies and washes away the decaying food deposits that *cause* most bad breath, dull, dingy teeth, and much tooth decay. At the same time, Colgate's soft, safe polishing agent cleans and brightens enamel—makes teeth sparkle!"
THREE MONTHS LATER—THANKS TO COLGATE'S
AND SUE, I'VE SAVED ENOUGH FROM MY RAISE TO BUY CLOTHES AND A ROUND-TRIP TICKET HOME, TOO!
NOW—NO BAD BREATH BEHIND HER SPARKLING SMILE!
...AND NO TOOTHPASTE EVER MADE MY TEETH AS BRIGHT AND CLEAN AS COLGATE'S!
COLGATE RIBBON DENTAL CREAM
20¢ LARGE SIZE Giant Size, over twice as much, 35¢
Good Housekeeping Bureau

ON THE RECORD

By DOROTHY THOMPSON

A NEW DEFINITION OF DEMOCRACY

I'VE been reading the speeches that Hitler and Mussolini made at the big party that they got up in their own honor in Berlin on Tuesday, and it seems that you and I have been all wrong. These men are not dictators. They are great democrats. And the governments which they have created are "the greatest and soundest democracies which exist in the world today." Mussolini said so.

He said, "No governments in the world enjoy the confidence of their peoples as much as the Italian and German governments."

In other words, Mussolini and Hitler have the masses with them, and a mandate from the people, and that makes their governments democratic.

Also, Mussolini made it plain that the pass-key to the Palazzo Venetia is in his own pocket and politics in Italy is not dominated "by the great powers of capitalism, by secret societies and political groups that work against each other, under the pretext of so-called inalienable rights."

On the contrary, "in Germany and Italy it is absolutely impossible that politics be interfered with or influenced by private persons."

THIS brief speech of Mussolini's is really illuminating of the spirit and philosophy of Fascism. The concept is that the leader, or the Duce, acts exclusively in the interest of the general welfare, as contrasted with the selfish motives of special groups, such as "the great powers of capitalism."

"Private persons" have no political existence, only the national totality, or collective. The leader is the symbol and incorporation of that collective, and between him and it there exists a mythical compact by which he is their perfect expression and they his complete responsibility. The idea of this compact between the masses and a man is the very soul of Fascism, and it is from this that it derives whatever psychological power it has.

I suppose that it has its roots in religious inheritances, in a time when the hold of religion has been greatly weakened. The important thing about it is that it is totally irrational.

The world would understand Fascism a great deal better and be much better able to guard against it if our friends of the left had not been so bent on interpreting it as a capitalist plot, and therefore attributing to it qualities of reason even if of evil reason.

What Fascism really implies is the dissolution of the individual soul, will and mind into the communal or collective soul, will and mind, made manifest in a personality. That is what makes the communist and the Fascist so remarkably alike. And the enemy of Fascism is not the masses but the people—those "private persons," individually or in aggregate, who insist on calling their souls their own.

The enemy of Fascism is reason. Its enemy, also, is religion, which evokes loyalty to concepts above the state, above race, empire and class. Its enemy is humanism, which insists that personality is sacred, and that man is a being capable of constant development. Its enemies are all those manifestations of the human spirit, which derive from profound personal experience—art, for instance, and thought.

THESE are really the enemies with which Mussolini and Hitler have to contend in this world, and they know it. In their speeches, with their constant protests of peace, they speak always of "enemies."

The enemy that they paint on the wall is bolshevism. But nowhere yet have the actual assaults of Fascism been upon bolshevism. That has been merely the mask under which they make, everywhere, ideological and actual assaults upon human freedom.

Japan is not fighting bolshevism in China, but is fighting the Chinese leader who fought bolshevism. Italy and Germany are not fighting bolshevism in Spain, but have been very effectively creating it.

What gets under Mussolini's skin and Hitler's is the realization that this whole idea of a mystical compact is rejected by the noblest spirits in their own countries. Mussolini could not win Benedetto Croce or Guiellemo Ferrerro; Hitler does not impress Thomas Mann, or any single one of his nation's most illumined spirits.

Their governments can organize economic and technical forces, but they cannot release the creative spirit. And if, and when, it releases itself it will certainly and surely destroy them.

NOR do they themselves have any simple certainty of the existence of this compact. For if they had, why all the organization, why the fear of the tiniest dissension? Why is a single human being, if he but have courage, a menace—amongst so many millions? Why, in the end, did Hitler have to put Martin Niemoeller, the Berlin Protestant preacher, in jail?

But Hitler was right. He had to put him in jail. For the mere fact that a single man can or will stand up and say "I do not believe what you say" is a menace to the compact between the masses and the leader, who, to be justified, must be infallible.

The political leader gradually becomes invested with all wisdom and knowledge, and if he is to be the constant expression of the masses he must be so invested. Gradually he assumes the prerogatives of divinity, with which all absolute government invariably comes, eventually, to be invested. And, instead of the political state, you have the theological state.

If it is going to call itself democratic, we had better find another word for what we have and what we want. The inalienable accompaniment of what we consider democracy is freedom—essentially freedom of conscience and, derivatively, freedom of expression and of choice, with authority, resting in the consensus of many minds, continually functioning.

Such democracy is not mass consent to delegate the duty to think.



• VELVETS
• JERSEYS
• WOOLS
Tricky little models that will thrill the youthful heart. $10.95
Worth's

REMARKABLE SHAMPOO DISCOVERY TINTS HAIR JET BLACK
THIS new shampoo discovery, Tintz Jet Black Cake, safely tints faded, dull, lifeless, ugly hair to a **Rich Jet Black** and gives new life and lustre—*as it washes out dirt, dandruff and grease.* Lovely, youthful, radiant, jet black hair is attractive. All you need is Tintz Jet Black Shampoo. Full cake 60c (3 cakes for $1).
SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman plus postage on Positive Guarantee of satisfaction or money back.
Tintz Co., 207 N. Michigan, Dept. 33-A Chicago

Lovelier Lips
by DuBARRY
For gay, youthful faces . . . in eight of the season's smartest shades . . . this creamy, clinging, indelible lipstick in a grand new, gold finish jumbo case.
$1
RICHARD HUDNUT AIDS TO BEAUTY
Thames

—again we say—
Copper

—the Shoe $6.75
—matched Bags $3.45
—matched Hosiery $1
Because this striking new shade is so important to the success of your Fall ensemble—we emphasize it again and again!
A wide variety of styles (of which the illustration is typical) . . all finely fashioned ARISTOCRATS . . and all developed in Suede of luxurious quality.
PAUL'S SHOES INC.
Goodhue Bldg.
WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL, INCLUDE 15c FOR POSTAGE

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Port Arthur Society and News of Club Activities

Miss Lillian Repschleager And Tim J. O'Halloran Will Be Married on October 28

MRS. J. A. LIGON
Phone 3916, Port Arthur

OCTOBER, traditional month of autumn weddings, will prove no exception to the rule, this year, with a group of these ever-interesting events marking the social calendar for the last week-end, details of which will be found chronicled in today's columns, and with many others scheduled for the coming weeks. And now comes the announcement of the engagement and approaching marriage of Miss Lillian Repschleager, popular member of the younger social set here, and Tim J. O'Halloran, to take place on October 28, made known at a luncheon bridge of lovely appointments by the bride elect's mother, Mrs. W. E. Repschleager, who entertained yesterday at the Goodhue hotel.

An autumn theme was displayed in party details, and centering the long table where guests were seated for the 1 o'clock luncheon was an arrangement of roses, asters, and dahlias filling a low bowl of blue crystal, with smaller bowls of the same flowers placed at table ends.

Decorated place cards held tiny scrolls, inscribed with the names of the engaged couple and wedding date, to reveal the coming marriage.

Covers were laid for Misses Claribel Crain, Elizabeth Autrey, Louise Latimer, Mary Virginia Wall, Muriel Abshire, Aline Turner, Louise Erwin, Misses Sarah Clark, Helen Vallee, Margaret Lipscomb, Arledge Lipscomb and Exeen Thiele, the latter five from Beaumont; Mesdames Ed Linn, U. Rising, George Imhoff, F. E. Gifford, Don Hendryx, E. J. O'Halloran, H. C. Holmes, Richard Bos, H. P. Foote and Edward DePuy.

In the afternoon bridge games prizes were awarded for high score and consolation, and a special gift was presented to the bride to be.

The wedding will be solemnized at St. James Catholic church at 9 a. m. on Thursday, October 28. Miss Repschleager is a native Port Arthurian, and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Repschleager of 5520 Sixth street. After being graduated at high school here she attended Stephens college in Columbia, Mo., and Texas university. Mr. O'Halloran is the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. T. V. O'Halloran of Providence, R. I., and is a nephew of E. J. O'Halloran of this city. He received his higher education at Providence college, and is employed at the Saybolt Petroleum company here.

Mexican Bridge

Mexican colors of red, yellow and green were featured in all details of the party given at her home on Savannah avenue, Friday afternoon by Mrs. T. H. Rideout in entertainment of the Electra Bridge club. Gay Mexican pottery and blankets formed the setting for bridge tables, and a salad served was moulded to represent a Mexican sombrero.

Mrs. F. E. Gardner won first prize, and table prizes were cut by Mrs. M. B. Word, Jr., and Mrs. W. Terry, who shared the games with Mesdames W. W. Borden, John K. Chaisson, C. E. Howard and Layton Cox.

Port Arthur Social Calendar

Monday

Department club luncheon at Department clubhouse at 12:30 p. m.

Evening Literary club at Department clubhouse at 7:30 p. m.

American Legion auxiliary at Legion clubhouse at 7:30 p. m.

Happy Hearts class of First Christian church at church at 7:30 p. m.

Monday Afternoon Bridge club meets with Mrs. Kate Beasley, 815 Lakeshore drive, 1:30 p. m.

First Baptist Y. W. A. meets with Mrs. N. B. Hampton, 4609 Twin City highway, 7:30 p. m.

Monday Evening Bridge club with Mrs. Guy Pipes, 2125 Fifth street, 7:30 p. m.

Rosary club meets at St. Mary's school at 7 p. m.

Newman Study club with Mrs. A. A. Gunter, 3341 Fifth street, 7:30 p. m.

Executive board of Federated Missionary society meets at First Methodist church, south, 10 a. m.

Tuesday

W. S. I. club meets with Mrs. F. D. Austin, 3509 Fifth street, 2:30 p. m.

Woodmen Circle Goodwill club with F. E. Dixon, DeQueen boulevard, 1:30 p. m.

Syrian L'Fatette with Misses Violet and Lea Ried, 324 Fourth street, 7:30 p. m.

W. C. T. U. revelation party at home of Mrs. C. W. Elliasson, 717 Woodworth boulevard, 11 a. m.

First Presbyterian guild meets at church at 10 a. m.

Wednesday

Faculty Wives club meets with Mrs. F. D. Austin, 3509 Fifth street, 2:30 p. m.

Writers' club at Department clubhouse at 2 p. m.

Consolation Bridge club meets with Mrs. C. C. Tranberg on Procter street, 7:30 p. m.

Silk Stocking club with Mrs. M. LeVergne, 2839 Ninth street, 11 a. m.

T. E. L. class of Memorial Baptist church, with Mrs. L. B. Thompson, 3201.

Thursday

Ladies' day luncheon at Country club at 12:30 p. m.

Syrian Ladies' Charity guild with Mrs. Pete Ashy, 146 Fourteenth street, 2:30 p. m.

Seabreeze auxiliary at First Presbyterian annex at 7:30 p. m.

Friday

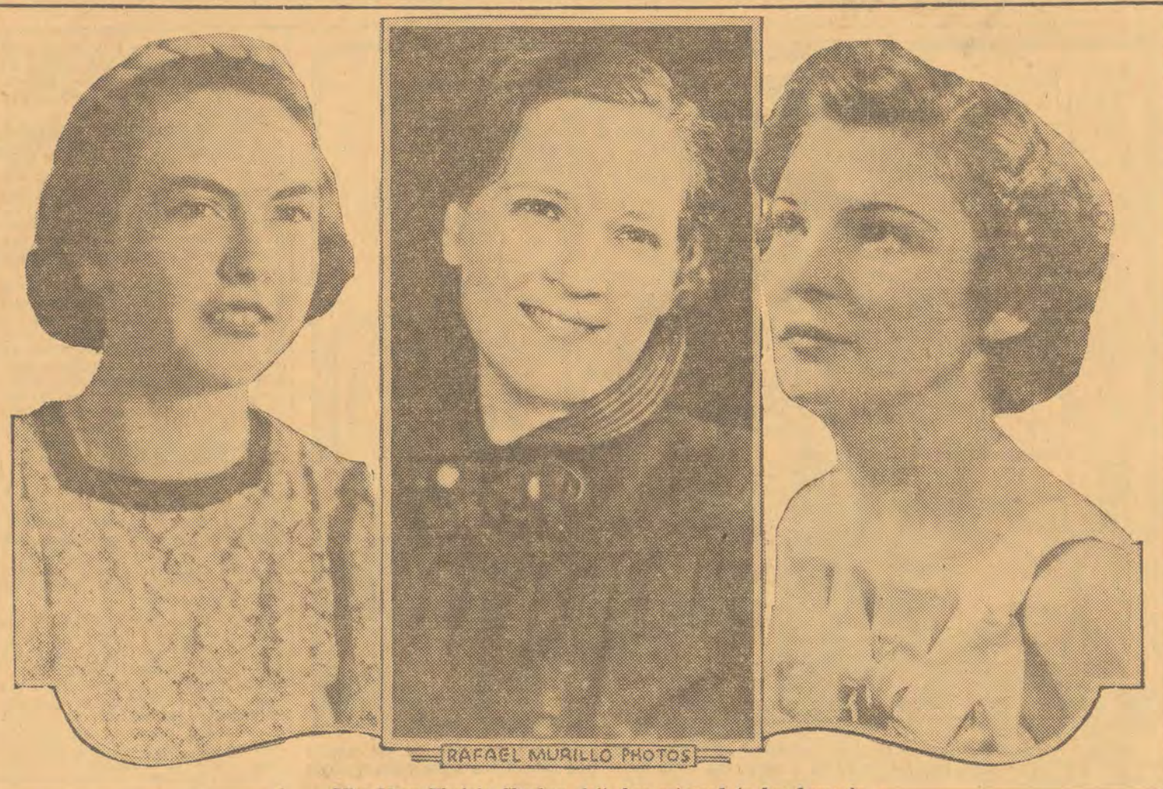
Casbin Grotto to have barn dance at Masonic temple at 9:30 p. m.

Electra Bridge club meets with Mrs. F. E. Gardner, 3325 Ninth street, 1:30 p. m.

W. C. T. U. meets at First Methodist church, south, 2 p. m.

Saturday

Broussard-Cillissen wedding at St. Mary's Catholic church at 8 a. m.



RAFAEL MURILLO PHOTOS

Miss Mary Virginia Sheehan, left, has returned to her home in Louisville, Ky., after spending two weeks here as the guest of Misses Dellora and Rose Flanagan of 439 Stilwell boulevard. While here Miss Sheehan was the inspiration for numerous informal courtesies.

Mrs. F. W. Chafin, center, September bride, is the former Miss Durelle Stump, and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Stump of 411 Ninth avenue.

Miss Florence Marie Lapham, right, attractive daughter of Mrs. Jennie Lapham of 1746 Procter street, has entered her sophomore year at Sacred Heart college at Grand Coteau, La. Miss Lapham is a talented musician and frequently appears on club and other programs here.

Wedding Last Night

St. George's Episcopal church furnished the setting for a lovely wedding last evening when Miss Barbara Scott and Dominick Tantilla were married, with Rev. W. Meade Brown, reading the impressive marriage lines.

Decorations of the church were confined to the altar, and were featured in colors of white and green. While gladioli spires and feathery fern filled tall pedestal baskets, on either side of the altar, and behind these were graded white candelabra, burning stately Cathedral tapers, with a similar arrangement of tapers, in front of the flowers, to mark the space for the bridal party.

Above on the altar which was lighted with white tapers in brass holders, were vases of the chosen flowers. The white satin pillow on which the couple knelt to receive the benediction, was offset with lacy fern.

The bride wore a modish fall suit of beige wool, with brown lapin shoulder cape, her hat and accessories were of Scot green and her flowers, an arm cluster of bronze chrysanthemums.

Mrs. Dick N. Roberts was attendant to the bride and was costumed in a frock of Royal blue, with hat and accessories of matching shades, and her corsage was fashioned of Talisman roses. Dick Roberts was best man.

Miss Daisy Ferris presided at the pipe organ, giving the traditional wedding music.

Following the ceremony the couple left for a trip to Houston and other points in Texas, and will return here to make their home at 1826 Fifth street. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Virgil L. Harris of Cheyenne, Wyo., who was present at the ceremony, and of Robert W. Scott of Denver, Colo. She was educated in Denver schools and later attended Port Arthur college, and for the last year has been connected with the Holland-Texas Hypotheek bank here.

Mr. Tantilla is the son of Leon Tantilla of this city, where he has been reared and was graduated from high school. He is employed at the Texas company.

Premarriage courtesies for the bride elect, included a lovely party and lingerie shower given last week by Miss Byrtie Strickland at her home on Eleventh street. Three tables of players were assembled for games.

To Attend Convention

Members of the local Woodmen circle, Lakeside grove 192, who plan to attend the district convention in Orange, October 12, are asked to telephone Mrs. J. D. Moore, guardian, at 2886-J, or Mrs. Charles A. George at 3425-W, for transportation. Plans for the district meeting were discussed at last week's session held at Carpenter hall.

Open House Today

Open house at the Country club today will mark the official opening of the social season at the club for the fall and winter months. The affair is entirely informal and is for the club members and out-of-town guests. Hours are from 4 to 6, and hostesses for the occasion will be Mesdames C. E. Lauer, C. J. Letscher, F. M. Leverett and Charles Beal.

According to recent plans made by the women's auxiliary the clubhouse will be open to members each Sunday, when sandwiches and coffee will be available.

To Hold Silver Tea

Plans were discussed by the Syrian Charity guild at last week's meeting held on Thursday afternoon with Mrs. George Syoub on Twelfth street, for a silver tea to be held during October, further details to be worked out later. Mrs. T. Akery presided.

A social hour was enjoyed and refreshments were served.

Grand Officers Honored

To honor local grand officers of the Eastern Star, Mrs. A. T. Eddingston, grand representative of the state of Washington, and A. E. Shirley, member of the transportation and mileage committee of the grand chapter of Texas, the local chapter entertained on Friday night at Masonic temple with a cabaret party.

Mexican daisies and other seasonal flowers with autumn leaves made an effective decoration for the tables where 200 members and their guests were seated for the refreshments and program. Yellow and white ices were served with individual cakes embossed with the initials of the two honorees.

Mrs. N. T. Fuller was mistress of ceremonies. The program, presented as a floor show, included numbers by the Blanchette sisters; accordion selection, Jane Lohmann; violin solo, Mickey Blanchette; dance number, Celia Ann Scallorn, accompanied by Mrs. Cecil Scallorn; whistling solo, E. S. King, accompanied by Mrs. R. D. King; dances, Jane Van Cleave, Mrs. Brown accompanist; vocal solo, Miss Exene Carolyn Benefield, Mrs. I. A. Durke, accompanist; gypsy tambourine act, Marilyn Maxey, Mrs. Scallorn, accompanist; act, E. L. Etheridge and trained dog, "Snooks"; play, "The Sightseers," directed by Mrs. Arthur Grote and presented by Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Hayes, Mr. and Mrs. Abbott Hayes, Henry Crawford, Mrs. Sam Blair, Votaw Harrison, and Mrs. O. C. Gordon with F. J. Strowbridge, Mrs. W. G. Pipes, Mrs. R. E. Strahan, and J. C. Van Cleave, appearing as silent actors in the scenes.

Of Wide Interest

A wedding of statewide interest and of special interest to friends in Port Arthur, the home of the bridegroom to be, will be solemnized on Tuesday at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Shary of Sharyland, when their daughter, Miss Marialice Shary, becomes the bride of Sen. Allan Shivers.

Mrs. O. B. Hartzog of this city will serve as one of the bridesmaids at the wedding and Mrs. Clifford G. Hall, also of Port Arthur, will sing the bridal solo.

The two, accompanied by Mrs. Hartzog's mother, Mrs. L. L. Abshire of Griffing park, left for Mission on Thursday to be present at prenuptial courtesies for the bride elect, and the latter two were among friends who honored Miss Shary last week, serving as hostesses for a lovely luncheon in Mission yesterday.

Legion Auxiliary

The American Legion auxiliary will meet at the Legion clubhouse on Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock. New officers will be seated, with Mrs. Fred L. White as president.

Important business will be discussed including adoption of year books and amendments to the constitution and bylaws, and a full attendance is desired.

Tureen Luncheon

Members of the Women's Christian Temperance union will entertain Tuesday with a tureen luncheon and revelation party at the home of Mrs. C. W. Elliasson, 717 Woodworth drive. Each member is asked to bring a gift for the exchange and the hour is 11 a. m.

The next regular meeting of the W. C. T. U. will be held on Friday afternoon, the time having been changed from Wednesdays to Fridays, and will be as before at the First Methodist church, south.

Mrs. K. C. Rogers, who was elected president at last week's session, will preside over the business and other officers who will be seated are Mrs. A. J. Jonas, vice president; Mrs. Alma Shaw, secretary; Mrs. M. E. McGrew, treasurer; Mrs. Ben Stevens, publicity chairman.

Halloween Party

With the coming of October, thoughts of hostesses and club groups are turning to Halloween for inspiration in entertaining and among the first to plan an affair of this kind is the Rosary club who will sponsor a Halloween luncheon and dinner on October 31 at St. Mary's cafeteria.

The chosen motif will be featured throughout in the entertainment. Meals will be served cabaret style, beginning at 11:30 a. m. and again in the evening. Miss Ida Meyer is general chairman on arrangements.

Composing the ticket committee are Misses Adele Mouton and Velma Breaux: decorations will be arranged by Misses Marguerite Doyle, Margaret Lindstrom, Martha Adams, Lena Rouly and Lucille Martin. An interesting program is being arranged. Miss Bernice Dixon is club president.

Stitches Club Meets

Mrs. E. F. Graham was hostess to members of the Stitches club on Thursday, entertaining at her home on Glenwood drive. Seasonal flowers decorated the home, sewing and chatting were the diversions, and in a club contest the prize fell to Miss Laurella Burnham.

Others present were Mesdames Wilbur Abbey, Fred Borden, K. W. Hoffpauir, B. Potter, Harold Ramsey, W. E. Follette, Sam Savage, Ben Faulkenberg, Raymond Smiley, and Emory Baker. Dainty refreshments were served.

Guild Meeting Tuesday

This week's meeting of the First Presbyterian guild will be featured by a covered dish luncheon, at the church. Members will meet at 10 a. m. for the business session and program, and all are urged to attend.

Panhellenic Entertains

Prominent on last week's social calendar was the houseboat party, given on Friday night by the local Panhellenic association to honor new and prospective members, on the Texas company's boat, Henrietta.

Officers of the group served as hostesses for the occasion, and with the president, Mrs. L. V. Phillips, were Mrs. Ray Burgess, vice president; Miss Alice Nagle, secretary, and Miss Nura Turner, treasurer.

Plans were made to help a girl at Texas university. Dinner was served on board and was followed by games of bridge and riding on boat planes.

Enjoying this delightful outing party in addition to the hostesses were Misses Helen Doornbos, Elizabeth Bledsoe, Zora Fawcett, Ellene Eubank, Patty Treadwell, Margaret Hutchinson, Jennie Lynch, Ruth French, Ada Bliss Louise Pfeiffer, Mesdames Willard Imhoff, Lynn Strawn, Edwin Booth, G. A. Cobb, K. A. Danskin, Joe Deloney, Norman Brown, I. Jirous Paul Morgan, Ed Picton, Jack Stone, John Riley, M. S. Cannon, W. D. Griffith, H. L. Tucker, Emmett Crumpler and Miss Mary Lane of Houston.

Officers Tea

The president's tea, an annual affair of the Reading club to initiate the year's activities, was held at the clubhouse on Friday afternoon, with incoming officers serving as hostesses. Preceding the entertainment was the program beginning the year's study of "Through the Eyes of Critics," a resume of which was given by Mrs. D. C. Higgenbotham, chairman of the program committee. "Cross Section of American Life" was discussed by Mrs. C. L. Wignall, and Mrs. A. L. Deckard discussed "The Voice of America." Mrs. G. Winn was leader.

Mrs. E. W. Ephlin, new president, presided over the punch bowl, placed on a lace-laid table decorated with autumn flowers and was assisted in hostess duties by other officers, Mesdames C. H. Comfort, L. O. Crockett, H. V. Garton and E. C. Horan. There were about 50 present.

(ADDITIONAL PORT ARTHUR SOCIETY ON PAGE 12-C)

SUSIE SPINDLETOP'S WEEKLY LETTER

DEAR DELLA:

A woman called me on the telephone at The Enterprise yesterday and said she came to Beaumont in 1895 along with a group of Iowa rice farmers. And I've heard that was the year in which the old G. B. and K. C., now the Santa Fe, reached Beaumont with a big ball in the depot out Calder. It was before the Kansas City Southern got here, before we had canals to extend the rice industry, before Spindletop. In fact about all Beaumont had then were lumber and cattle, although drawing some trade from the farming districts to the North and West and East. To the South of us were cattle ranges until you reached Sabine where lumber was loaded on schooners. Until then Beaumont had but one railroad with both passenger and freight depots between Pearl and Orleans. The biggest stores were the Texas Tram and Lumber company commissaries.

Della, I asked her why the Iowans migrated here, and she said they thought they were coming to a fairer land. And so it proved.

The women made the trip in tourist cars. The men overland, bringing cattle, horses and hogs and household belongings. They met in Houston one night, and no place was open but a saloon. The uncle of the woman talking to me went into the saloon and the women trouped in too, deciding they were no better than he. Justification? ask I.

The voice on the 'phone said she was a child then, a grandmother now. Packed in between was a lifetime of living.

She had borned and reared two sons and a daughter. The sons do not use liquor or tobacco, she bragged. The daughter? wondered I.

All this cross-section of life to sketch in the story of Beaumont's first black cat. The lady talking to me said her family had a black sat in their tourist car, which escaped in Beaumont and has never been seen since by its owners.

The uncle of the saloon incident took the sleeping sickness shortly after arrival, due to the change from the Iowa climate to that of the Beaumont countryside, I was informed, died and was buried in the Lovell Lake cemetery. His family was the only one that ever moved back to Iowa.

It seems the pioneers thought they were unhappy because they had to endure hardships. "I know now," said she, "we really were very happy because we were all together."

I urged the woman to reveal her identity. She insisted she was unimportant. As though any woman who lived and loved is unimportant.

* * *

A COUPLE bought a new house with fireplace in living room and bedroom. The man wanted to close same and put in gas. The wife wanted a open fires. So they compromised on a open fires.

* * *

BURT NEWCOMB, associated here years ago with the late Holly Reavis on the old Oil Investors' Journal, visited Beaumont the first of the week. Burt relived the nightly tramps he and Holly would take after the Oil Journal was put to bed.

Burt told about running into Ethelyn Wallis Kennedy, once of Beaumont now of Los Angeles, in the lobby of a London hotel a few months ago, and how they recognized each other, despite the years.

The smell of the world on Burt. He lives both in Honolulu and San Francisco.

* * *

SEEMS that it took mankind many centuries to achieve some of the things which nature put into the makeup of the lower order of things. Even now man must have much equipment, much food and much clothing to penetrate north which migratory fowl find without the least difficulty and at greater speed. George Docks, Jr., tells in Harper's magazine in a story entitled "Why Birds Leave Home" many things about these wanderers which would be unbelievable did not we see them passing twice a year.

Strange as it may seem there are hitch hikers among the smaller birds which travel many times as far as the average human being twice a year. The little humming bird you see feasting on the honey drawn from blossoms has come thousands of miles on the back of a migrant Canada goose. Maybe the goose likes it for the ferocious crocodile of the Nile never harms the little zigzag which lights in his open mouth and picks his teeth!

A trip of 5000 miles is some undertaking for us and considerable expense—would take us to Europe and back. Yet the tiny warbler the size of your thumb travels that distance from the jungles of Venezuela in January to the Yukon forests in June. More amazing still are the antics of the golden plover of Alaska in finding the tiny island spots of Hawaii across 2000 miles of water without a place for rest or food. To do that in a powerful plane of our own time, man must have nourishment, although he may not be putting forth all his energy as the bird must do to maintain itself in the air and make speed. Who told the plover there were islands 2000 miles away in the Pacific? What direction they were and how to maintain this direction in the darkest night? Man must have the compass and light to read its needle by. The ancient mariner must have the sun and stars for a beacon or he was lost night or day. The migratory bird or fowl needs neither. And what is most mystifying it is the calendar and not the weather that sends these birds to their regular summer and winter resting places, or rather sends them where they enjoy summer all the time. It costs lots of money for us to have a winter home in Florida, Texas or California and a summer home in Maine or Canada while the migratory member of the winged family makes the shift promptly each year without carrying a lunch basket or the expense of maintaining a residence!

Recent scientific research in the field and laboratory suggests that causes of bird migration are rooted in such widely distinctly different realms as astronomy, geography and the reaction of the endocrine glands of birds to changing conditions and the impact of these and other factors upon the perpetration of a species. The northern limit of any bird's range is not set by cold alone, but rather by the length of night when the bird's resistance to low temperatures is reduced by its inability to move about and find food.

To quote from Mr. Dock's article:

"A nest full of purple martins under observation on a single day from 4 o'clock in the morning until 8 o'clock at night demanded more than 200 visits from their parents to keep them supplied with insects."

* * *

HAVE you seen a copy of "My Ireland." I have to my great joy. This is no travel book, laboriously leading readers to tourist shrines. It is a personal portrait of a country by one who is completely familiar with it. Lord Dunsany describes his own book when he writes, "I shall tell of the Ireland that I know best," and so he writes of "AE" and the Abbey Players, of the folk that come out at evening to dance on the raths, of young poets—and old myths, and of the out-of-doors and shooting.

As you know Lord Dunsany has been long known as a witty and imaginative writer. He best knows a sportsman's Ireland, where one stalks the snipe downwind; lies in the bog on a winter's dusk waiting for the wild geese; shoots the woodcock and the golden plover; or rides to hounds over the open fields of Meath. And he explains, "If one's imagination can sometimes follow a bit the flight of woodcock or geese, and admire their starry journeys, it must seem inconsistent to shoot them. But if Ireland gave me the imagination, Ireland made me a sportsman."

"To tell of the Ireland I know, without telling something of that rare spirit produced by it, would be like telling of Irish fields and forgetting the shamrock." So Lord Dunsany tells of "AE," a reflective poet, filled with folk-mysticism; and of Francis Ledwidge, a nature poet. Ledwidge, almost unknown to me, was a peasant-poet, killed in the war, leaving a slender volume of delicate and exquisite poetry which Lord Dunsany quotes profusely.

Mixed with his tribute to these poets, and his interesting digressions into hunting experiences, Lord Dunsany recalls the legends and history of his country, of great kings and battles and of little people—"history (being) a sentence of two of fact, and mystery thickly in between the lines." He stands at Tara, surveying the great space once trod by the great St. Patrick, and watches, "a storm like a little lost thing, in the west, going before a south wind with the sunlight chasing it." The Ireland of today and of yesterday merge in the beauty of the setting.

Throughout the whole book is a pleasant evasion of the question of politics. Although the author protests that his readers will want to know "what the people think of the new government" he never got the answer. Those he asks digress charmingly into other subjects.

SO "My Irleand" is a rambling, entrancing work—like no other book on Ireland—leading you through the by-paths of Lord Dunsany's native land into the hearts of his fellow countrymen. He does not spoil it with tiresome travel statistics nor bitter political argument. He makes it and its people something for a mechanized, modernized world to look to for imaginative individuality. It is a book, Dunsany's greatest book—unequalled since George Moore's classic "Hail and Farewell."

"My Ireland" a natural to send Mrs. Phelan!

* * *

JUST received a card from Mr. W. A. Priddie, visiting in ol' Virginny, Suh. He helped celebrate the Si-Centennial of the founding of Richmond, in fact it wouldn't have been right to hold a celebration of that kind without him. "Leaving tomorrow for Williamsburg, Yorktown (where they fought in the revolutionary times) Stratford, Wakefield and of course, to New Rochelle."

* * *

DELLA, one of humorous turn can no more help it cropping out than they can keep from getting fat. Someone was showing me a book of "recipes" by Irvin Cobb, born in Kentucky, where lots of things happen. Of course, it referred to what is commonly termed libations, and here are a few of the closing comments after said recipes:

"I had the first of these in a dugout in the Argonne. I couldn't tell whether a shell or a drink hit me."

"This was invented at the Waldorf to honor a visiting Irish poet. He liked them so well he never got to his dinner."

"Speaking of rum; more popular in Cuba than revolutions."

"The S. G. stands for the famous British regiment of the Scots Guards. Just look for an elderly gentleman of military carriage, with an iron-gray mustache and a breath like a hot mince pie."

"When this drink was invented early in the century, James Gordon Bennett ran the recipe in the New York Herald, stating that he considered it most decidedly news. He was right—it was not only news, it was good news."

"A friend of mine once inserted four of these Morning Glories (fizz) into himself with as many quick nervous mannerisms, and arrived at his apartment at 5:30 a. m. . . . speaking an unknown tongue and wearing a waiter's apron and a perfect stranger's hat. Later he claimed the language he used was ancient Sanskrit."

"I prefer this to gin, brother, but try 'em both and decide for yourself. Only don't try 'em both at the same sitting."

* * *

LAST Sunday's New York Times contained a story about Dr. E. L. Stephens of Lafayette, entitled "Live Oaks in Society." Did you see it?

* * *

MRS. W. H. P. McFADDIN has gone to Huntington, West Virginia, for her semi-annual trip on business and to visit the members of her family living there.

* * *

HAZEL HARNED left Friday for San Antonio for a connection with the San Antonio Music company and to teach a piano class in Hebbronville. Sister Gladys Qilliam, formerly of Beaumont, brother-in-law William and nephew Reed make their home in Hebbronville.

Hazel will live in a studio apartment at Hebbronville. Nephew Reed is quoted as saying, "It will be practically some as us living together for when Dava isn't at our house, I'll be at hers."

* * *

AFTER fitting up Houston with some fine citizens, Beaumont is now doing the same thing for another of our suburbs, Dallas. The Dallas News of last Sunday had a page story and picture of the Russell K. Dunbar home. Mrs. Dunbar was Marion Bone of Beaumont before her marriage. They have two children. Mrs. Dunbar's father was at one time secretary of the Beaumont Chamber of Commerce and later postmaster, while her mother, Mrs. Minnie Bone, is the definition of Red Cross in Beaumont.

* * *

DELLA, these wars remind me of the divorce court—divorce and alimony. Some marriages are charge, counter-charge, retreat, surprise and all of that, with the country or party as the case might be, having the money paying for the wreck.

* * *

AFTER listening so much about girls with auburn hair, golden locks and such piffle, was delighted and refreshed yesterday to meet a red-headed girl.

* * *

AFTER sending our own ninth court of civil appeals over there to straighten things out San Antonio is getting ready to open the winter season.

* * *

SILK colors has so many new names this season that a dictionary 24 hours old would be of no benefit. French names predominate, of course, while some are just plain United States.

While I'm not going to try and tell you in this letter just what the names mean in English, I'll tell you a few of them and let you guess:

Shocking pink, grape fruit yellow, black dahlia, Della Robbia blue, etc., etc.

Now Della, the only way to get by with this conglomeration and still appear smart, is to ask for corinth. If it happens to be not at all what you want, say it is a little too light, a little too dark, a little too heavy, or something like that and call for verdigris. If that isn't just what you want go on down the line until you do see what you want.

* * *

SILK intrigues me for there's history behind it. It was first developed in the Orient where everybody not under ground is fighting. I believe Marco Polo, the first European to explore these parts about the fifth century, brought back some silk worms to Europe. A Frenchman, DuPont up in Delaware, invented rayon silk which never saw a worm.

One nice thing about all this is this: When some affectionate friend calls you a worm, don't get insulted but construe his remark to mean silk worm!

* * *

MEET Chevalier Beau Monte of Tejas and Hagerty Bluebonnet, a wire hair terrier and a Boston bull, prize winners in the last Houston bench show! Mrs. Houston Barnes owns the former and Mrs. T. H. Weir the latter.

Mrs. Barnes is chairman of the dog show registration committee and Mrs. John Fullbright and Mrs. E. McLaughlin serving with her. Dog show dates November 4 and 5 at the fairgrounds. There are scads of fine pointers and unusual cocker spaniels, etc., etc., here. It seems Theckla Benckenstein's dogs that bark at me every time I pass are Samoyedes.

It seems the littler the dog the bigger the name. A Chihuahua is named Nena Mia ze Beau Tex.

* * *

WALTER CRAWFORD, JR.'S dog has 13 puppies. All coal black without one spot.

HOUSTON BARNES went to Baton Rouge yesterday for the L. S. U.-Texas game. Mary Jane Barnes and Audry Snyder accompanied him. The girls will visit Maxine Friar on the campus.

* * *

MAUD RICHARDSON has designed a building for the Good Shepherd mission which will include a tiny chapel and recreation room and so everything is O. K. but the money. A wonderful work is being conducted there. Fifty children attend the classes. Ted LeBlanc is secretary and Mrs. Wesley Kyle is a moving spirit. The mission, you know, is on the river back of Hotel Dieu. A sort of drive for funds is being conducted.

* * *

MRS. JESSIE PERKINS, Mrs. Edna Saunders' best ad, is a contest winner. She'll win groceries for figuring out a grocer's puzzle. She'll win $50 in a railroad ad, etc. etc. I never knew anybody with an equal gift except the late Mrs. Robert Andrews.

* * *

WORKMEN are putting pipes on the Enterprise ceiling for a sprinkling system. As I write this they are placing one as exactly above my desk as if they had measured for it with a spirit level.

Susie—Any danger of dropping that pipe on my head?

Workman—No m'm, we don't want to bend our pipe.

* * *

A FEW friends here have received invitations to the wedding of Sara Margaret Jones and James Franklin Giddens, of Troy, Alabama. Sara Margaret and Aline Orgain were roommates at Gulf Park school and one vacation Sara Margaret accompanied Aline home. She is a great-niece of Mattie Godsey of Beaumont and the granddaughter of the late Fox Henderson of Alabama. Sara Margaret represents a wide and prominent connection in Alabama. One of her cousins is Agnes Parrish, actress. Agne's husband is John Parrish of the Tululah Bankhead cast. When Mr. Parrish appears shortly in Montgomery, he will take occasion to run down to Troy to visit his wife's relatives, I'm told.

* * *

ANOTHER advantage we have over other nations: We have a World Series every year.

SUSIE.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Ronald Colman Continues One of Screen's Top Flight Stars After Fifteen Years

Making Only Two Films Per Year and Varying Roles As Widely As Possible Is Star's Recipe for Success

BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2. — Ronald Colman, looking younger, feeling very fit and applauded by everyone who has seen his "Prisoner of Zenda," dropped in at my house Sunday for a cup of tea. Ronnie heard I wanted to see him and because I was rushed for time, he solved the problem by coming to me. I had to take a second look at him for I have never seen him in such great spirits and so free from all worries.

When I thanked him for coming to see me, Ronnie reminded me of the first interview I had with him in New York in my apartment at the Algonquin hotel over 15 years ago. He was then on his way to the coast and had not yet become famous.

"Don't you remember," he said. "You were called away and we continued the seance at your office next day."

We both laughed and marveled over the changes in the movies since that day. I can't see that Ronnie looks very different now from the young actor who was approaching the movies with such trepdiation. He was just as reserved then. Just as modest but he is really more attractive now than he was fifteen years ago.

"But what I want to know," I asked him, "is how you have kept your place as a star, longer than any other actor?"

"In other words," laughed Ronnie, "you want my formula for remaining on the screen."

"Exactly," I replied, "its' one of the miracles in movies, that after fifteen years you are still in the front row of romantic male stars."

"Well," he ventured, "perhaps one reason is that I haven't made too many pictures. I only make two a year and try to choose them carefully. Nor do I attempt to write or direct them. I believe an actor should concentrate on acting and let some one better qualified do the writing and directing."

Had Wise Boss

"Of course I have been fortunate," Ronnie said. "David Selznick is a brilliant young man and he realized that after all this session of exaggerated comedy, romance was due for a return, so he chose "The Prisoner of Zenda," the epitome of glamorous romance."

David also knew that with the coronation still fresh in the mind of the public, a story dealing with kings and queens would be of the utmost interest. Even in countries where there are no crowned heads the public is fascinated by the pomp and ceremony of royalty.

"But you are going to make a comedy for Hal Roach," I said.

"Yes. I was just about to tell you," said Ronnie, "I always try to vary my screen plays. The Roach comedy is delightful and I feel after the very romantic 'Zenda," a comedy is the logical follow up — at least I hope so."

There again Ronnie shows his good sense, for during all the years of his stardom he has seldom duplicated any one of his roles.

"How would you advise Tyrone Power, Robert Taylor, Errol Flynn and the other boys, who within the last few years have come into screen prominence?" I asked him.

"I would advise them to do just what they are doing," said Ronnie, —"work under contract to a studio and then after they have had a number of years of experience, to free lance. I am heartily in favor of an affiliation with a studio at the start.

And then, to my entire astonishment, Ronnie said, "I feel I owe a great deal to Sam Goldwyn who selected my stories with care and was responsible in the main for any box-office rating I may have achieved during the many years of our association.

"I really do," he said, noticing the expression on my face. This was a surprising statement, inasmuch as Sam and Ronnie parted anything but good friends a few years ago, with considerable publicity over their battle.

But this is a new Ronald Colman, younger and delighted as anyone would be with the success of his last two pictures, "The Prisoner of Zenda." and "Lost Horizon."

I wanted to say that perhaps the new romance with Benita Hume might have something to do with it, but knowing the reticent Ronnie, I was afraid that he might drop his teacup! And flee at the mere mention! But if Benita has had this influence on him, then I do hope I'll be writing a story soon of their marriage.

Ronnie deserves happiness for his gallantry in dealing with his matrimonial difficulties in the past. He has won the admiration of all who knew him and now it's his turn for a brand new deal.

Movie Crew Draws Gaping Crowd Even On Floor of Ocean

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.—Even on the bottom of the ocean a movie crew can't get away from curious crowds which make filming of scenes away from the studio so difficult.

The Warner crew filming underwater scenes for "Submarine D-1," near Catalina island, ran into curious fish. They were working with a miniature submarine and the fish came between the diving bell, which contained the camera, and sub. Even minnows looked like whales at that perspective and larger fish completely shut off the view of the miniature submarine.

A man with a rifle was stationed in a boat above with instructions to shoot, or at least scare away, the curious fish. But they didn't scare easily. So a charge of dynamite was set off. That was effective and everybody had fish for dinner.

Above-Average Pictures Crowd Calendar This Week











Headed by "The Good Earth," one of the year's superior motion pictures, the film calendar for the week boasts a variety of better-than-average attractions. Luise Rainer and Paul Muni (above left) star in the film version of Pearl Buck's novel, "The Good Earth," which the Jefferson will feature starting Wednesday. Now at the Jefferson is "Varsity Show," a breezy Dick Powell musical; Powell is shown (below, left) with Rosemary Lane, his newest leading lady. Another film to look for is "100 Men and a Girl," in which Deanna Durbin, the 14-year-old soprano, costars with Leopold Stokowski, popular conductor, for heart-warming comedy drama. It's due at the Liberty Friday. Another good entertainer is promised in "Borneo," a Martin Johnson jungle thriller, opening today at the Tivoli; the center illustration shows a typical jungle dweller, surrounded on the left by the fearless Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, and on the right by Lowell Thomas and Lew Lehr, who give the narrative. Fay Wray (lower right) is leading lady to Richard Dix in "It Happened in Hollywood," due at the Liberty Tuesday.

Theater Calendar
FOR COMING WEEK

Jefferson

Today through Tuesday: Dick Powell in "Varsity Show"; comedy, "Fishy Tales"; news. Wednesday through Saturday: Paul Muni and Luise Rainer in "The Good Earth"; cartoon, "Plenty of Money and You"; news.

Liberty

Today and tomorrow; Ronald Colman and Madeleine Carroll in "The Prisoner of Zenda"; cartoon, sports reel and news. Tuesday through Thursday: Richard Dix and Fay Wray in "It Happened in Hollywood"; comedy, "Postal Union"; novelty, "The Boss Didn't Say Good Morning"; news. Friday: Deanna Durbin in "100 Men and a Girl."

Tivoli

Today and tomorrow: Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson in "Borneo"; novelty and comedy, "Florida Cowboy." Tuesday: John Lodge and Dorothy Mackaill in "Bulldog Drummond at Bay"; novelty and musical. Wednesday and Thursday: Nan Grey and Kent Taylor in "Love in a Bungalow"; comedy, "Silly Night"; review. Friday and Saturday: The three Mesquiteers in "Heart of the Rockies"; comedy, "Should Wives Work"; serial, "The Painted Stallion."

Peoples

Today and tomorrow: Joan Crawford and William Powell in "The Last of Mrs. Cheyney"; cartoon, "Porky the Wrestler." Tuesday and Wednesday: Melvyn Douglas and Virginia Bruce in "Women of Glamour"; cartoon and sports novelty. Thursday and Friday: Bruce Cabot in "The Big Game"; musical comedy, "Deep South." Saturday: Bob Steele in "The Red Rope"; comedy, "Singing in the Air"; serial, "Jungle Jim."

Rio

Today and tomorrow: Bing Crosby and Bob Burns in "Waikiki Wedding;" cartoon, "Porky's Road Race." Tuesday: Ricardo Cortez and Gail Patrick in "Her Husband Lies;" comedy, "Accidental Hero." Wednesday and Thursday: Charles Boyer and Jean Arthur in "History Is Made at Night;" cartoon and sports reel. Friday and Saturday: Preston Foster in "Outcasts of Poker Flat;" comedy and serial, "S. O. S. Coastguard."

Lily Pons Keeps on In Comic Musicals; Other Films Begun

HOLLYWOOD, Cal., Oct. 2.—(AP)—Reel and unreel:

Lily Pons' "hitting a new high," started this week, will be long on comedy and short on romance. . . John Howard and Jack Oakie are in it. . . Mervin Le Roy, who bought "Fourth Estate," an original story about the gentlemen of the press, has retitled it "Unfit to Print." Miriam Hopkins spent half of the week in a bath tub for scenes in "Women Have a Way" . . . Ray Milland is the boy. . . . Torchy is active again in the person of Glenda Farrell, who has started "Blondes That Work" . . . A bus racket story (The Warner recipe) called "Highway Pirates" features Beverly Roberts, Gloria (Joan's sister) Blondell and Dick Purcell.

Fred Astaire got around to his drum dance this week in "Damsel in Distress" . . . Joan Fontaine and Burns and Allen are aiding him. . . Edward Arnold will celebrate his five-verbal contract with B. P. Schulberg by giving the boss a party next Monday. . . Arnold ended 25 comparatively fruitless years on the stage when Schulberg hired him for the movies at $750 a wek. . . Arnold now is one of the highest paid character stars, reportedly five grand a week.

Preston Foster has an electric icebox and stove in the rumble seat of his car. And he actually can cook you a snack on the stove.

the BROADWAY stage

By MARK BARRON

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Maxwell Anderson, undoubtedly the most prolific playwright in the theater today, returned to Broadway this week with a play in straight dialogue and not in iambic pentameter or one of the other poetic moods he has been using recently. In "The Star Wagon," he refrains from the dreamy pattern of speech of his "High Tor," "Winglless Victory" and "Masque of Kings" of last season, but it is still a far cry from the lusty, realistic Anderson who wrote the disturbing lines of "What Price Glory?"

"The Star Wagon" presents the proposition so many frustrated, aged people face when they contemplate what they might have done if only they could live life over again.

Stephen Minch and Martha Minch, played by Burgess Meredith and Lillian Gish, are at that greying age when they are forced to realize that perhaps they are failures in both their domestic and business life and it is too late to change.

Stephen is a hard working, lowly paid factory engineer who has perfected successful inventions from which he received no royalties. Then, with the aid of his loyal friend, Hanus Wicks, he invents a machine that eliminates space and time. It will carry people back to any hour and with any people they wish in all the history of time. Stephen and Hanus decided that they want to go back to the age of first manhood when they can take the different path in adult life they turned aside when they became 21.

So back they go, Stephen and Hanus and all around them. Anderson transposes his characters in the philosophy of Hamlet in that "I could be bounded in a nutshell and count myself a king of infinite space." But, it is in this transposition that the plot lags, failing to conform to A. S. Eddington's theory that "there is a bending round by which east ulimately becomes west but no bending by which before utilmately becomes after."

But, where playright Anderson conforms is that he inducts that element of mysticism into the science of eliminating space and time. Stephen and Hanus find when they go back and attempt different careers they are economically more successful, but are far less happy, contented and proud of their lives.

Meredith, at moments, is the lusty, excellent actor he used to be in the days when he was playing in such tumultuous entertainments as "Little Ol' Boy," and "She Loves Me Not." But, he is assuming a ponderous, previous quality.

Miss Gish is lovely ind artful, and especially is she commanding and interesting in those scenes where the play moves from the present day back to 1902 when girls wore bloomers to ride bicycles.

But, the performance of the evening and the one that knit the play unto a unity was that of Russell Collins, who played the loyal friend, Hanus Wicks. Here was a magnificient performance from an actor who excited Broadway last season with his performance of the disillusioned doughboy in "Johnny Johnson," and who began his stage career at the Cleveland, Ohio, playhouse in "Dr. Faustus."

Silent Star Returns

Anna Q. Nilsson, the beauteous blonde, the Kay Francis of her day, whose career was cut short when she was seriously injured in a fall from a horse, is returning to the screen in one of MGM's crime shorts, "Behind the Headlines."

ANTIQUE PROPS NEEDED FOR 'ROBIN HOOD' FILM

HOLLYWOOD, Cal., Oct. 2.—(AP)—They worked for weeks getting ready to film "The Adventures of Robin Hood." Innumerable dummies had to be rejuvenated to be used in the battle scenes. Even their faces were altered—perhaps to give them old English profiles.

In addition to manufacturing bows and jousting sticks and spears and swords, the prop department made 20,000 arrows. Why so many were necessary no one is quite sure, but it is suspected that some of the players will be given arrows for target practice between waits.

A long wait was charged to Eugene Pallete, playing Friar Tuck. He's left handed and he had to learn to fence with his right hand. Experts say it is next to impossible to fence with a left-hander.

BAD CHILD ROLES KEEP BONITA GRANVILLE BUSY

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2. — That clever little actress Bonita Granville will have the top feminine role in "Too Much of Everything." The picture will be filmed from an original screen play by Lawrence Kimble, Jean Negulesco and Wally Klein. Bonita's role will be that of a spoiled child of wealthy parents, the part of the father having been assigned to Donald Crisp. Others in the cast will be Natalie Moorhead, Lucille Gleason, Emmet Vogan, Ellen Lowe and Donald Briggs.

Bonita is the 12-year-old who attracted attention with her realistic playing of Claudette Colbert's naughty step-daughter in "She Married Her Boss," and her excellent performance as the mischief-maker in "We Three."

News of Local Screen

DICK POWELL ON THE CAMPUS

Dick Powell teams with Fred Waring and his nationally-known orchestra, the Pennsylvanians, in "Varsity Show," the new offering at the Jefferson theater today. Also in the cast of this campus musical comedy are Ted Healy, Lee Dixon, Priscilla Lane, Rosemary Lane, Walter Catlett and Johnny Davis. Busby Berkeley, who has staged some of the biggest and most extravagant song and dance ensembles to be seen on the screen, has charge of the production numbers. There are, of course, new songs for Powell and new music for the Waring orchestra.

The plot of the picture deals with the efforts of Chuck Daly (Dick Powell), a Broadway producer temporarily on his uppers, to stage the annual Quandrangle club show at Winfield college. Daly, himself a Winfield adumnus, is induced to return to the college to rescue the varsity show from the hands of Professor Sylvester Biddle (Walter Catlett), faculty advisor, who is all for art and nothing for modernity in school presentations.

Daly overcomes many obstacles set before a successful production by Professor Biddle, jams members of the cast through special scholastic examinations and then figures in a student strike brought on when Biddle ousts him from the campus. The undergraduates take matters into their own hands. The show must go on.

It does.

TREASURES AS PROPS

In the background of "The Prisoner of Zenda," exciting and colorful version of Anthony Hope's novel, now at the Liberty theater, is a priceless collection of antiques and museum pieces.

The finest Sheffield and Sterling silver, Savonnerie and Obeson rugs, Sevres, Dresden, Cophenhagen and Capo di Monti porcelains, English Chippendale furiture, rare paintings and renaissance tapestries, scores of ecclesiastical antiques, were used as "props" in the picture, in which Ronald Colman, Madeleine Carroll and Douglas Fairbanks, Jr., head the cast.

All the bric-a-brac used in the picture is of genuine antiquity, the boxes, vases, urns, statues having been assembled from various art collections such as the Partridge, Hammer and Raymond Gould. Where silver is shown in tankards, candlesticks, champagne buckets, or tableware, it is genuine Sheffield or Sterling.

The royal coach in which Colman and Miss Carroll ride to the coronation at Strelsau was once the property of Emperor Franz Joseph of Austria. The coach was completely reconditioned, gilded, upholstered, and a new coat of arms given to it, but one of the conditions of its loan was that it must be restored to its previous condition of antiquity before its return to its owner.

JUNGLE THRILLS

Climaxing a vivid and exciting career numbering 15 pictures of the varying moods and tricks of nature in her uncivilized settings, "Borneo," the last adventure of Martin Johnson, the man who brought adventure from the forgotten places of the earth to film audiences everywhere, opens today at the Tivoli theater.

"Borneo" is the record of the exploring couple's second trip to that forbidding jungle, and is a story thrilling and incredible, typical of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Johnson's outstanding work in popular naturalism and zoology.

For the first time in motion pictures, fish are shown leaving a receding river, creeping up the bank, and climbing branches of trees growing along the shore, pushing themselves along with strong fins and an occasional flap of the tail.

There is the first motion picture evidence of proboscis monkeys—animals with more nose per face than any other two-legged creatures, the rarest of the rare, never kept alive in any civilized zoo.

Flying snakes, of which all past stories had been considered as legendary, are actually shown flying from the trees while panic-stricken natives run to escape their venomous fangs.

Lowell Thomas, famous voice of radio and screen, is narrator for the film.

CHAPLIN PICTURE NETS $2,750,000

Comedian Is Disappointed in Returns From Comedy, 'Modern Times'

By HUBBARD KEAVY

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 2.—(AP)—The returns on Charlie Chaplin's "Modern Times," released 21 months ago, have "dwindled" to $3000 a week.

Alf Reeves, who was an actor with Charlie in 1910 and his business manager since 1918, is the authority for the figure. He tells about it in an off-hand way, casually, and recalls when the income was much greater.

He says that Charlie's end of "Modern Times"—with United Artists' 25 per cent distributing charge deducted—will be about $3,000,000. The film cost a million and a quarter.

Hitler Caused Setback

"City Lights," the previous Chaplin film, brought in nearly $4,000,000 and Alf says he and Charlie were confident the latest picture would better this figure by at least a half million.

"But several things happened that we didn't count on," Reeves says. "Germany banned it because Hitler got an idea that Charlie is part Jewish. He also saw 'communistic propaganda' in it. That's ridiculous, because it was all in good fun. The Italians love Charlie, but Mussolini banned it, too. Communistic stuff, he said.

"Some other country over there, with a funny name, turned it down. It was shown in Spain, but not widely enough to pay us much of a return. We got splendid profits from China, but Japan—which was to have exhibited it this month—has prohibited foreign film imports.

"So we've been 'done out of' at least a million dollars. Maybe a million and a half."

Future Undecided

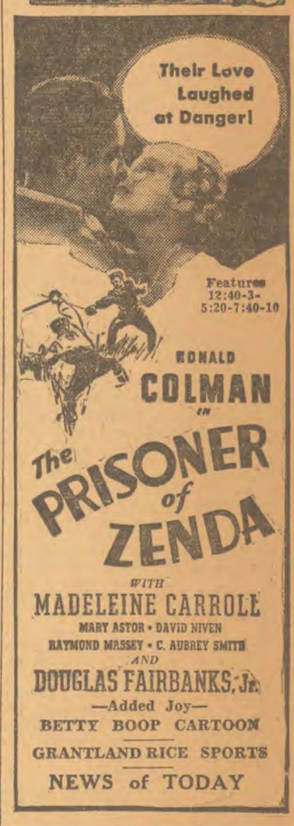
Alf agreed that Charlie will be able to get along on the $3000 dribble. The picture will continue playing in out-of-the-way places for another year or two.

What Charlie's plans for the future are, Alf says he honestly doesn't know. This is the way the man who is closest to Chaplin puts it:

"He isn't in a state of confusion. My, no! I would describe it as a state of uncertainty."

Shirley Ross has to roll her own cigarettes for "Blossoms on Broadway," and people are surprised to see her practicing in public.

Ear Phones for the Hard-of-Hearing
Liberty





Today Monday **RIO** Open 1 P. M. Today

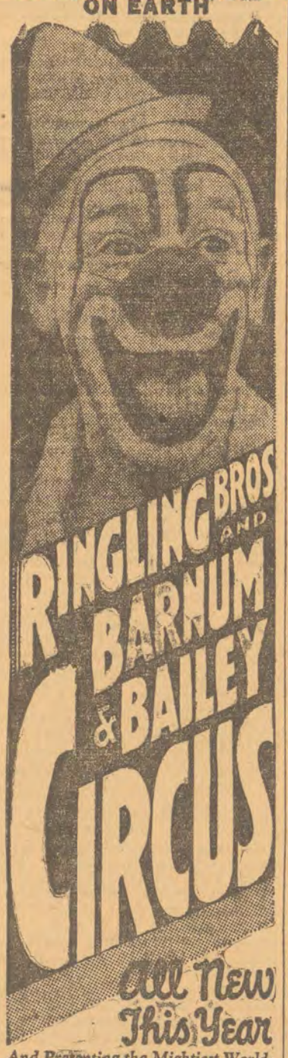
A singy, swingy Hawaiian hullabaloo of love, laughs and lyrics!



LAMAR NOW! SOUTH PARK'S THEATRE BEAUTIFUL
ROBERT TAYLOR-BARBARA STANWYCK
in THIS IS MY AFFAIR
the picture the world is talking about!
with VICTOR McLAGLEN
An Extra Treat!
For Lamar Patrons!
PATHE NEWS
of World Events
EVERY SUNDAY AND MONDAY!

FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
RADIO KFDM
Every 1st and 3rd Sunday Morning
11 o'Clock
Port Arthur KPAC
1:15 P. M.

BEAUMONT
WEDNESDAY
OCT. 6
THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH



And Presenting the Mightiest World-Wide Mobilization of Wonders and Features Ever Assembled, including
THE COLOSSAL NEW SUPER SPECTACLE
INDIA
Most Dazzlingly Beautiful Sight Ever Brought Before the Eyes of Man!
GIGANTIC HOST OF CIRCUS WIZARDS NEVER BEFORE ON THIS CONTINENT
Unprecedented Array of European and Asiatic DAREDEVILS in Startling NEW DEATH-DEFYING CONTESTS
24 World-Famous ACROBATS in ONE VAST COMPETITIVE DISPLAY
EARTH'S FOREMOST RIDERS FROM THE HORSE SHOWS OF ALL NATIONS
COLONY OF AMAZING RARE ANIMALS That Outdo the Strangest imaginary Lilliputian Creatures in Gulliver's Travels, including AFRICAN PIGMY ELEPHANTS and Herd of Tiny PONGURS From India
Col. Tim McCOY and His Thrilling NEW Congress of ROUGH RIDERS & INDIANS
THE MOST ENORMOUS EXHIBITION OF MAMMOTH ENTERTAINMENT OF ANY AGE OR COUNTRY!
10,000 MARVELS—1600 PEOPLE—800 ARENIC CHAMPIONS—150 CLOWNS—750 HORSES—1009 MENAGERIE ANIMALS—7 HERDS OF ELEPHANTS—WORLD'S LARGEST TENT-7 RINGS & STAGES-HUGE HIPPODROME COURSE—4 TRAINS of Double-Length Steel RAILROAD CARS LOADED WITH WONDERS FROM EVERY LAND
Twice Daily - 2 & 8 P. M. DOORS OPEN 1 & 7 P. M.
POPULAR PRICES
Tickets on sale circus day at the Service Drug Store, 453 Orleans St., as well as on the show grounds.

South Texas State Fair!



NOV. 4 THRU 14TH
BEAUMONT, TEX.
A BIG SHOW THAT'S DIFFERENT
A Million Dollar Show That's Educational and Entertaining.
11 BIG DAYS-GALA NITES-11
Every Day and Nite filled with something different.
FREE ACTS TWICE DAILY
Dazzling New Free Acts. Worth Ground Admission.
ALL NEW MIDWAY SHOWS
ROYAL AMERICAN SHOWS 50 New Shows—30 New Rides.
HUNDREDS of FINE EXHIBITS
Poultry, Agriculture, Livestock by Future Farmers of America.
1,000 SHOWS IN ONE!

STARTS TODAY! TIVOLI ADULTS 20c
The Isle of the Incredible . . . Where Fish Climb Trees! . . . Snakes Fly! . . . Monkeys Have "Schnozzolas"!
EVEN AFTER YOU SEE IT, YOU WON'T BELIEVE IT... BUT IT'S TRUE!
Osa Johnson presents Martin Johnson's last picture
BORNEO
Released by 20th Century-Fox



PLUS COLOR CARTOON — NOVELTY — FLORIDA COWBOYS

IT'S THE CHEER-LEADER OF ALL SCREEN MUSICALS!
Varsity Show
DICK POWELL
FRED WARING And his Pennsylvanians



Alpha, Gamma, Deltas, Beta Get Yourself a Nifty Date-a! Chi Omega, Lambda, Mu. Here's a Show That's Made for You!
with TED HEALY · WALTER CATLETT · PRISCILLA LANE · ROSEMARY LANE · JOHNNY DAVIS · BUBBLES · BUCK and ...
EXTRA! OUR GANG Comedy Kids In "Fishy Tales"
Jefferson News Events
Now Thru Tuesday
JEFFERSON
Coming "THE GOOD EARTH"

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Gangster Movie Costing 25 Cents Gives Beaumonter Idea for Machine Gun That May Earn Him Fortune

By DEAN TEVIS

BACK IN 1930, when the city of Chicago was pretty black in the headlines with exploits of gangsters, some Hollywood movie studio made a racketeer picture. It differed only in some details from a series of such pictures with which the cinema industry was trying to coax quarters from the near empty pockets of depression-hit people in that day. It's title can't be recalled now. Nor who made it or who its stars were . . . But the results of that picture are going to be far more reaching than all the other gangster pictures put together.

It is going to place an entirely new type of emergency machine gun on police motorcycles. It may fly out in front of the cockpits of Uncle Sam's fighting airplanes. It may appear upon Uncle Sam's fighting army tanks, his army transport trucks, and even his navy's submarine chasers.

Film Is Realistic

And this is all because Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Stockholm of Beaumont whiled away an evening seven years ago in a Beaumont photoplay theater. The picture was realistic, with the Windy City bad boys getting the better of the coppers. They had machine guns; the police had sawedoff shotguns . . . Mrs. Stockholm may have been, probably was bored. Mr. Stockholm wasn't. He had never seen a machine gun, but his imagination went to work.

In his mind's eye he put a machine gun—not a Browning or one of the other big models, but a small, fast-shooting, compact thing—on the handlebars of those Chicago police motorcycles. In fancy he fought a battle in the darkened movie house with the cohorts of Capone. And he whipped the gangsters—the picture came to an end and Mr. and Mrs. Stockholm went home.

And now we presume somewhat to attempt to present the difference between Stockholm and you and I and the other fellow. You and I and the other fellow would have patted the dog, locked the doors, adjusted our pillows comfortably deep into the Land of Nod.

Gun Being Tested

But Mr. Stockhlom stayed awake while Mrs. Stockholm slept, and he continued to fight the battles of his underdog screen heroes of the evening—the coppers . . . He worked with paper and pencil, square, compass, some new ideas and a headful of fairly intricate mathematics.

Midnight came and went and at 2 o'clock in the morning he awoke Mrs. Stockholm with the exclamation that he "had it," and to prove it he showed her a picture—a completed drawing of a new machine gun—the machine gun which soon will be riding the highways of Texas and other states in quest of the new crop of bad boys.

Stockholm drew plans and made models of several types of his gun, the first electrically operated machine gun to be invented. Twice he went to Washington, talking to hardboiled, practical army-navy men.

They're testing it out for a year and it's probably flying over one of the great army air fields, now guarded from alien eyes, Stockholm says. An officer of the American navy, in Stockholm's office in the Goodhue building recently said the weakest points in Stockholm's gun were stronger than the strongest in the present models.

$100,000 Concern Formed

Beaumont may hear a great deal of this man Stockholm before much water goes over the dam. He has formed a $100,000 concern, the C. A. Stockholm Co., Inc. P. D. Renfro, Beaumont's mayor, is its president. They are planning to construct a $30,000 factory on College street extension to be the only all air-conditioned factory in the south. They plan to employ, to start, 35 people. Stockholm has 11 new inventions, several of which will soon be ready for manufacturing and placing on the market.

For the moment, before we go into the Stockholm inventions, let's take a look at the man. Rather stocky, dark, pleasant, even-tempered, this fellow who has rather suddenly come up over the southeastern Texas horizon graduated from South Park high school.

Studied Engineering

He took the four-year course at Texas A. and M. in electrical engineering and built several power plants. His first invention was a fountain pen lock, which he thought up 17 years ago.

For several years he was with O. C. Brant, electrical contractor, to whom Stockholm gives a great deal of credit for "teaching me to do what I did right."

There are several believe it or nots about this fellow. One you probably got was that he'd never seen a machine gun when he watched the movie in Beaumont. Another is that he's done most of his work—his inventing—in one of the smallest watch repair shops in Texas, the mosquito-sized Pearl street shpo of C. E. Zemp.

Perfects Altimeter

But listen to this: Stockholm has invented an altimeter—that's the instrument by which airplane pilots know how far they are flying above the earth—which he believes and declares will put a halt to 100 per cent of the air accidents due to faults in this instrument. And he puts the story, and all pertinent facts, so logically into a few sentences that even the most unstudied layman seems to get it instantly.

His instrument, which is no more involved than others, shows the pull of gravity from the face of the earth to the bottom of the pilot's plane at all times. The present types work entirely from sea level, giving only the height of the plane from the earth where it is on the same level with the sea.

That means this: that if you began flying at, say, 1000 feet, from Sabine Pass westward, or in any direction for that matter, and remained on the thousand-foot level you'd eventually bump into the earth. And that, he shows you, is just what happened in the series of



C. A. Stockholm

air catastrophies east of Los Angeles.

Patents Sought

Patents for the instrument have been applied for. It works on the principal of radio and cannot be affected even by violent storms, the inventor tells you.

It has been tested as high as 3700 feet, but will make accurate recordings at high altitudes.

Before we get into the electrically operated machine guns we'll look at a few more of the Stockholm modern mechanical miracles. Five of them are now unprotected, so they can't be discussed, but you can talk all you want about his new level.

A model of it rests on his desk beside one of the old models now manufactured. It attracts the eye at once for a little needle which undulates slightly across a dial. It isn't more than a shade larger than the one used for years. Yet it measures 176th one thousandth of an inch. Naturally, if you are curious at all, you'll ask why the little needle bobs back and forth.

Gas Mileage Gauge

"The sway of this building," Stockhelm smiles, "needle moving back and forth in the very light wind about two inches." Stockholm's office is on the 10th floor and with this level which could be used to advantage by a carpenter or a building engineer alike, he can tell you with absolute accuracy—after a little figuring—the building's away.

His level, which, incidentally, is the first object the company plans to make here, and which will be sold as cheaply as others, can be used to as great advantage in any position. To you and I perhaps this does not fall as fairly into the Ripley class as others of his inventions, but it is going to be a boon to men who need precision levels. Now we turn to a little gadget which will sell for a buck, and may go across counters like hotcakes. It's a gas-mileage guage. The story's as brief, but pertinent, as the guage itself is small and inexpensive.

To Save Motorists

At any rate of speed, at any time, the new guage will tell you just how many miles your car is making to the gallon of gasoline, and so it doesn't look, to either Stockholm or others, as though it's going to be any too popular with automobile manufacturers. They are probably not going to equip their cars with this Stockholm guage, which he'll soon be manufacturing, but many a motorist will, for it's going to save him money and either prove or disapprove the claims of the makers of his particular car as to what mileage he gets. A certain well known chain auto supply company says its going to sell one million of them annually.

Just as has been the case with other inventors his best ideas have come to Stockhom suddenly, in odd moments, such as the idea in the movie theater. He probably should have been working on his zoology when he invented the fountain pen lock in a classroom at South Park high. But here's the story of the gun the movies inspired:

Only Gun of Kind

It is the first and the only electrically operated machine gun in existence. The motorcycle model, the first to go on the market, is only eighteen and a half inches over all. The barrel is cooled with a copper jacket mounted over the barrel, said by Stockholm to be the first perfect cooling system for a gun ever devised. The trigger is on the right hand grip of the handlebar. From the lefthand grip you point the gun to right or left, or up or down.

It turns on with an ignition key, and the bullets are fired by a hammer operated with a magnitized coil using curent of six volts. It shoots .39 or 45 calibre ammunition and will fire 33 rounds and is easily reloaded. The barrel can be elevated to an angle of 45 degrees. This gun is nothing that Stockholm merely has on paper, nor in the model stage. One hundred and seventy of them are being manufactured in another city and will soon be placed on motorcycles, for actual use. Consider again that it is the product of the brain of a man who, when he got the idea, had never seen a machine gun.

Officer Changes Mind

Some time back Stockholm talked to L. G. Phares, chief of the Texas state highway patrol, who somewhat crisply informed Stockholm that he didn't want the gun; that his men were dealing with law-abiding citizens. Nice idealism. Then two of his best men were shot down at Fort Worth and now he's changed his mind.

The airplane model, which will naturally be larger, will fire from 200 to 1200 rounds a minute. It has no recoil; it does not heat, and it never jams. In fact it is so efficient that it will throw out any cartridge which does not explode the second time it is struck by the electrically operated hammer. In other words the chief difficulties—things which have been major faults in machine guns—have been eliminated. Stockholm tells you convincingly in a short talk over his desk in the Goodhue building. Another thing: the magazine does not heat as in other guns.

Stockholm does not have the earmarks of the dreamer, though he does dream. If he has what he says, he has, you're going to hear a great deal more about him.

STAMP AUCTIONS SHOW FALL SPURT

Heavy Liquidation of U. S. Issues Takes Place As Speculators Unload

NEW YORK, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Heavy liquidation of investment holdings of United States postage stamps is evident as the fall auction season gains momentum.

Evidently influenced by predictions that prices would be firmer and business better in the autumn, speculators have chosen this season to unload.

The result has been highly irregular quotations on a broad market. Occasionally a batch of recently issued stamps will bring amazingly high quotations, but more often the realizations are decidedly lower than heretofore.

The principal gainers from this situation are the auction sales conductors. Despite generally low prices, their volume is heavier than ever before, and even newcomers in the business are finding themselves swamped wit ha wealth of material.

This condition seems bound eventually to affect prices of the sounder older issues. Auction managers have wishfully contended that prices on fine 19th century material are firm, despite indications that the entire speculative and investment fabric is weakening.

Collectors seem agreed that the recently issued constitution commemorative is an attractive stamp, despite the unusual shade of red violet in which it is printed.

The inscription over the picture is in very small type, but taken as a whole, the stamp is a beautiful thing when compared to some of this year's emissions.

Supplies of the 1936 Oregon commemorative are on sale at New York postoffices. Their condition is poor.

These are undoubtedly remainders from the Washington philatelic agency stock, indicating that this stamp will soon become obsolete.

REAL MEXICAN FOOD IS PROMISED TOURISTS

MEXICO CITY, Oct. 2.—(AP)—American visitors to Mexico who want ham and eggs will get them—but they will be a la Mexicana.

General Jose Quevedo, head of the government tourist department, aroused by the complaint that one hears more Mexican music and eats better Mexican food in Texas, has inaugurated a program to avoid Amercanization though he will encourage modern comforts and conveniences that Americans expect.

In 1936 110,300 Americans visited Mexico. Twice that number are expected this yera. The average American visitor spends $200 in Mexico.

WASHINGTON: Off the Record

By SIGRID ARNE

WASHINGTON. — A short time ago, James M. Landis, the new dean of Harvard's law school, stepped up the gangplank of a yacht for an outing with five of his aides on the securities exchange commission, which Landis headed.

"Well, what can you do?" challenged one man as Landis plopped his bag on dck.



"I'm no sailor, but I'm a d—— good cook," announced Landis. So into the galley he went.

After he had turned out 10 apple pies he appeared on deck and announced he'd rather be a sailor. So he was put to work on the anchor. In three minutes he sprained a finger.

"My mistake," announced Landis. "What would you boys like for dinner?"

Sen. Robert R. Reynolds of North Carolina found a note on his desk that a woman at such-and-such a telephone number had valuable information for him.

He called.

The valuable information was this: The woman wanted to do his laundry.

IN November white-haired Rep. Joseph Jefferson Mansfield of Texas will have rounded out 50 years of public service.

He's been city attorney, mayor, county attorney, county superintendent of schools, county judge and congressman.

He's still extremely active as chairman of the house rivers and harbors committee.

The Library of Congress finally solved the problem of the man who phoned for a book of prints by Mickey Kelly.

He wanted "The Prince' by Machiavelli.

RUTH BRYAN OWEN ROHDE, who was this country's first woman diplomat abroad, has settled down happily with her new husband in a New York apartment.

She grew so fond of two Danish housemaids she had at the embassy in Copenhagen that she's sent for them under promise they'll not make Danish pastries more than once a month. Reason: Girth control, at which Mrs. Rohde is remarkably successful.

Less than 60 miles from the capital lies a mountainous part of Virginia where there were no real roads until the CCC began cutting them through the woods.

Two of the boys broke through to a clearing one day just in time to see an old woman dump a pail of water over two lanky men who



were sprawled on the grass. The men didn't stir. The woman doused them again. Still the men dozed.

The woman seemingly had not noticed the two strangers, but as she dumped the third bucket of water over her men-folks she turned toward the CCC lads and explained:

"Keeps the flies off'n 'em."

THE bureau of fisheries information service had this one to answer:

"Dear Sirs: I am a boy 10 years old. I just had the measles. Five days later my gold-fish died. Did they catch it from me?"

He turned up starry-eyed with hope at the Washington traffic bureau. He was from Des Moines. He had parked his car next to the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow statue. Now he couldn't find it. Please, where was Henry?



The desk sergeant groaned as he thought of the scores of statutes in Washington.

But within half an hour the police had located Lonfellow. The Fine Arts commission had given them the answer.

POLITICAL MEE-OW: Somebody's started the story about the $2000-a-year clerk who lost his job and started to hunt another.

He was shunted to one of the new bureaus that was in need of clerks. But its rules set a salary of $3000 for clerks.

So, says the story, everyone sat around in a blue funk because they liked the applicant and wanted to hire him. Then the bureau chief had a bright idea.

"Would you consider the job at $3000?" he asked.

The clerk would.

OZARK FARM HAS ODORLESS PIGPEN

Dam Waters Are Gushed on Willing Porkers Daily by Mill Owner

PINEVILLE, Mo., Oct. 2. — This community, situated on Big Sugar creek n the Ozarks, boasts what it claims is the only sanitary and odorless pigpen in the country.

Here, on the hottest summer afternoon, may be seen scores of spotlessly clean hogs and pigs reposing and bathing in a rocky ledge pen, adjacent to Big Sugar's fast flowing, clear, spring-fed waters. The pigs and pen are owned by F. M. Resler, who also operates a small flour mill and general store at the dam close by.

The pnique pig pen, with a natura and smooth rock floor, is on a rocky ledge directly below the water power dam. It is below the normal water level and one end extends underneath the mill. Several times daily Relser steps from his store into the mill and opens the flood gate leading to the pigpen.

As the water gushes out, it floods and washes the floor of the pen, and the porkers plunge in for their cooling bath. They are fed on a higher ledge, but this, too, is washed clean by a natural flow of water from the mill pond.

Millmaster Resler raises, butchers and sells his hogs, and raises the feed for them as well. He uses the mill dam to generate power to light store, mill, and home, and to operate a meat grinder, coffee grinder, radio refrigerator and a number of electric fans.

THE MARRIED LIFE OF HELEN AND WARREN

By MABEL HERBERT URNER

Old Gold for Charity Tests Helen's Hoarding Urge

"DEAR, you know what I must do tonight?" worried Helen.

"Know what I must do—write Ellis. He's sailing tomorrow."

"Oh, first I want you to help me—"

"Do what?" Warren dispatching his apricot ice.

"Look over your scarf pins and things. See if there's anything I can sell for gold!"

"Hard up as all that?" he grinned.

"The Neighborhood Boys' club. They're asking the members to contribute odd bits of jewelry. What's gold worth now? About?"

"Around 35 an ounce. Highest it's ever been."

"That does seem high," pouring the coffee. "And I can weigh them on our postal scale."

"Huh, not so simple. That's the government price for 24-carat. Jewelry's never that. And usually a lot of solder."

"But we can get an idea. I've laid out some pieces I had. And you've some odd cuff links."

"Well, you can give any of my old stuff. Shove over the cream. I'm no hoarder. Don't need to consult me."

"I know. But so hard for me to give away old things," laughingly. "Or things with sentiment. I want your moral support!"

"Tough job to pry you loose from 'things'! Easier to give money. Better send a check."

"Why, I give ten dollars a year as a sustaining member. This's a special drive—just for bits of gold."

"Well, now's the time to turn 'em in. Price of gold can't keep climbing. Way it's being juggled — —"

Still his diatribe about gold manipulation when they left the dining room.

"Now, dear, the first thing, do look over these. I've laid them all out."

On the library table, two shabby leather stud cases. A faded candy box.

"That's the lot?" his indifferent glance.

"Just old things you don't use. Here're those single cuff links. Three!"

"Huh, only good for a one-armed man. Know any?" lighting a cigar. "Then why hang on to 'em?"

"A lot of gold in this plain one. Here's a stick pin without the stone. Remember? That intaglio you lost our first trip to Europe."

"Well, stick pins not worn any more. That's a relief."

"But a good setting for any stone," reluctantly adding it to the donations. "They might come back!"

"If they do, I'll not wear 'em. Just another gadget to bother with. Think I follow the fashions like brainless females?"

"Here's a sporting one you never did wear—this spur with a whip through it. I can't imagine you buying that."

"Didn't. Given to me."

"Who, dear?"

"Irene Weston, I think," reaching for the ash-tray.

Irene Weston! The daughter of a famous surgeon. Rich, attractive, exquisitely groomed. His one old flame whom Helen had always vaguely resented.

"Yes, give 'em this," he took up a gold pencil case. "No good. Can't get those flat pencils any more."

"But a lovely case. And your monogram," tracing the entwined W. E. C.

"Well, I'm not keen on monograms," ruthlessly. "Or gold pencils, either. Too blamed dressy."

"I suppose some girl gave you this, too? Perhaps Irene Weston?" a pang of retroactive jealousy.

"She might've. Don't remember. Know darn well I never bought it."

Now Helen musingly looking at a tie clip. A cut-out monogram.

"What've you there? Tie clip? Another fool accessory! We'll dispense with that."

"You will?" her voice taut. "You know where you got this?"

"Haven't the faintest idea."

"Warren, look at it! You mean you really don't remember? Oh, you're just saying that. You do—you know you do!" wistfully.

"Search me," his obtuse shrug.

"Why, I gave it to you! That Christmas after we were engaged—"

"By George, Kitten, that's right. Now you needn't feel sore. You know darn well I don't remember those things."

"You remembered who gave you that scarf pin!"

"Well, I'm getting rid of the pin—but we keep the clip," he grinned. "That make it all right? Hello, what's this doing with the discards?"

His fraternity pin! Gold Greek letters on black enamel.

"Oh, I didn't mean to give that away," her hasty apology.

"Now through with me? Have to get that letter off," stalking to the desk. "Ellis's boat sails at noon."

"That's all of yours. I'll look over Aunt Laura's things."

Out to the hall closet. From the crowded shelves, dragging down a box labeled "Aunt Laura."

After her death Uncle John had sent a trunkful of things—for them to sort and dispose of. No children, he had no heart for the task.

The clothes Helen had divided between the Salvation Army and the Goodwill Industries.

Still these small things—purses, scarfs, toilet silver. Waiting to be distributed where they would be appreciated. Too good to give in bulk.

A glove box of odds and ends. Gold spectacles—easy to give. A watch case—not old enough to be antique. And no reluctance to part with that gold tooth!

Keep that oval brooch setting. Really antique. What had it held? An old cameo or a miniature? Some time she might find one to fit.

Another pencil? Screwing out—a gold toothpick! Certainly no use for that!

"What pier does the Colossus sail from?" brisked Warren. "Well, look it up."

Dropping a baroque-pearl hat pin, she turned to the evening paper. Scanning the shipping news.

"Pier 84, North River. Dear, you're not going out to mail that now?"

"He won't get it if I don't," thumping on a stamp. "I'd better take it to the postoffice."

"When you come back I want you to look over these things of Aunt Laura's."

"What in blazes for?" stretching up from the desk. "Now when I get back I'm going to read!"

A moment later, the slam of the hall door. A belligerent slam.

Not bother him any more. He had so little time to just relax and read.

But decisions so hard for her to make. Needing his ruthless prods — to make her give things up.

And after she decided — then what? Take them to a jeweler herself? Or send them to the boys' club committee?

Yes, let them do the selling. She couldn't! Shrinking from the thought of offering them to a jeweler. She had never sold anything.

Yet wanting some idea of what they were worth. Only a jeweler could assay them. But she could weigh the lot — get a rough estimate.

Getting out the postage scales. Dropping on the trinkets.

Almost two ounces! Allow half for low-carat impurities and non-gold parts. Say once ounce. Around thirty dollars — a substantial donation!

Too substantial? But suppressing the economy urge. Get them ready to send.

Now how to do them up? To make the best showing — —

Again the hall closet. That big box full of nested small ones. Saving boxes almost a mania. Yet really needed — always sending things to relatives.

Looking for a very small box. That square "Poure Delice"? From expensive powder — a lovely box. But not long enough for the spectacle frames.

That shallow oblong one from Dresden. Just the size! How fragrant — what had come in it? Oh, that flask of cologne.

Always Helen loved to do up a package. And always with infinite pains.

Now to her ribbon hoard. A scrap of taupe velvet. Just the width to line the bottom of the box.

Back to the library, laying in the trinkets. First the spectacle frames. Then the spur stick pin. A pen point. The gold tooth. And that toothpick!

But hesitating over the watch case. Wouldn't it make a distinctive compact? Just purse size. Cement in a tiny mirror—from a tencent vanity.

Why hadn't she thought of that before? Never so many ingenious ideas for using things—as when she tried to give them away!

That single gold-tasseled earring. Make a lovely pendant—on that thin gold chain. For an unusual present!

And those cuff buttons——Perfect for bead clasps! Just take off the links. Have a slide catch soldered to one half—a groove under the other.

That poor old watchmaker could do it. Give him work—and make unique gold clasps for her antique coral and amber.

But with all those taken out—— Such a meager offering! And now grudging that sporting scarf pin. Give that to the laundress for her son—he'd love it.

Now only the spectacle frames, pen, tooth, and toothpick left!

No, no, too little to give— —

"Well, how're you getting along?" Warren strode in. "Got the loot laid out?"

"Not quite," guilty flush.

"Jove, you're slow!" sweeping Pussy Purr-Mew from his chair. "Puttering all evening."

"Yes, I know," worriedly. "And I —— Dear, after all—perhaps I'd better send a check!"

"For the love of Lulu! Try to pry you loose from any old rubbish!"

"But I've thought of so many ways to use these things," replacing them.

Eagerly explaining. His cuff buttons to be made into bead clasps. The watch case ideal for a compact. A gold compact! The tassled earring a lovely pendant.

"Told you to give 'em money in the first place," disgustedly. "Just wasted a whole evening fussing over this stuff!"

"Not wasted!" getting out her check book. I'd never have thought how to use these things. So I'm really indebted to the Boys' club. Glad to send a check!"

"Any excuse to hold on to 'things'!" he snorted. "They passed a law against hoarding gold coins. If it's ever extended to trinkets—you'll be out of luck. You'd rather go to jail than part with any of your old junk!"

Crossroads

by Kathleen Norris

Synopsis of preceding installments:

In Gloria's Herford's grammar school days in San Francisco, Dr. Hergord, always prosperous, becomes fashionable as well, and his pretty wife, Ada, selects a new home in Seacliff, a fashionable suburb. Gloria goes to one of California's finest schools and spends her summers with her parents at Lake Tahoe. When she is 19, her mother plans a coming-out party but Gloria takes courses in stenography and accounting and gets a job at $80 a month as assistant manager of Lockwood Sanatorium at Sausalito across the bay. Her heart fails her when she sees the old uncared-for building and then learns that Caroline Lockwood drinks too much. The dozen or so "patients" are old people who pay $100 a month. Peter Rudd, who comes to see his aunt's old pensioned coachman, becomes the brightest spot in her drab life. Then the Lockwood finances crash and the Bayview Sanatorium and Home replaces the Lockwood. Gloria could stay on but she marries Peter. Grudgingly he agrees to let her father make her an allowance equalling his $35 a week bank salary. Gloria is happy keeping their little home in the city but in anticipation of baby Jimmy's coming they move to a little Spanish type farmhouse in Sausalito, where their nearest neighbors are Tony and Kitty Baggley. Tony, a cripple as a result of a motor accident and his brilliant career as an engineer ended. Peter is happy and contented but lacks ambition. Gloria is worried, thinks she should be doing something herself, and tells her father so.

INSTALLMENT 9.

THE sober mood, her father was pleased to see, passed as quickly as it had come, and she was dancing about Peter, who came in flushed and hot from a walk with Jimmy almost asleep upon his shoulder.

At half past one Lotta announced luncheon. The soup was hot in Spanish bowls, the Sunday chicken served on peasant plates gay with sunflowers and red daisies. Gloria lent a hand after the meal; the last vestige of it was presently gone; and Peter and his father-in-law were playing Russian Bank beside the fire. Gloria, penciling lists lay on the couch. A soft rain fell audibly on the tiles of the roof.

"I wish tomorrow wasn't Monday. How I hate Mondays " Peter said on a luxurious sigh.

Gloria sent a quick glance at her father to see if he had heard this. But the doctor was not looking at her; instead, he echoed Peter's sigh. "Ah, I hate Mondays, too. I think everyone does! I have two operations tomorrow; I wish I could wriggle out of them. Never mind—this is one happy day snatched from the burning."

Afterward Gloria remembered his saying it — her contented philosopher of a father. It was destined to be the last happy Sunday she was to know for a long time. It was only a few days later, when, in morning sunshine, the telephone rang. It was Peter; Peter brisk and businesslike for once. Her father, getting up from the breakfast table, had fallen. He had lived but a few minutes; he had died, smiling sleepily, in his wife's arms. . . .

After that everything was changed, and Gloria was changed. She felt it herself; she felt growing pains in her very soul. Her inner being had to stretch itself to meet new needs; upon her shrinking spirit cold winds blew suddenly.

The world without her father was a strange, lopsided place. She had lost her mother too, for the frightened, silent, red-eyed little old woman who was suddenly in her mother's place seemed like some one she had never known before. The old home was gone; James Herford had been only fifty-four years old; he had fancied himself, perhaps, as practicing medicine for many profitable years to come. He had spent his money almost as fast as he had made it; the house at Seacliff was clear; the cabin at Tahoe, worth a few thousands, could be sold; there was a modest insurance. In all it would come to enough, when everything was settled, to guarantee his widow an income of something very little more than twelve hundred a year.

Mrs. Herford said hysterically that she did not care what she had or where she lived; Gloria quickly added that of course Mother would live with Peter and herself. Neither at the time perhaps knew quite what she said, but on a dripping March day, after a blank Christmas and a few weeks of bewilderment and desolation, Gloria's mother moved to Sausalito, and Gloria put Jimmy, warm and sweet and sleepy, into her arms and said, "Here's his little namesake to keep you busy, Mummy dearest, and maybe comfort you a little!"

All this was arranged in the first flood of sympathy, consternation, emotion. As is usual in human affairs the details worked themselves out more prosaically, and before long there were problems to solve and difficulties to encounter.

For one thing Mrs. Herford's $100 a month represented her entire income. It had been many years since she had had to economize, and she quite innocently spent more than her allowance over and over again. In the tenderness and sympathy all about her there was no voice to remind her that Gloria's income had suffered a serious reduction, too; that the generous allowance from her father and Lotta's wages were stopped. Lotta went away, Gloria and her mother agreeing that between them they could easily manage Jimmy and the house They did not say, perhaps neither realized in the beginning, that even with these retrenchments they would have to contrive with much cleverness to get along at all.

Mrs. Herford murmured from time to time something about paying for her board. But no definite sum was ever mentioned, and Gloria could not be the one to bring up the subject

The budget now had to be rewritten along sterner lines, no more cream, no olive oil, much less meat. Peter never complained; he enormously enjoyed what Gloria cooked for him, but he never ate much and did not demand variety. Gloria's mother was different. She liked all the embellishments, and she thought that a hard-working man ought to have plenty of meat.

"And chops, too!" she would call out when Gloria was telephoning.

Gloria would hang up the receiver. "We have the heavy meat soup from Sunday, Mother, and the salad. That's plenty for a hot spring night."

"But darling, from time immemorial civilized people have had soup, a meat course with vegetables, and then salad. As it is you're cutting out the desert. Even if you don't want chops, Peter and I like them!"

Then there were other little crises between them. Ada was determined never to let Jmmy cry or to refuse him any indulgence that she could grant him. A little irregularity in his schedule, she said, never hurt a healthy child and this modern nonsense of treating 'em as if they were machines made her tired. Some nights a baby would go to sleep and some nights he wouldn't; sometimes he was hungry, perhaps only an hour after feeding, and when he was, for pity's sake give the poor little muggins something to eat! She would bring him out from his crib to the dinner table, starry-eyed with triumph, the tears drying on his round cheeks.

"There, we like to be with the grown-ups as much as any one else! We think we have just as much rights in this family as the big folks have! Just breaking his little heart," Ada would say in an aside to Peter, "and his Gram wouldn't stand it—so there!"

Gloria would serve the dinner with a philosophical smile for her son, but with rebeilion in her heart. It was too bad to have Jimmy's regular little routine broken into and Jimmy completely spoiled. Yet she couldn't bring herself to say firmly to her mother that she must let the child alone. That would have been shortsighted policy, anyway. Gloria needed Ada's help constantly with Jimmy; there were many times when it must be his grandmother who picked him up after his nap, watched him in his pen or sandbox. The two women were working hard all day long; love and confidence must never be disturbed between them.

Gloria, once so much more than equal to her day's demands, was tired now all the time. A sense of helplessness, of struggling against too heavy odds, continually burdened her. Meals no longer on time, bills began to grow, the little Spanish farmhouse was never entirely in order.

Still another pinprick in the new state of affairs was that Ada was not enthusiastic about the Baggleys. She thought that Tony was "nice enough," adding to this concession, "although he looks as if he could be a perfect devil!" But for Kitty she felt a great contempt. "What she ought to do is diet, and fasten her clothes together and get a good servant in there," Ada said sternly.

Ada consequently went rarely to the Baggleys. She would send Peter and Gloria away for Sunday supper there very heroically, but when they returned at an unwontedly early hour they were apt to find Gloria's mother beside the fire bowed over the wakeful and excited Jimmy, weeping bitterly.

"He woke up and screamed," Ada would report exhaustedly. "So I brought him out here. And then I got to thinking of your father—"

"But why should he wake up and scream?" Gloria would ask, fighting hard for patience. "He never wakes up and screams . . . Jimmy, you little four-flusher," she would reproach the child, "you come right back to your bed and go off to sleep, and not a peep out of you!"

Jimmy would accept this decision with docility; it was harder to dispose of Ada. Gloria, returning to the fire, would hear Peter comforting her: "Ah, don't feel that way. He'd feel awfully bad if he thought you were feeling so bad."

"I know he would—I know he would—most considerate man ever lived—more like a woman," Ada would gulp, with fresh tears. "In 24 years of married life I never heard an angry word from him!"

Gradually she would recover her self-control; Peter and Gloria on either side of her would adroitly carry the conversation to less emotional fields. Then it might develop that Ada had had no dinner. No, that was nonsense, Gloria was tired.

"I must say, darlin', that it would taste good," Ada would admit.

"You stay here with Peter Mummy, and I'll have it here in no time at all!"

"Seems a terrible imposition—nothing tires her—wonderful girl," Ada would murmur contentedly.

Gloria sleepy, tired, would stumble about the kitchen at the fussy business of boiling water heating the teapot, watching the toast. The supper tray achieved and carried in to the sitting room, she must of course keep Ada company while she ate. Peter might go off to bed, but Ada would feel chatty and reminiscent now, and slowly and daintily filling her cup and deliberately consuming her toast, she would wander happily in scenes gone by.

Chilled and tired and discouraged, Gloria might go into her bedroom almost too weary to undress, certainly too weary to make a very long business of retiring. After the warmth of the fire the bedroom was like an icebox on winter nights; she might desert her own bed for a while and climb in with Peter. It was not only the physical comfort of putting her head on his big shoulder; there was something reviving to her spirit in thus belonging to Peter and having him belong to her.

Deepest, steadiest, most present of all her anxieties was, of course, the financial problem.

(To Be Continued)

Michigan is called the "Wolverine" state.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

Careful Preparation Urged for Permanent Pasture Success

COMBS STRESSES DRAINAGE AS ONE OF MAIN FACTORS

Hillside Area Terracing Is Recommended to Prevent Erosion and Conserve Rainfall Needed by Soil

Importance of a carefully planned program of soil preparation, improvement and seeding, in developing a permanent pasture is stressed by J. F. Combs, county farm agent and an authority on pasturing.

In development of permanent pastures, Combs says, careful and thorough preparation are necessary to success.

Drainage Is Essential

Drainage that will remove all stagnant water from the area is necessary as stagnant pools may become sources of infection to animals that graze on the land.

Combs says that internal parasites are more likely to occur where the soils are poorly drained than would be the case on better drained land.

Other of Comb's points are:

All carcasses and bones of animals that have died should be destroyed.

Terracing Important

Terracing hillside areas is necessary to prevent erosion, conserves the rainfall, prevents the seed of lespedeza and the grasses from floating away to the lower areas.

Underbrush, weeds and briars must be removed.

In seeding the land Combs says only crops known to be adapted to the locality should be introduced unless the owner desires to do some experimental work.

He points out:

Proved Their Worth

"In the bottom lands and coastal plains area of east and south Texas the three most dependable winter growing legumes are White Dutch, Persian and Hop clovers. The crops have proved their worth in practically every instance."

Combs says these crops should be planted in the fall, usually any time from September to the latter part of October. He says:

"If the surface of the soil can be lightly broken with a disk, not over one inch deep, it will sometimes be helpful."

Following the fall seeding, Combs advises, proper grasses should be introduced in the spring if they are not already growing on the land. As a rule, he says, Carpet, Bermuda and Dallis grasses will come in of their own accord on the low lands."

Lespedeza Recommended

If not abundant it may be necessary to introduce them in February or March, he says. Simultaneously five or ten pounds of lespedeza should be planted to the acre.

Combs says overgrazing is harmful to the pasture while undergrazing may prove detrimental to the growing plants by allowing weeds to creep in, or the pasture and clover plants to take on too much upright growth themselves.

In the coastal area, he advises, a good practice is to heavily graze the pastures in February through April excepting a two weeks period during the seeding stage of the clovers. Likewise, he says, it is desirable to heavily graze the pasture in September and October in order to give the winter growing clovers an opportunity to become established.

Year-Around Job

Mowing for control of weeds should be attempted with caution on pastures growing Lespedeza after August 1, he says.

Frequent surveys of the pasture should be made to determine arid spots and places needing fertilization.

"Once a pasture is established," he says, "it is a 12 months job to see that the crops are kept in proper balance, that they cover as nearly all of the 12 months of the year as possible, and are properly utilized under a system of controlled grazing, with the right kind of livestock capable of giving the largest returns for the amount of forage consumed."

RURALISTS HELP GUARD WILD LIFE

Texas Hunters Must Pay to Enter 2,000,000 Acres Under Watch

AUSTIN, Texas, Oct. 2.—(AP)—Texas farmers and ranchmen, "key men" of wildlife conservation, have reserved 2,000,000 acres for propagating limited game supplies.

R. E. Callender, wildlife extension specialists at Texas A. and M. college, said scores of land owners are helping themselves and sportsmen by organizing community and countywide game managers associations.

Economics Work in Cycle

The groups see to it adequate food and cover are made available for game and in return receive compensation for hunting privileges.

The economics of the situation, Callender said, work in a cycle. Farmers exert an effort to protect and propagate game species, hunters willingly pay for good shooting and the land owner, counting added cash income, increases efforts to build up game supplies which the sportsman—with fat wallet and empty game bag—comes back for next season.

"We were brought up to hunt and fish on the other fellow's land for nothing but that attitude is changing," Callender said.

4-H Club Members Help

"Under free hunting, game dwindled enormously but when we get farmers to tend their game like other crops wildlife will increase and the farmer will be better off financially."

The game management movement, little more than a year old, is guided chiefly by county agriculture agents who number about 40,000 members of 4-H clubs in the ranks.

Buna Farmer Makes Profit And Helps Land With Peas



"Uncle Nat" Chapman, 65-year-old farmer, is seen in his pea patch of 14 acres, which is producing more than 1000 pounds to the acre. The large size and the large number of peas can be seen in the picture from the many white pods hanging on the vines.

BUNA, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—More than 1000 pounds of peas to the acre is the record of "Uncle Nat" Chapman, 65-year-old farmer residing two miles west of Buna, in his 14-acre pea patch.

At the present time the veteran farmer, who has followed this profession all his life, has harvested and sold over 10,000 pounds of green peas off his 14 acres, while several thousand pounds remain to be picked. All of these have been harvested while still green, but many will be permitted to remain on the vines and dry, after which they will be stored for winter purposes and sold for seed, according to Mr. Chapman.

Improved Sugar Crowders

The peas are called the improved sugar crowders by the raiser, and a ready markets is found for them in Beaumont, Port Arthur and neighboring towns of this county. Bringing from three to four cents a pound, this promises to be Uncle Nat's chief money crop this year.

"There is more money in raising them than in raising cotton," he says. "In the only patch I have completely picked. I got 2700 pounds from two and one-half acres, besides many which were permitted to dry. Considering the price at which they were sold, the crop is bringing me approximately $40 an acre, and you can't do that on cotton in this country."

"Then there are other features to be considered," he continued. I am affiliated with the federal government and its farm program, and am not planting cotton this year. As a result the government will pay me a bonus of approximately two dollars per acre for the mere planting of the peas.

Land Is Benefited

"Besides, there is the question of benefitting the land. Peas are a crop which build up the land, and at the end of the year, in accordance with the recommendations of the government, I will turn under all the vines, with the result that the land will be in first class condition for planting next year, without fertilizer."

In fact, no fertilizer was used on the pea crop this year, thereby eliminating an overhead expense that would be necessary with the planting of a majority of crops.

"I have never raised a crop of any kind which was less trouble than these peas," says Mr. Chapman. On June 1 I started preparing my land but did not plant the seed until July 1. They started bearing around the middle of September, and all my neighbors have had all they want to eat free of charge besides those I have sold and others we have used at home.

Worked Them Out Twice

"After the seed came up I only worked them out twice, and that is little work. They were planted in three and one-half-foot rows and from 20 to 24 inches apart in the drill.

"All the 14 acres were not planted at the same time, as I wanted them to come off at different intervals. In this way I had peas for the market for about a month. One patch was only worked out last week. These are late peas and are more or less an experiment. In another instances, I planted peas on the same ground twice this year, gathering one crop and planting another, which will harvest in plenty of time for the market.

"Another good thing about the peas," continued the 65-year-old farmer, as he warmed to his subject, is that they can be planted late. I work a farm of 35 acres and cannot plant and work everything at the same time. Corn, peanuts and other things took all my time during the early planting months and I had to put these 14 acres into something that could be planted and worked later in the season. The result was this pea crop, and I will never regret the choice."

Raised His Own Seed

Mr. Chapman raised the seed for this year himself. At the beginning of last year he was given about five pounds of seed by a neighboring farmer and planted these. The resulting crop was used for the seed which went into the planting of the 14 acres this year.

The peas average from 12 to 15 peas to the pod, and Mr. Chapman is a firm believer in the necessity for careful selection in all seed. This year he is leaving a portion of his crop untouched until they dry, at which time the best will be picked from this patch and saved for seed next year.

"The majority of people pick all the green peas they can," he says, "and then select their seed from the culled dry peas remaining. This is where they make their mistake, for the seed peas should come from the best of the crop.

Aged Mules Are Used

"Another thing I am proud of," he continued, "is the fact that this entire crop, as well as the remaining 21 acres of this farm was all worked by a pair of mules I have had for many years. One of them is 30 years of age and the other is 31. I call them "Queen" and "Net." In fact, consideration for these mules was one of the factors behind the planting of this crop. I wanted to plant something easy to work, as well as something which would come late in the year, thereby scattering their work.

"I have farmed all my life, but can say in all sincerity this is the most peas I have ever seen in my life on a like number of acres of land. This farm is 70 years old, and when the age of the land is considered and the fact that no fertilizer and little work was necessary, I still say this is the most profitable kind of produce I could have raised."

Farm Views and Reviews

By JOE F. COMBS
Jefferson County Agricultural Agent

PLANTS require a balanced diet the same as animals, the three principal plant foods being nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash. These three must be combined in the right proportion before the plants can utilize them properly. There are several other minor plant foods that play an important part in the production of plants, but these are usually found in sufficient quantities in most soils, and it is not necessary to supply them, except under abnormal conditions.

Phosphorus Fertilizers

Phosphorus in the soil has a favorable effect on young seedlings, and experiments have shown that an application of available phosphate to a crop shows a decided increase in the root system. There is evidently some benefit received from phosphorus, in the way of aiding germination of seeds, which is probably due to the stimulation of a greater growth of roots, which has a tendency to hasten germination. Soils deficient in phosphoric acid prduce crops with a smaller root system than would be the case if phosphorus was available in the proper amount. The leaves and stems of plants grown on phosphorus deficient soils, especially the cereals, show a poor development.

Phosphate also has a tendency to cause early maturity of crops, particularly the fruit. The formation of grain shows a quicker development on soils with plenty of phosphate.

Phosphate in the soil in plentiful quantities will always increase the proportion of grain produced to the amount of stalk or straw, and shows a tendency to produce stronger and more vigorous stems and plants. Chemical analyses of grains produced with an abundance of phosphorus shows that the grain has less nitrogen than would be the case under ordinary conditions.

Phosphorus is absolutely essential to the formation of grain, and in causing the plant to fruit. The leaves and stems of plants are the laboratories where compounds are changed into usable forms for the growing plants. Phosphate stimulates this action, and assists in changing the starch of the plant into sugar for the fruits of the plant.

Helps Coastal Soils

Phosphorus alone, which is supplied through commercial fertilizers in the form of superphosphate, is very helpful on coastal soils. Acid soils do not respond to the use of phosphate fertilizers as readily as those that are not sour or that contain some lime. This is probably due to the fact that the phosphate in acid soils combines with other elements that renders it insoluble. Plant foods cannot be used unless they are soluble in the soil water.

In the gulf coast area there is considerable phosphate in the soil, but a large portion of it is locked up, or unavailable, due to a lack of lime, or to the acid condition of the soil. Where this is true, lime applied to the soil will often liberate the phosphate, and make it available for the growing plants. Rice farmers have known for a long time that phosphate fertilizers were the most essential in the production of rice in the coastal area, and this will probably hold true here with reference to field crops.

Laying the land out for a year or two, and allowing weeds to grow on it will frequently increase its productivity. Most weeds will utilize the cruder forms of phosphorus that are present in the soil, and will convert them into a form that can be used by succeeding crops. This is especially noticeable on rice lands. Fall breaking also aids in making more phosphorus available.

Phosphate in commercial form is usually obtained through superphosphate. These commercial phosphates are usually prepared by treating phosphate rock with a strong acid. Bone meal is another source of phosphate which is used largely in the production of rice. Bone meal must decay, however, in the soil before the phosphate becomes available.

Phosphate Released Slowly

The fact that it is released slowly during the period of the growth of the crop probably accounts for its popularity as a fertilizer. Basic slag is another source of phosphate, especially in the areas where steel and pig iron are manufactured. It is a by-product obtained in the manufacture of steel from phosphoric iron ores. It has not been used to a large extent in this area.

Commercial fertilizers usually contain a higher percentage of available phosphate than they do of any of the other plant foods, it being recognized that most soils require a larger proportion of it. The experienced farmer is usually able to determine the needs of his soil for phosphate or other fertilizers by the habit of growth of the plants, and in the course of a few years can regulate his fertilizing formula to his particular need.

With new methods of soil testing which are now available, many county agents are equipped to determine the available plant foods in soil, and advise the best formula for the particular crops grown.

20 FAMILIES TRY 'LIVING AT HOME'

$50 or Less for Purchase of Food Declared All That Is Necessary

BATON ROUGE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Twenty farm families in various parts of the state are this year demonstrating to their neighbors just what can be done in the way of producing as nearly as possible all of the food and feed required for the farm and home.

A study of the food needs of a family of five has shown that a yearly budget of less than $50 is all that is needed for the purchasing of foods that cannot be raised in Louisiana.

So these 20 families, four of whom are in Webster parish with six in Ouachita, six in Acadia, and four in Terrebonne parish, are demonstrating that by following a systematic plan much money usually spent on foods can be saved by producing those foods on the farm.

Last fall the older children and the father and mother of each of these families met in the farm home with Miss Hazel Bratley, nutritionist of the agricultural extension division, and the county and home agents in the respective parishes. A survey was made of the adequacy of the present food and feed supply and on a large planning sheet the family food needs and the feed crop requirements were plotted. Three to five goals to be accomplished during the year were set up.

Here are the goals of one family: Increase corn production for animal feeding; increase garden production as suggested by plan; make and use a canning budget; build and organize a planned pantry; increase supply of milk through better feeding and care of cows.

This fall another meeting will be held in the farm homes. A check will be made on the accomplishments and additional goals will be set up for 1938.

"The farm food and feed supply demonstration," says Miss Bratley, "leads toward greater security, health and comfort of the farm family. It helps the farm people to have a part in the economic program of rural life by giving them an opportunity to think and plan for themselves."

Home Garden Earns China 4-H Club Girl $62 on Vegetables

Leloise Daigle, member of the China 4-H club, is a bona fide farmer.

This year she planted beans, carrots, peas, lettuce, peppers, tomatoes and beets in her garden.

The garden produced 2452 pounds of vegetables valued at $62.47.

Seed cost $1.50 and her net value was thus $60.79. She has canned 42 quarts of vegetables and has this fall planted field peas.

OAKDALE PERSONALS

OAKDALE, La., Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mrs. Vernon Griffith was the weekend guest of relatives in Pleasant Hill.

Mrs. Elza Seals left Monday to join her husband in Houma, La., where he recently accepted a position.

Scott Fuller of Hackberry has returned home after visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. Fuller of Beaver Creek.

Among those attending the exposition at Dallas over the weekend were Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Brevelle, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Perigo, Miss Juanita Rush and Jubby Green.

Miss Louise Drott left recently for New Orleans where Miss Drott entered Tulane for special work.

Mr. and Mrs. Luther Michell of Crowley have returned home after visiting Mr. Michell's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Hargrove.

Miss Mary Margaret Fuller has re-entered school at Ogantz, Pa., She was accompanied by her mother, Mrs. Parrish Fuller.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fuselier of Port Arthur, Texas, are the guests of Mrs. Fuselier's father, J. N. Walker.

Mrs. J. D. Lambert and Miss Dorcas Lamber of Sterling have been visiting Oakdale relatives.

Wilbur Erwin of El Campo, Texas, is spending his vacation with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Erwin.

Mrs. Harry Scarborough of Port Arthur was called to this city because of the death of her mother, Mrs. Laird.

Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Wilkerson of Zimmerman visited Mr. and Mrs. V. C. Hall and family Sunday.

The senior B. Y. P. U. of the First Baptist church was entertained with a party Monday evening at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Bromo. Forty young people attended and enjoyed the occasion.

Mrs. John Williams of Beaumont has returned home after a few days visit with Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Russell.

Mr. and Mrs. John Malette of Deweyville, Texas, were the weekend guests of Mrs. N. S. Ashy.

Hibiscus Is Among Beaumont Favorites



Two red hibiscus plants may be seen in bloom in front of the residence of C. J. Strack, Calder avenue and Fourth street. The cream background throws the red in relief.

By ROSE THORN

HIBISCUS is a favorite flower in Beaumont. It it flourishing in gardens all over the city.

Hibiscus is a polymorphous genus allied to Abutilon, Althea and Malva. There are between 150 and 200 species and hundreds of varieties.

The species we see so much here is the most popular of all—hibiscus Sinensis or Chinese hibiscus of which we have hundreds of varieties in both single and double flowers. In the tropics where they never freeze, they are known to grow 30 feet high.

They bloom here in yellow, red, pink, magnenta and peach.

Hibiscus are flourishing in the W. A. Priddle, J. H. Phelan, Mrs. John Gilbert, Clyde Broussard and C. S. Kennedy yards as well as others over town.

Questions and Answers

Question—What are three flowers planted now that bloom in November?

Answer—Pansies (plants); calendula (plants); sweet alyssum (plant).

Question—What is the best variety of sweet alyssum?

Answer—Little Gen and Carpet of Snow. Carpet of Snow spreads widely. Grows only 6 inches high.

Question—Why is it when I ask for double stock I sometimes get so many single ones?

Answer—Seed growers have never been able to cut the ration of single revertments lower than 70 per cent. The healthiest plants are nearly always single. Naturally you would select those whereas a professional grower can select double flowernig plants while they are still small by recognizing their peculiar twisted curly leaves.

Question—What sweet peas must I plant now?

Answer—Winter flowering variety.

Question—Should pansies be transplanted first before going in their permanent beds?

Answer—Yes. Transplanting of pansy plants has a tendency to increase the root growth. In the breaking of the root tips they double up in new roots where it is done the second time you have as much root as you have foliage. Naturally that would mean vigorous growth.

DATES CHANGED FOR POLK COUNTY'S FAIR

LIVINGSTON, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Date of the annual Polk County fair, which was to have been held October 21, 22 and 23, has been changed to November 18, 19 and 20, according to County Agent W. S. Childerss. Rains which have delayed the gathering of crops made the postponement advisable, Mr. Childress said.

The additional time gained by changing the date of the event will allow the preparation of a larger premium list and will permit officials to secure a wider variety of midway attractions. The Polk county Chamber of Commerce is sponsoring the fair.

WOODVILLE LOCALS

WOODVILLE, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl.)—Misses Marguerite Davis and Julia Belle Cruse and Mr. and Mrs. C. M. England were Houston visitors last Saturday.

Judge J. E. Wheat made a business trip to Austin last Saturday. He remained over Sunday and visited with his son and daughter, who are students in the University of Texas.

Mrs. Hugh Davis and son, Dick, were among the Woodville people in Beaumont Saturday

Miss Frankie Prescott, her brother, J. E. Prescott, and son, Jim, of Port Arthur spent Sunday with Woodville relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. T. S. McGrew and son, James, went to Port Arthur Sunday to be the guests of the Fred Tanner family.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kelley of Crowley, La., spent last week-end here with Mr. Kelley's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jay Kelley.

Major and Mrs. C. M. Easley left Friday after spending last week with Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Rock. They will go to California.

Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Powell went to Beaumont Monday on business.

Mrs. Martha Hewitt and father, W. B. Oakley, returned to their home here Monday after a visit of several weeks' with relatives in Richards.

Mrs. Mary Barclay Dismukes entertained the Friday Bridge club at the home of her mother, Mrs. Frank Barclay, last week. Two tables of players enjoyed the games with Mrs. Chloe Barclay winning high score. The cut prize winner was Mrs. J. Webb Miller. After the games the hostess served a delicous salad plate to those present.

Mrs. Frank Fain was hostess to the sewing club at her home last Thursday. After a pleasant afternoon of sewing and chatting she served an appetizing plate to the members present.

HEMPHILL PERSONALS

HEMPHILL, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Miss Effie Davidson is visiting relatives in Beaumont and Port Arthur for several weeks.

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Holder of Houston spent the week-end in Hemphill visiting relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Cook of Buna visited in Hemphill last Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Fuller visited in San Augustine Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. P. P. Gandy visited in Jasper and Newton Sunday.

Rev. J. B. Oliver of Beaumont is conducting a revival meeting at the Baptist church this week.

Rev. Neal D. Cannon of Nacogdoches was a Hemphill visitor over the week-end.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Payne spent the week in Dallas where Mrs. Payne underwent a minor operation.

Mrs. Paul Toole and son, Edwin, spent the first of the week in Buna visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Cook.

Miss Ocie Lee Davidson spent Sunday in Pineland visiting friends.

Mrs. C. F. Holder spent Sunday in Geneva visitnig her father, Mr. Harris.

Mr. and Mrs. Belvie Erwin visited in Geneva Sunday afternoon.

P. S. Goen, county agent, has his aerial maps in his office and the cotton compliance committee began checking compliance of farmers who signed soil conservation work sheets Monday.

E. E. Day of Nacogdoches, deputy state superintendent, was a business visitor in Hemphill this week.

County Judge R. N. Stripling and Herman Clark of San Augustine were Hemphill visitors Monday afternoon.

The Tri-County Cooperative association held its regular meeting at the courthouse Monday night.

Kathleen Deggs of Jasper visited homefolks in Hemphill this week.

F. L. Beauchamp made a business trip to Nacogdoches Wednesday.

Vessie Davidson of Milam was a business visitor in Hemphill Tuesday.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Sasser visited in Carthage Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Buster Durham of Shreveport visited in Hemphill Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Archie Wyatt and Gayle visited in San Augustine Sunday.

Mr. Fults of Center is visiting his son, Jack, here this week.

E. N. Runnels of Center was a business visitor in Hemphill over the week-end.

CHINA LOCALS

CHINA, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Special)—Mrs. J. B. Miller was taken to the hospital in Beaumont a few days ago for an operation.

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Ault of Amelia were recent guests of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Powell.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Rollins of Houston visited with Mr. Rollins' parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Rollins, during the week.

Mrs. Nora Broussard and Mrs. Ed Hogan spent Thursday afternoon at the Val Collier home.

Mr. McAdams of Madisonville, graduate of Sam Houston Teachers college, was elected to fill the vacancy in China high school caused by the resignation of Moody Pickett, who is now with the Beaumont high school.

Mrs. A. L. Gallier of Devers was guest of Mrs. Leslie Murff Friday.

Mrs. Mamie Burrell, Mrs. Lucille Brooks and daughter, Bennie Low. Dony aPrker, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Meissner of Beaumont were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Val Collier Sunday.

Mrs. Thomas Loupe of Port Arthur visited with her sister, Mrs. Robert Waguespack, Sunday.

Miss Carrie Leger spent a few days with Mr. and Mrs. Bill Davis in Raywood last week.

MERCHANT HAS FARM SUCCESS

Two-Crops-Per-Year System Is Proved Satisfactorily by Dayton Man

DAYTON, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Ted Miller, local merchant and agricultural enthusiast, after talking the two-crop per year system to farmers for some time with no appreciable results, turned farmer and demonstrated the soundness of his idea in a practical manner.

Miller, who is a strong advocate of potatoes as a cash crop in this section, used them as a basis for his experiment and is meeting with gratifying results. His system, as worked on a 20-acre tract, provides for planting 10 acres to potatoes and the other 10 to field peas in the spring. When harvested, the plan is to follow the potatoes with peanuts and plant fall potatoes on the land that was planted to peas. The second year, the tracts will be reversed with tract number two planted to potatoes and peanuts and the other planted to peas and fall potatoes.

The soundness of his idea is proved by the results obtained this year when he harvested a bumper crop of spring potatoes from land that was later made to produce an excellent crop of peanuts and hay and, after gathering an abundant crop of peas and hay from another tract, now has a beautiful stand of fall potatoes growing. The plan simultaneously permits of crop rotation and the harvesting of two crops annually from the same land.

Were it not for fear of overworking and poisoning the land by planting two crops of the same kind in one year, it is his opinion that a crop of spring potatoes can be followed by field peas and later in fall potatoes, thus allowing three crops annually from the same land. This by reason of the fact that he believes in planting potatoes early in February. Fall potatoes are planted in September, allowing from May to September for peas.

Miller is a strong believer in commercial fertilizer and uses around five hundred pounds of a good mixture when planting potatoes in spring or fall. He advocates cutting spring seed into small squares leaving only one eye to sprout. For fall planting he drops the whole potato, using the small culls from the spring crop for the purpose. He estimates that, when properly fertilized, it will cost around $40 per acre to plant the spring crop. By using seed from the spring harvest the fall crop can be planted cheaper.

AMELIA NEWS NOTES

Sunday will be observed as promotion day at the Methodist church school. All boys and girls being promoted will receive special awards.

The parent-teacher association sponsored a silver tea at the J. L. Stubbs home on the Calder road, Friday afternoon from 3 to 5 p. m. Mrs. E. H. Dundon, finance chairman, had assisting her Mrs. S. R. King and Mrs. D. H. Steinhagen. Mrs. Joe McClurkin arranged the program for the afternoon. Money received from the tea will be used to aid the year's budget plan.

Mr. and Mrs. Dot Rudd and Mrs. Rudd's mother, Mrs. Briley, are returning this week from their vacation trip.

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons were used by the teachers in the Amelia school for visiting days. Teachers and home room mothers called on each patron of the school.

The executive board of the parent-teacher association will meet Tuesday afternoon at the school. Mrs. J. L. Stubbs, president, urges all officers and chairmen of all standing committees to attend.

Mrs. Carroll-Bender and son, Bernard, visited Sunday with Mr. and Mrs. Richard Alsloben at their farm near Silsbee.



ZENITH
LONG DISTANCE
FARM RADIO

A NEW CROP OF ENTERTAINMENT

1938 MODELS
ZENITH RADIOS
$19.50
AND UP

There's a strong reason why farmers are turning to the ZENITH Farm Radio—they are all ready to hook up to a 6-volt automobile-type storage battery. But—if there is possibility of a power line coming through the same Radio may be used equally as well on the 110-Volt power line—all at the snap of a switch.

ZENITH WINDCHARGER
Operate your Radio 10 hours a day if you wish by getting power from the air. Model windcharger on display at our store.
$17.50

THE REED COMPANY
R. C. REED, Pres. P. E. McCHESNEY, Vice Pres.
368 LIBERTY • TELEPHONE 2161

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

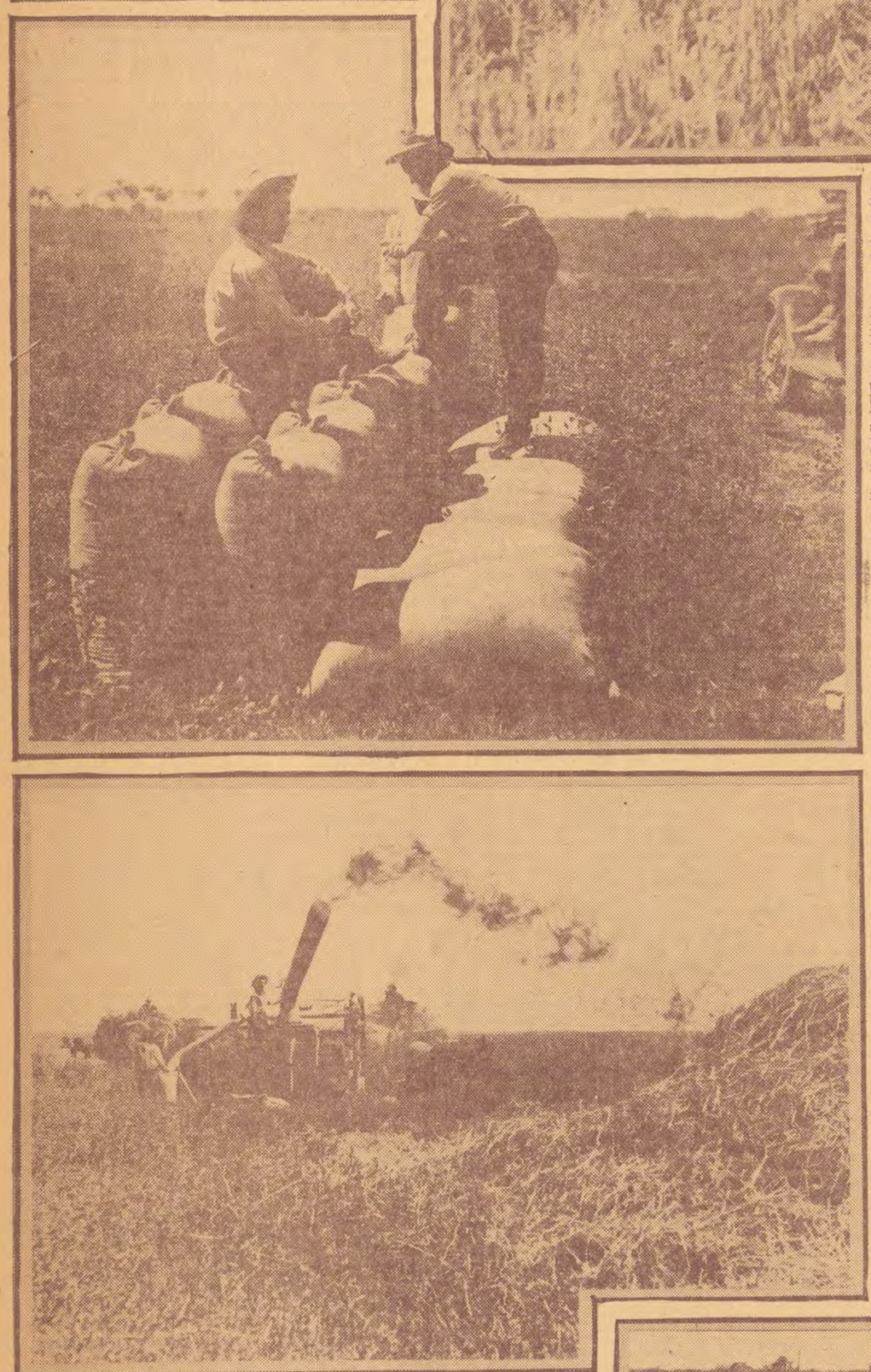


EAST TEXAS RICE HARVEST

BY Dean Davis









Southeastern Texas is in the midst of its early fall rice harvest, one of the most picturesque features of the agricultural program.

Shown at the top is a parade of wagons stacked high with shocked rice, waiting their turns at the separator, or thresher, in the field. Right, a typically fine stand of Blue Rose rice planted by L. B. Gaulding near La Belle. Left, tractor furnishing power for the thresher on the Garth and Menard rice operation at Cheek.

Below, left, sacked rice in the field. Right, a field of Early Prolific, one of the popular varieties, awaiting the binder. Both right and left, below, views of the Garth and Menard thresher and crews, which work, when the sun shines, from sunup to sunset. There is little time for idling when the rice is ripe and the skies fair.

At the bottom, left, the cutter-binder making a wide path through the rice. Center, shocked rice in the field. Left, the blower as it sends a dusty shower of straw and chaff into the air.

—

RICE, in Jefferson county alone, is a million-dollar industry. In this county there are approximately 38,000 acres, with an average yield of 12 barrels of rough rice to the acre. A barrel is 162 pounds, which mills out to 100 pounds of clean rice, known in export parlance as a pocket.

Over southeastern Texas there are at least 200,000 acres planted in rice. The varieties grown here are Japan, Blue Rose, Early Blue Rose, Early Prolific, Latex, Lady Wright, American Patna, Nira and Fortune. Fortune, Nire and American Patna are long grain varieties, which are the favorites of the ultimate consumer. Blue Rose is the generally all-around favorite, with Early Prolific, Patna and Fortune—the variety produced at the Crowley, La., experiment station—following.

Leading Producers

Among the leading rice producers of this county are the Texas Public Service company, Adams brothers, J. R. and G. W. Blanch, R. S. Beard, R. L. Chaney, T. H. and T. W. Garner, E. S. Nolte and B. H. Willis

You could call Beaumont the capital of the rice territory of the southeastern United States This for the reason that it is the home of A. H. Boyt, for years president of the important American Rice Growers' association, and a man who has done more for the industry than any other single individual. Seventy-five per cent of all rice grown in the United States is produced by members of the association.

Louisiana Is Leader

Louisiana, as everyone knows, is far out in the lead in rice production. Texas is next. The Texas rice territory reaches from Matagorda, on the west, to the Sabine. Orange county has recently returned to the rice column. The Louisiana territory stretches from the Sabine to near New Orleans.

Another figure known in the rice picture here is Joe F. Combs, county agricultural agent, who handles the annual acreage adjustment program.







Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

SEA LAWS GIVEN EXPERT RECHECK

Maritime Commission Study Of New Legislation May Urge Changes

By Intenrational News Service

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.—Joseph P. Kennedy, chairman of the maritime commission, is seeking to develop a new technique in federal administration.

Instead of attempting blindly to carry out the new congressional legislation to promote a merchant marine, Mr. Kennedy has ordered an elaborate economic appraisal of the soundness of the legislation.

The study is about completed, and will be made public within a month. Doubtless, it will show the need of revision of the new legislation.

With the help of outstanding experts, Mr. Kennedy has made a far-reaching fact finding approach to America's transportation and foreign trade requirements. In addition to a closeup of America's shipping needs, the study includes related activities, such as airplane and rail transportation. It also attempts to relate a merchant marine to the whole quetsion of national defense.

To Plan Future Program

As a result of the study, Mr. Kennedy expects to be able to blue print America's merchant marine program for the future. As soon as he has done this, Mr. Kennedy intends to retire from public life, and leave to his associates on the maritime commission the job of executing the new policies.

When Mr. Kennedy quit the securities and exchange commission two years ago, he made it clear that he wanted to return to private affairs. Recently, however, he was recalled to Washington by President Roosevelt, who drafted him to straighten out the shipping deadlock. Mr. Kennedy has pointed out that private capital cannot be attracted to the construction and operation of ships, even with federal subsidies, unless a sound and workable labor policy is worked out. Mr. Kennedy believes that a basis for industrial peace on the ships can readily be delineated, but that immediate prospects for tranquility are muddied by factional disputes among union groups and leaders.

In putting through his shipping plan, Mr. Kennedy feels that the principal handicap is lack of sufficient manpower of superior ability. Mr. Kennedy has been able to borrow a few good men from private industry, and he thinks it would be helpful to the general situation if corporations would as a matter of policy grant furloughs to competent men who are temporarily needed to work out administrative problems for the federal government. He believes that this woul dbe enlightened self interest on the part of corporations, and would obviate the troubles resulting from incompetent administration.

Will End Blind Action

Although revision of the maritime legislation is deemed necessary, Mr. Kennedy thinks that the formula of absorbing in federal subsidies the differential between American and foreign costs for building and operating ships is fraught with genuine promise.

Mr. Kennedy's master research job will show the pros and cons of a vat shipping program, and will obviate further costly leaps into the dark. Incidentally, Mr. Kennedy thinks that such fact finding appraisals of important new economic legislation should become a regular routine in government. In Great Britain, it is customary for royal commissions to fully explore complicated subjects before parliament passes remedial legislation.

Mr. Kennedy brings the practical business viewpoint into government affairs. Before entering the federal service, he was active in the management of theatrical enterprises. As first head of the SEC, Mr. Kennedy skillfully effected an orderly transition from the old order in Wall street to the new, and was helpful in reopening the capital market.

CALL PERSONALS

CALL, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—Mrs. J. L. Sturrock and son and S. S. Roberts of Beaumont, Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Roberts and daughter of Lufkin, and Mrs. F. L. Roberts of Kirbyville were guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. B. P. Dockery Sunday.

Miss Mary Elizabeth Brownlee and Daffon Grimes of Silsbee visited Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Grimes here Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Neel returned Wednesday from Lake Village, Ark., where they spent a week wtih relatives.

Guests in the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Allen the last week-end included Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hebert and C. L. of Beaumont, Mr. and Mrs. Felix Gilbert of Port Neches, and Mr. and Mrs. Allie Stanton of Port Arthur.

Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Nichols and daughter, Mary Jo, spent Thursday in Beaumont.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Fuller and two sons visited relatives in Newton Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Neel spent Sunday with relatives in Evadale.

Miss June Allen left Monday for an extended visit with relatives in Beaumont and Port Neches.

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Weir visited in Beaumont Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Bevil announce the birth of a son, W. B., Jr., on Wednesday, September 22.

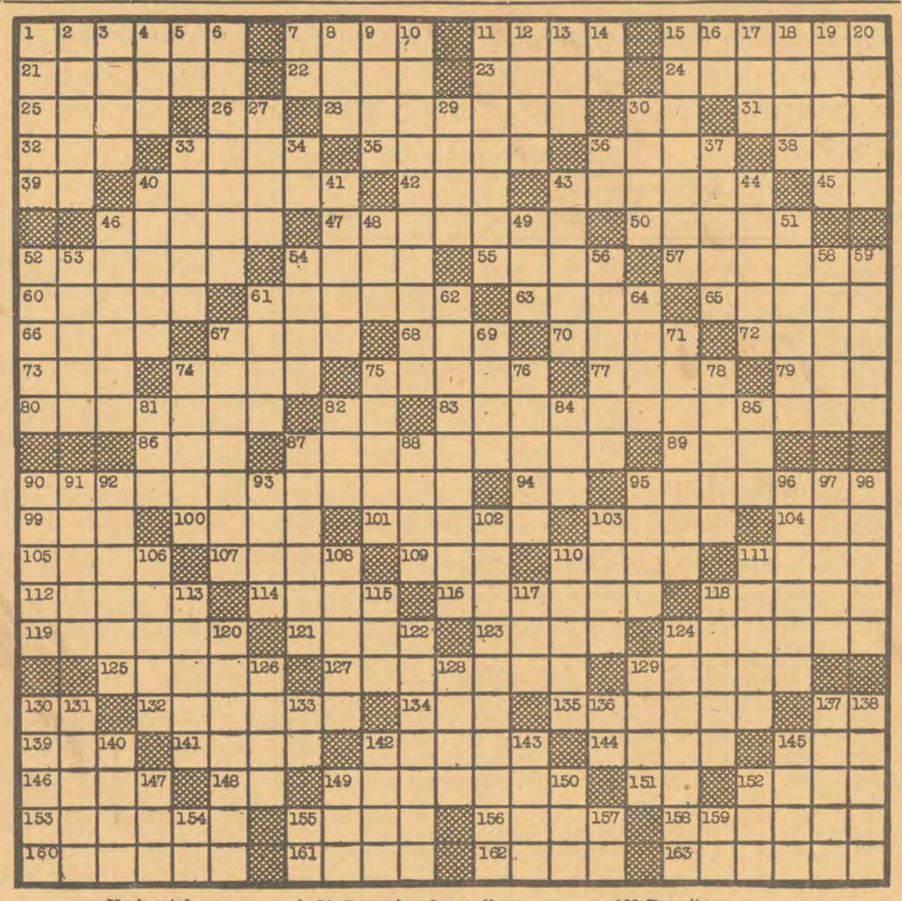
Mr. and Mrs. Valson Darden and Martin Moye of Pineland visited relatives here Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Daffon Scarborough announce the birth of a son on Sunday, September 26.

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Langham of Orange visited Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Andis Thursday.

The Y. W. A. met at the home of Miss Fay Urrey Monday evening for a business meeting and social. Refreshments were served to the following: Mrs. J. F. Pettey, Mrs. J. V. Urrey, Misses Zella Mae Batchelor, Lillian Ogden, Mollie Gee, Francis Pettey, Ellen E. West Neel Gee, Kathleen ePrkins and Fay Urrey.

THE SUNDAY CROSS WORD PUZZLE



Horizontal

1 Bully-tree gum
7 Dill
11 Cleopatra's handmaid
15 Selected
21 Sanity
22 Ordered
23 Roman tyrant
24 An alloy
25 Coy
26 Word of denial
28 Tactful
30 Greek letter
31 Smile
32 Mold
33 Tress
35 Old Persians
36 European
38 Goddess of mischief
39 Compass point
40 Looped
42 Enclosure
43 Lowered
45 Institution of learning (abbr.)
46 Completely
47 Piled up
50 Persian elves
52 To scamper
54 "Let it stand"
55 Norse navigator
57 Having small depressions
60 Gross
61 Young persons
63 Flood hero
65 Laconic
66 Part in play
67 Line of juncture
68 Pronoun
70 Self-satisfied
72 To destroy (var.)
73 Weapon
74 Heavenly body
75 Certificate
77 Request
79 Couch
80 Annoys
82 One of Guido's notes
83 Bud insertions
86 Silkworm
87 Breed of spaniels (pl.)
89 Land measure
90 Showing boldness
94 Pronoun
95 Last Parts
99 Malay gibbon
100 Period of time
101 Noblemen
103 limbing stem
104 A constellation
105 Latin poet
107 Soil
109 River in Norway
110 Masses of ice
111 To border
112 Sheets of glass
114 To defy
116 Makes neat
118 Kind of meat dish
119 Chooses
121 Hearty
123 Covers
124 Entertainments
125 Upper regions
127 To differ
129 Ordeal
130 Alternating current (abbr.)
132 Aged
134 Fuss
135 Visions
137 Earth goddess
139 Ethiopian title
141 Hindu woman's gown
142 Perfect
144 Units of work
145 Rule
146 Sea of Russia
148 Symbol of tellurium
149 Slim
151 Pronoun
152 To possess
153 Rule
155 Imitator
156 Girl's name
158 Golf club
160 Condition
161 Young woman
162 Wall border
163 Swiss songs

Vertical

1 Nails
2 Eagle's nest
3 Fine fabric
4 Kind of tree
5 Preposition
6 Yearly income
7 Hebrew month
8 Pile
9 Biblical country
10 Pertaining to mind reading
11 Fervent
12 Brazilian money (pl.)
13 Bow
14 Hence
15 Pursued game with greyhounds
16 Home of Abraham
17 Ship record
18 Italian coin
19 Girl's name
20 Sand hills (var.)
27 Heraldic bearing
29 Roman date
30 Low tide
33 Cocoanut fibers
34 French article
36 Bachelor of Science
37 Kind of cap
40 Anathema
41 Fact
43 Spanish good-by
44 Lunch wagon
46 Scruples
48 Confronted
49 Sea eagle
51 Greek historian
52 Torn piece
53 In India: ten millions
54 To float in air
56 Grounds of a college
58 German city
59 Feats
61 Affirmative votes
62 Rigid
64 Part of ship
67 Having streaks
69 To warble
71 Working parts in general
74 To press in close ranks
75 To denude
76 Odes
78 To expiate
81 Mound
82 Presperous periods
84 To weep
85 Cretan mountain
87 Term of contempt
88 Arrow poison
90 To run away
91 Pertaining to ships
92 Triads
93 Invasion
95 Evergreens
96 Pertaining to lips
97 To burst forth
98 Cloys
102 Rushed through
103 Neighborhood gatherings
106 Adorns
108 Business
110 Dwelt
111 Open spaces
113 Pens
115 High priest
117 To excavate
118 Clips
120 Lawmaking body (pl)
122 Those who elude
124 Kind of drama
126 Ancestor
128 Paradise
129 Period
130 Sandarac tree (pl.)
131 Mark of omission
133 Chinese measure
136 Note of scale
137 Mallet
138 Pitchers
140 Norse epic
142 Islands
143 Siberian river
145 To wash
147 Alight
149 Resort
150 To free
152 Concealed
154 Greek letter
155 Mulberry
157 To perform
159 Artificial language

Yesterday's Solution

				R	A	P	I	D			R	A	G	E	S							
P	I	M	O	L	A				E	L	A	N	E	T							
E	M			D	E	N	E	S			P	O	M	E							
R	O	D			X	E	R	E	S			S	E	N							
I	S	I	S			S	I	N	U	S			L	O							
L	E	G	E	R			S	T	R	I	K	E	R								
			I	R	A	S			S	E	T	A									
R	E	T	U	R	N	S			R	U	I	N	S								
O	N			M	E	T	S				S	A	I	L							
M	U	D			R	E	A	P	S			K	E	Y							
P	R	O	P			R	Y	O	T	S			C	E							
S	E	R	E	N	E				R	O	O	T	E	R							
			S	Y	N	O	D			T	A	P	E	S							

Sabine District Labor News

(Editor's Note: Persons from Beaumont, Port Neches, Nederland and High Island who have news items for this column should mail them to the Labor Editor of The Sunday Enterprise so that they will be received in this office not later than Thursday.)

BEAUMONT Trades and Labor Assembly will meet Wednesday night in Labor hall. All delegates are urged to attend. Reports will be received from committees working on convention program.

Orange Trades council had a well attended meeting Friday night. All delegates reported work and business was somewhat improving and favorable for the fall months.

Lake Charles Painters and Paper Hangers local 931 will meet Thursday at 1212 Pine street. Some encouraging reports will be heard.

Local 604 Builders and Common Laborers of Orange had a well attended meeting Friday night. Reports received were encouraging.

Pressmans local of Beaumont and Port Arthur will meet today. All members are urged to attend as some important matters for discussion and action will be heard.

Building Trades council of Orange had a large crowd at its meeting. Some new members were accepted. All delegates reported that work is somewhat improved.

Fire Fighters local 399 of Beaumont will meet Monday. , All members should attend. Many interesting reports will be heard.

Movie Picture Show Operators and Stage Hands local of Beaumont will meet today.

Bricklayers local of Beaumont will meet Monday. A large attendance is expected.

Musicians local of Beaumont will meet Tuesday. Some interesting reports will be heard and programs for the winter months will be discussed.

Master Barbers local had a well attended meeting Tuesday night. Encouraging reports were heard. Business for the fall season looks favorable.

Painters and Paper Hangers local 243 of Beaumont had a well attended meeting Monday night. An interesting report was heard from the delegate to the International convention held in Buffalo, New York.

Boilermakers local of Beaumont had a large crowd at its meeting Tuesday night in Eagles hall. Some encouraging reports were received and new members accepted.

Local 229, Oil Field, Gas Well and Refinery Workers had a well attended meeting Monday night. All members reported work continuing favorable and the fall outlook was very promising.

Lake Charles Marine Warehouse and Dock Workers local 1349 will meet Thursday night at the Waren chapel. All members should attend.

Local 228, Oil Field, Gas Well and Refinery Workers of Nederland and Port Neches is having success with its membership drive. More new members at each meeting on Friday nights are being accepted. Some International representatives will soon visit the local according to reports heard.

Lake Charles Coastwise local 1373 will meet Wednesday night in the I. L. A. hall. Members are urged to be present as some important reports will be heard.

Street Car and Bus Mens local of Beaumont and Port Arthur will meet Friday. Several interesting reports will be heard and William Hughes will probably give a report about the International convention.

Lake Charles Longshoremens local 1214 will meet Thursday in I. L. A. hall. All members are urged to attend.

Metal Trades council had a well attended meeting Thursday night in the courthouse. All reports were encouraging about the future work and business.

Machinists local 395 had a large attendance at its meeting. Some new members accepted. Many encouraging reports were heard.

Local 243, Oil Field, Gas Well and Refinery Workers had a well attended meeting in Oil Workers hall Thursday night. Many interesting talks were heard. Committee working on membership drive reported having wonderful success.

Meat Cutters local of Beaumont and Port Arthur had a well attended meeting Tuesday night in Elks hall. Business for the fall season looks very favorable according to reports heard.

Blacksmiths local of Beaumont had a well attended meeting Tuesday. Some good reports were received.

Ladies Auxiliary of the Typographical union 399 received some good reports Sunday at its meeting. All members reported having assisted in the ticket sale drive for the South Texas State fair.

Ladies Auxiliary of Street Car and Bus Mens local of Beaumont and Port Arthur had a well attended meeting Friday. Some new members were accepted.

Lake Charles Truck Drivers local 165 will meet Thursday at I. L. A. hall. All members are urged to attend. oSme new members will be accepted.

Ladies Auxiliary of the Street Car and Bus Mens local received some new members at its last meeting.

Bakers local 220 of Beaumont and Port Neches had a well attended meeting Saturday. All members reported having helped in the ticket sale for the South Texas State fair. fair.

Ladies Auxiliary of local 228, Oil Field, Gas Well and Refinery Workers in Nederland and Port Neches had a well attended meeting Monday night. Committee working on membership drive reported having good success.

CARE URGED FOR DIXIE'S FORESTS

Coming of Paper Industry Is New Incentive to Guard Pine Trees

By JOSEPH C. KIRCHER
Regional Forester, U. S. Forest Service, Atlanta, Ga.

ATLANTA, Ga., Oct. 2.—(AP)—The pine forests of Dixie are current headline news because these fast growing trees hold the promise of a new industrial empire for the south. Pines have come to mean a lot in actual dollars and cents, now that paper promises to become a southern farm crop.

Eighty million dollars is an impressive amount of money and it is estimated that something like this vast sum represents the cost of construction for pulp and paper mills in the south during 1936 and 1937.

The significance of this investment is not lost on those interested in the future of this section. It is difficult to appraise the effect of this development on the economy and the welfare of the people of the southern states. Under this expanded program, the industry will employ thousands of men in the woods and in the mills. These new payrolls and payments for raw materials will run into millions of dollars, which will be reflected in all lines of general business.

Finest Species Found

The south needs this industry and is capable of supporting it adequately, if proper thought is given to the conservation of its timber resources We have a territory of forested lands embracing about 200,000,000 acres that grow some of the finest species of pine on earth—longleaf, shortleaf, slash and loblolly. Nature has endowed the pine belt of the south with unexcelled timber growing opportunity. In our mild climate pines grow at a rapid rate, and tremendous yields are to be obtianed in "managed" forests of southern pine. Yet despite this vast forest territory with all its natural advantages, the timber is not inexhaustible. And the paper and pulp development can be fostered to industrial greatness only by the application of sound, practical forestry measures.

The advent of these paper mills means a tremendous asset, but like every other asset, it carries with it liabilities. We cannot overlook the fact that the south's opportunity here, also means a responsibility. We need today to emphasize conservation of our titmber resources more than ever. The time has come for us to expand our timber growing possibilities to the generous limit of our opportunities.

The first requirement is better control of forest fires so that the heavy annual loss from fire can be greatly reduced if not entirely eliminated. Effective fire control is the basis and essence of forestry. State and federal foresters, timber protective associations, and private owners have united in a concentrated drive to secure adequate fire control.

Very little thought, however, has been given to the proper methods of utilization and the idea of clear cutting is still generally prevalent This leads to the time-worn conception that forests can only be restored by planting trees. Artificial restoration in southern pine forests ordinarily should be necessary only to correct the mistakes of the past. But tree planting should not be necessary in the successful management of any lands now stocked in timber of desirable species.

Next to fire control in importance in the management of forestry is the application of cutting practices which will build up and maintain the growing stock so that repeated crops may be cut on fairly short rotation.

The past lack of any constructive forest policy in the south should serve as a warning and as a guide to future management of our timber resources and should emphasize the danger which lurks in the temptation to clean cut.

NOME PERSONALS

NOME, Texas, Oct. 2—(Spl)—Mrs. John Odiorne and Miss Dorothy D. Aldrich shopped in Beaumont Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Shepherd and son were Beaumont visitors Saturday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Allardyce visited in Beaumont Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Price shopped in Beaumont Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wentz and sons, Stan and George, shopped in Beaumont Saturday.

Mrs. Vernon Colley of Lake Charles is visiting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Edd Townsend.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Measles and Barbara Jane and Robert shopped in Beaumont Saturday.

Mrs. F. E. Gilmore and Mrs. C. B. Cain and C. B., Jr., of Liberty shopped in Beaumont Monday.

Mrs. Charlie Bonin was a Beaumont visitor Saturday.

Mrs. Charlie Prevost and Mrs. R. L. Price shopped in Beaumont Saturday.

Mrs. Olide DeVillier of Winnie and Mrs. Ewell Moor of Hankamer visited with Mrs. Ike Bonin Sunday.

Mr. Wilford Bonin of Humble spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. I. Bonin.

Mrs. D. N. Odiorne, Mrs. W. B. Berry and daughters, Elizabeth and Adeline, shopped in Beaumont Wednesday.

Mrs. F. Witker spent the week-end with Mrs. W. B. Berry.

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Ericson and Martha Ann of Goose Creek visited in the home of their brothers, Charlie and Alvin Hill.

Mrs. C. Haufquir, Mrs. A. Dennison and children, Jack and Andrew Bevil, and Mr. and Mrs. R. Sparks shopped in Beaumont Monday.

Mrs. Cora Lyle spent Sunday in the home of Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Sherman.

Mrs. Hobart Lee and Misses Wilda and Tracy Belle Dennison shopped in Beaumont Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Dennison and daughter, Lottie Mae, and Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Lee were Beaumont visitors Saturday.

J. P. Sparks, who is attending Lamar college, spent the week-end with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Sparks.

Mrs. J. T. Gober and son, James, were Beaumont visitors Saturday.

L. E. Shepherd made a business trip to Beaumont Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Allardyce will attend the Texas-L. S. U. football game in Baton Rouge Saturday.

Easing of Tax on Profits Advocated by Jesse Jones For Construction Revival

Federal Setup Discourages Investment in Industrial Building, RFC Head Says; Fears on Stocks Limited

By MERRYLE RUKESER
(International News Service Writer)

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2.—Jesse H. Jones, chairman of the Reconstruction Finance corporation, which in recent years proved to be America's largest lending institution, in chatting with me about business conditions, indicated again that he thought revision of the punitive undivided profits tax would be a constructve move.

Referring specifically to real estate operations, Mr. Jones indicated that the federal tax setup tended to discourage the investment of equity capital in commercial and industrial buildings. He said that the federal government through FHA loans had been easing the situation somewhat in respect to the flow of capital into dwellings.

Building Shortages Exist

Especially in regard to commercial buildings, the growth of the country since that time wtih a virtual cessation of new construction had again resulted in shortages. However, Mr. Jones felt that the undivided profits tax tended to make it unattractive for ventures to go into debt in order to project new buildings.

Mr. Jones pointed out that for for more than a year the Reconstruction Finance corporation has tried to go out of business—and "not without success," he added. The chairman said that banks had repaid to the RFC 42 per cent of the advances originally made in the form of purchases of preferred shares of such banks. He said further that about 73 percent of the money put by the RFC in loans had been paid off.

The Texan said proudly: "Perhaps this demonstrates that the government can do a good business job."

I suggested that the qualifications of competent management should be added.

Finds Americans Are Contented

In addition to its liquidating operations Mr. Jones said that the corporation had been making some loans to promote real estate construction, a few industrial loans, and also temporary crop loans.

Mr. Jones told me that he had recently crossed the country and found the majority of people contented. He expressed the opinion that the fears recently reflected in the stock market were limited to the upper crust.



Jesse H. Jones

Asked whether he would appear before the convention of the American Bankers association at Boston next month, Mr. Jones said that he thought that they had already heard enough from government officials. Incidentally, Mr. Jones, whose relief corporation rescued hundreds of banks, now feels that the banking stiuation is sound.

Texan One of Conservatives

Mr. Jones, a Texas realtor, was originally brought to the Reconstruction Finance corporation by former President Hoover, and was continued as chairman by President Roosevelt. Mr. Jones is one of our relatively few of the more conservative advisors of the Roosevelt administration who has stayed unremittingly on the job. Another present consultant, who understands the thinking of financiers and business men, is Joseph P. Kennedy, chairman of the maritime commission and retired chairman of the Securities and Exchange commission.

Incidentally, some of the conservative advisors who left the government service, have subsequently been recalled. O. M. W. Sprague, who withdrew, is reported to be in active consultation with the treasury again.

PATROLLING THE SKYWAYS

Candid Trouble - - - - - Busy Blimp

By LARRY J. FISHER

CONTACT! With the spectacular Cleveland air races gone down in history, air fans are making preparations to attend the All-American Air Maneuvers at Miami, Fla., beginning December 2. Again this year there will be a mass flight of Taylor Cubs.

Last year's "Cub Convoy" was highly successful, with some 40 Cub owners participating. This year, at least 100 of the light planes are expected. Prize arrangements have not been completed, but there will be lap prizes and speed and economy trophies for the contestants.

Candid cameras are much in evidence on airliners and most of the pilots are rabid fans themselves. Now, finds the bureau of air commerce, one of the camera accessories may be a source of compass trouble.

This is the photo-electric light meter which incorporates a very strong electromagnet. If it is placed near the compass it will cause a very strong deviation. At a distance of four inches, the compass swung 180 degrees out of normal; at 18 inches, the variation was about 10 to 15 degrees.

Back in the passenger compartment, however, the meter may be used without fear of causing the pilot to lose his way.

NEWS from Dallas and Fort Worth fields: The Goodyear blimp seems to be enjoying good business flying passengers over the Pan-Am expositon at Dallas. One of the pilots, "Wild Bill Hudson is well known here as he used to fly around thse parts. Goodyear's big gas bag uses five pilots. What they do, I couldn't find out.

Disconcerting to the aircraft pilot (who likes to hear a continual buzz out of the motor) are the moments when the blimp engines are cut off and the ship allowed to drift. The orthodox flier can't quite get used to the sky hooks idea.

Much activity at Meacham and Love fields. Wish somebody local would buy one of the slick, shiny, all-metal Ryan S. T.'s. They're the finest looking sport plane out today and Booth-Henning are disposing of a raft of them. Lou Foote's exhibit of the Cub at the exposition was the only aeronautical touch.

If you have a radio in your private plane, it's an "itinerant aircraft radio station," acording to the federal communications commission. You must have a third-class telephone operator license to talk over the mike. The outfit must be inspected annually and the frequency of the transmitter must be checked at regular intervals.

If you plan anything except orthodox operation, "correspondence should be initiated with the commission well in advance of the date the authorization is desired in order that the subject may be thoroughly understood." Give 'em time!

ANOTHER new air sheet "National Air News," published at South Bend, Ind. Published bimonthly, it is done up in tabloid newspaper style and offers many interesting items.

The new aviation publications appearing on the market are a definite indication of the up trend in this field.

Airlines continue to gain in miles flown and passengers and express carried.

Pilot Mike Murphy, of Kokomo, Ind., shouldn't have much trouble in landing in a small field. For the last year he has given public demonstrations of takeoffs (with a light plane) from the top of an automobile.

During the Cleveland races, he further improved the stunt by landing back on the same car. His next stunt, 'tis said, will be to mount his plane on the back of a transport plane and take off high in the sky.

SIDE SLIPS: More than 50 persons applied for the job of airport manager at Houston, before the city council even decided what salary the job would pay . . . Local air activities were negligible last week . . . France has gotten interested in commercial transatlantic flights and will make survey flights soon; thereby offering competition to the United States, Britain and Germany. . . Why not have an air exhibit at the South Texas State fair this year? . . .Rachele Jacuzzi, credited with having built the first cabin plane in the United States, died recently . . . Two Pennsylvania pilots crashed through a barn roof. They fell in the hay mow and were uninjured. . . . Ninety Cubs were built during August. This figure is believed to be an all-time high in commercial airplane production. . . One hundred and twenty planes daily leave the Newark (New York's airport) runways. . . Boise, Idaho has a 8800-foot runway, which should be long enough to satsfy any airline company . . . The new Boeing-built Clipper airplanes are larger than ships in which Columbus crossed the Atlantic . . . Hazard marking has been completed on a modest broadcast tower at Portland, Ore. Its a mere 625-feet high! . . . There were 17,132 pilot licenses active on Sept. 1, and 36,414 student permits in force . . . The New York-Bermuda air service has been so popular that its runs are now doubled and two round trips weekly are in effect . . . Chicago and Southern Air lines fare, New Orleans to Chicago, has gone up from $39.95 to $42.95 . . . Few changes in fares on other lines . . . A two-year-old South American girl has logged nearly 30,000 miles of air travel . . . See you next Sunday. Switch off!

BRITAIN PLANNING PRISON REFORMS

Sweeping Changes Made in Penal System Include Pay for Convicts

LONDON, Oct. 2. — (INS) — "Rooms" to take the place of cells, and music and flowers as "softening influences," are among the leading features of a three-year program of prison reform to be put into operation in Britain in the near future.

The prison reform plan, which will be the most sweeping scheme attempted by the British government for over a century, is being framed by Sir Samual Hoare, home secretary, in consultation with British prison commissioners.

Leading features of the plan, it is understood, will be.

1. New prison buildings, on the most modern lines, and with "rooms" instead of cells, greatly improved workshops, and bigger exercise grounds.

New "Detention" System

2. A new system of "detention" for habitual criminals — those who have received several prison sentences — under which they will be trained for a trade, taught the team spirit, and generally given a sense of civic responsibility.

3. Wages for all well-behaved prisoners, in both local and convict prisons.

4. Prison camps for young offenders.

5. Greater use of the "softening" influence of flowers and music in all prisons and places of detention.

6. Improvements in food and prison conditions generally.

Buildings Outmoded

Most of the prison buildings at present in use in Britain are more than a century old. Plans to improve conditions are met by the reply that they are impossible in such old buildings, which were built for the sole purpose of punishment, and not of reform.

Under the new plans Dartmoor prison, Devonshire — the dreaded "Moor" of the old lag—and one of the most notorious prisons in Britain, may be abandoned.

It has always been unpopular with convicts and warders alike, and conditions there, particularly in winter, are described as "inhuman."

Pentonville Prison, London, another well-known British penitentiary, will either be completely rebuilt or extensively reconstructed.

A plan to transfer all the big prisons to areas outside towns is under consideration.

KIRBYVILLE LOCALS

KIRBYVILLE, Texas, Oct. 2.—Aubrey Parker spent Sunday in Oakdale, La., with his father, who is ill.

Mrs. G. C. Stegall and children, formerly of Baton Rouge, La., spent a few days last week with Mrs. Lula Boyette, before going to Kerrville where they will reside.

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Griner and baby of Beaumont were here Sunday as guests of relatives and friends.

Mr. and Mrs. Chester Lee of Jasper spent Sunday here with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Reynolds.

Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Campbell and children of San Augustine spent the week-end with relatives here.

Mrs. Frank Merritt of Hemphill spent the past week-end with her mother, Mrs. J. D. Banks.

Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Herndon spent Sunday in Beaumont with their son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Herndon.

Mrs. Cassie Griffith of Newton spent Friday here visiting friends.

Travis Pendergrass spent from Thursday until Sunday in Dallas where he visited the Pan-American exposition.

Mrs. Robert Wood and Mrs. Herman Walker of Mathis visited Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Garrett Saturday and Sunday.

John Scott of Port Arthur spent Monday here visiting his brother, Law Scott, and sister, Mrs. M. Singletary.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. McCargo and Mrs. Sib Mixson spent Monday in Houston.

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Aiken have as their guest, Mrs. Aiken's sister, Miss Edna Hudson of Knox City.

Miss Ellen Kennedy and Miss Effie Sims of Beaumont were here Sunday afternoon as guests of Mrs. Evye Kennedy.

Stanley Windham of Washington is here for an indefinite visit with his sister, Mrs. Nellie Pry.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold McMahon of San Antonio are visiting his mother, Mrs. E. E. McMahon.

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Singletary had as their guests last week-end, Mr. and Mrs. George Thomas of Nederland.

Miss Nathalie Wenham of Beaumont is visiting in the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Herndon.

Mrs. L. B. Causey of Bessmay visited with friends and relatives here Wednesday.

ORANGEFIELD NOTES

ORANGEFIELD, Texas, Oct. 2.—(Spl)—A short rally day program will be rendered Sunday morning at the Methodist church at the Sunday school hour.

Rev. J. B. Perry has accepted the pastorate of the Orangefield Baptist church and will move his family here as soon as the parsonage is repaired. Rev. Mr. Perry comes from Mississippi, but has spent the summer with his son at Deweyville.

H. B. Brady returned Tuesday from a visit by train to the home of his son and daughter-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Tomas Brady at North Long Beach, Cal.

Miss Hortense Casey has enrolled in C. I. A. at Denton.

Fifth grade pupils under Mrs. C. Bailey presented the program at the assembly period Wednesday morning at the Prairie View school. A "Tin Pan Band" was one of the numbers. "Parliamentary Procedure" was discussed by J. M. Dean at a meeting of the Orangefield P.-T. A. Wednesday. Thirty-two paid members were reported. A social meeting will be held Monday October 11.

Mrs. Nora Turner of Liberty visisted here the last week.

Mrs. Laura Stewart spent Friday at Jennings.

Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Remkes are visiting relatives in Fort Worth.

Copied from an original at The History Center, Diboll, Texas. www.TheHistoryCenterOnline.com 2020:022

PORT ARTHUR SOCIETY

(Continued From Page 6)

'Fall Homecoming'

This week's session of the Ladies Aid society of the First Methodist Episcopal church has been designated as a "fall homecoming," and will be in the form of a tureen luncheon at the church on Thursday, at 12:30 p. m.

Election of officers will mark the business meeting. Mrs. S. Loeb will lead the devotional. Mesdames H. W. Corbett, H. E. Ramsey, Roy Jenkins, and P. H. LaGrone will serve as hostesses.

Members are asked to bring a dish or piece of silverware for a shower to be presented to the Missionary society of St. Paul's Methodist church (negro).

Y. W. A. Meets Monday

The Zemma Hare Y. W. A. of First Baptist church will meet on Monday evening at the home of the leader, Mrs. N. B. Hampton, 4609 Twin City highway. All members are asked to be present at 7:30 o'clock.

Newman Study Club

Meetings of the Newman Study club will be resumed on Monday evening, at 7:30 o'clock at the home of Mrs. A. A. Gupter, 3341 Fifth street, following a suspension of activities during the summer months.

Mrs. L. J. Hannon will be leader of the study "The Life of Christ"; Mrs. C. C. Smith will give an article from "Catholic World," and Mrs. R. T. Braun will discuss "Piers the Plowman."

Lovely Home Wedding

The home of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Darlinson, 2721 Ninth street, furnished the setting for a pretty afternoon wedding yesterday at 2 o'clock, when their daughter, Miss Estaleena Darlison became the bride of Glenn Darnell. Only immediate relatives of the couple were present. Officiating at the ceremony was Rev. Oscar Perkins, pasof Memorial Baptist church, assisted by Rev. Ira F. Key, pastor of the First Methodist church, south.

The bridal altar, arranged before the fireplace of the home, was defined by tall floor baskets holding white asters, coral vine and blue salvia, banking the mantel, above, and draping the sides of the fireplace were trailing ivy and gracefully arranged coral vine to form a background for the wedding party.

During the ceremony, Miss Carol Epperson gave a soft rendition of "I Love You Truly," as a violin solo. The bride was charming in an afternoon frock of gray wool, fur trimmed with accessories of Dubonnet, and her flowers were a corsage of Talisman roses.

Following the wedding refreshments of punch and cake were served, the bride's table, lace-laid, held the lovely tiered wedding cake, banked with flowers and topped with miniature bride and bridegroom as a centerpiece, and flanking the central arrangement to light the board were tall white tapers in silver candelabra.

During the afternoon the wedded couple left for a trip to San Antonio and other Texas points, and will return here to make their home.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Darnell are graduates of Port Arthur high school and Port Arthur college, the bride later attending Texas State College for Women at Denton.

W. S. I. to Have Social

The Women's Self Improvement club, pioneer women's study club of the city will initiate fall meetings with a social at the home of Mrs. F. D. Austin, 3509 Fifth street, o Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock.

Officers for 1937-38 will be installed and cohostesses with Mrs. Austin for the afternoon will be Mesdames P. R. Watts, G. E. Carter, R. W. Jones and H. K. McCullough.

Writers to Meet

Initial meeting of the Writers club for the new year will be marked by seating of officers. Mrs. C. M. S. O'Neill will be program leader in the first of a series of programs on Adventures n Writing.

Meeting will be at the Department clubhouse at 2 o'clock and papers will be given by Mesdames R. H. Jernigan, Roscoe Carruth and M. Dold.

Evening Literary Club

The Evening Literary club will begin the year's programs with a study of Philosophy with Mrs. C. E. Rees as leader at the Department clubhouse on Monday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

Pearl Buck's "The Fighting Angel" will be the source of information, Mrs. Gladys McCauley will tell of the "Early Home Life and Training of Andrew," and Mrs. Rees will discuss Andrew's Philosophy of Life as Demonstrated in His Work and Adventure." Miss Frances Ephlin will be hostess.

Faculty Wives to Meet

The Faculty Wives club will meet on Wednesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the home of Mrs. F. D. Austin, 3905 Fifth street.

Mesdames L. B. Abbey, W. H. Ward, W. B. Smith and H. B. Duck will assist in hostess duties.

Federated Board

The executive board of the Federated Missionary society will meet on Monday morning at 10 o'clock at the First Methodist church, south.

Mrs. C. E. Earheart will preside and urges all members to attend as plans for the program to be presented at the quarterly meeting this month will be outlined by Mrs. W. W. Phillips, who will sponsor the program for that day.

Attractive Luncheon

Attractively unique in all details was the Moslem luncheon given on Thursday at the First Methodist church, south, by group 12 of the Missionary society to introduce the new Mission Study book, "The Mecca and Beyond," by Mr. and Mrs. Dobbs.

Guests were seated at small tables decorated with miniature Moslem women, and tiny flags of the various Moslem lands, and the menu was featured by delicious dishes prepared from recipes from the Near East. Mrs. J. C. Hamilton gave the invocation.

Mrs. J. E. Singletary was toastmistress. An interesting feature of the program was "An Air Journey Over Moslem Lands" conducted by Mrs. W. W. Taylor. A two-act playlet, "The Story of Fatima," was presented by Mrs. J. C. Hamilton as Fatima, an Arab woman, and Mrs. Paul Hensarling. representing the "Khatoon," which is Arabic for missionary lady. Mrs. Gil K. Phares and Mrs. Hugh Scott were in charge of registration and covers were laid for 100.

'Safety First' Is Topic

"Safety First" is the topic chosen by the Mothers' Study club for their opening fall session to be held Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock at the First Methodist church, south. Guest speakers will be H. F. Baker, Chief of Police, and Captain M. E. Davis.

New officers will be installed and during a social hour refreshments will be served by retiring officers who will be hostesses and who are, Mesdames A. M. McAfee, O. W. Collins, Levi Simmons, L. U. Franklin, E. Brinkman and E. W. Torrence.

Wedding on Saturday

A wedding of cordial interest to friends here has been announced to take place on Saturday morning at nuptial mass at St. Mary's Catholic church when Miss Margaret Cillissen will become the bride of Sanford Joseph Broussard.

Miss Cillissen has chosen Miss Shirley Karris to serve a her only attendant and John Dixon will be best man. An informal reception at the home of the bride elect's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Cillissen, 1537 Fifth street, will follow the ceremony at the church. On their return from a wedding trip to San Antonio and other Texas points the couple will make their home at 2728 Ninth street.

Both Miss Cillissen and her fiance are graduates of Port Arthur high school and Business college, and the former also attended Texas State College for Women at Denton.

Club Season Opens

The first week in October will find official opening of the club season here marked by the Department club luncheon on Monday at the Department clubhouse at 12:30 o'clock, to be followed during the week with meetings by a group of affiliating units including the Evening Literary club season, Monday evening, the Women's Self-Improvement club on Tuesday and the Writers' club on Wednesday.

The luncheon on Monday will be served by the Writers' club with a 30-minute program on "Parliamentary Law," presented by the Reading club.

Mrs. L. A. Gleckler, retiring president of the Department club, has named committees for the luncheon on Monday as follows: Door, Mesdames J. C. Reynolds, Bruce Reid and Miss Susie Dunn; registration, Mesdames H. H. Haines and E. O Hill; tables, Mesdames Roscoe Carruth, Euclid Hudson, R. H. Jernigan, A. J. Brown, B. W. Nott, Ira Avant, James Carney, E. C. Rowe and M. L. Purcell; decorations, Mesdames Arthur Grote, Arne Pedersen, George Stuart, C. M. Dismukes, Jr.; serving, Nate J. Brown, T. G. Sturgis, S. A. Kunkel, G. F. Schwing and George S. George; linen, Mesdames Enslo Dixon and H. P. Foote; silver, Mesdames C. M. S. O'Neill, J. E. Gonzales; kitchen, Mesdames Gleckler, John R. Adams, E. L. Canada, George Furgeson, R. L. Murray and M. Dold.

Plans have been made to entertain more than 100 club women and their guests.

Pretty Twilight Wedding

At twilight on Friday evening, the wedding of Miss Eileen Gonsoulin and Nathan Wilson was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Gonsoulin, 831 Tenth avenue, in an impressive ring ceremony performed by Rev. Malcom Purcell, pastor of Westminster Presbyterian church, assisted by the bride's uncle, Rev. C. I. Kelly of Edna, Texas.

An improvised altar fashioned of tiers of potted fern, was arranged in front of the French doors, between the sunporch and dinning room, with space for the bridal party defined by tall floor baskets holding white chrysanthemums, white asters and fern, with a touch of color added by pink radiance roses. A program of wedding music was given by Mrs. Jasper George, pianist, and Gordon Johns, violinist, with the Bridal chorus from "Lohengrin" as processional.

Miss Peggy Corley sang "I Love You Truly" as the bridal solo.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, and wore a traveling suit of navy blue wool, with matching hat and accessories, and carried an arm bouquet of lace fern, and white chrysanthemums. Mrs. Gordon Johnson served as attendant and was attired in a frock of purple sheer wool, with a black hat and accessories and corsage of sweetheart roses. N. L. Wilson served his brother as best man.

A reception at the home, followed the wedding ceremony. Masses of autumn flowers decorated the long living room, and in the dining room the bride's table was centered with floating dahlias in a low bowl, placed on a reflector, outlined with fern, with flanking candelabra holding white and pink tapers. At one end was the crystal punch bowl with Mrs. C. I. Kelly, of Edna, aunt of the bride, presiding, and at the opposite end was placed the lovely tiered wedding cake, decorated with tiny bride and bridebroom, which after the bride's initial cutting was served by Mrs. P. O. DeVries.

More than 75 guests were present at the wedding and reception. The bride has been reared and educated here, graduating with the class at high school in June. She was a member of the Red Hussars. Mr. Wilson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Wilson of 2729 Sixth street, and is also a graduate of the local high school. On their return from a brief wedding trip the couple will live in a new home in Griffing park.

Among prenuptial courtesies for the bride was a kitchen shower given on Wednesday evening by Mrs. P. O. DeVries, and Miss Era Hamilton, attended by 35 guests. Games and contests were the diversions and an ice course was served.

SOCIETY PERSONALS

Mr. and Mrs. G. Winn of 448 Fifth avenue plan to leave today for a visit in New York city with their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Trow. En route they will visit in Washington. They expect to be away for several weeks.

Miss Eleanor Strowbridge, student at Stephen F. Austin college in Nacogdoches, is spending the week-end here with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Strowbridge of 4601 Springdale drive.

Mrs. Kate A. Kirk of Portland, Texas, is visiting here as the guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. V. S. Mercer of 3220 Fifth street.

Miss Katie Lee Houseman has arrived from Cleburne and is making her home in the Groves.

Rev. and Mrs. C. I. Kelly of Edna visited here last week as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Gonsoulin, 831 Tenth avenue. While here they attended the wedding of their niece, Miss Eileen Gonsoulin and Nathan Wilson, solemnized at the Gonsoulin home on Friday night.

Miss Ruth Hampton, who is attending the Feather and Feather Art school in Houston, is spending the week-end with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Hampton in Griffing park.

N. B. Hampton returned last evening from a visit with relatives in Lockney.

FRIENDS ARE SURPRISED AT CHANGE IN HER SINCE TAKING GREAT VAN-TAGE

"This Wonderful Medicine Was a Blessing to Me!" Says Mrs. Eddy, Widely-Known Texas Lady—Sour, Acid Stomach, and Gaseous Indigestion Tortured Her 3 Years—Had Dizzy Spells, Sick Headaches—Felt Tired, Sluggish—Now Van-Tage Has Relieved Her!



"I just feel wonderful since I took VAN-TAGE, and I gladly recommend it to others who have troubles like mine!" Says MRS. VIOLA EDDY, popular Texas lady. Read her statement!

Another widely-known Texas resident, Mrs. Violet Eddy, of 419 Lombrano street, San Antonio, is now adding her name to the long list of people who are publicly praising and endorsing VAN-TAGE. This is the "Amazing mixture of nature's roots and herbs and other splendid medicinal agents" now being introduced and explained to crowds daily in this city at Liggett's Drug Store, 600 Pearl street, by a special Van-Tage representative, direct from the Van-Tage Laboratories. Mrs. Eddy has lived in Texas for 16 years and has many friends throughout this section. Read what she says about Van-Tage:

Stomach Gas, Sourness Kept Her in Misery

"For the past three years my sour, gassy stomach tortured me so much that I don't see how I ever stood it," said Mrs. Eddy. "I had attacks of gaseous indigestion after I ate a meal, and everything seemed to turn sour and form acid in my stomach. Then I would bloat up with gas until it felt like my poor stomach was bursting, and I would get very dizzy and have splitting headaches that made me perfectly miserable. Oh, how I suffered! I was bothered with sluggish kidneys, too, and I had severe rheumatic pains in my shoulders caused by the contamination in my system from the sluggishness of my organs. I felt tired and rundown all the time and when I got up in the mornings I felt like I had never been to bed at all and would just drag through the day feeling sluggish and drowsy. I shudder when I think of the awful misery I went through.

Says Van-Tage Was a Blessing to Her!

"My husband heard about Van-Tage and persuaded me to try it, and in just one week's time I noticed a big difference in my condition. Why, even my mother and my friends are surprised to see what a change has come over me! Now I can eat anything I want and my food doesn't sour or turn to acid in my stomach like it did, and so much gas has been cleared away that the awful pressure in my stomach has been relieved. The dizzy spells and sick headaches don't come over me like they did. My kidneys seem to have been flushed out and now they are acting more normally and the sharp rheumatic pains in my shoulders have quit bothering me since Van-Tage helped my sluggish organs to dispose of the wastes and poisons more regularly. I am sleeping ever so much better at night, and this sound sleep is really doing wonders for me because I have lost that tired, sluggish feeling and have the energy to do my housework and enjoy it. In fact, I just feel wonderful since I took Van-Tage. It has been a real Blessing to me and I am glad to recommend it to others who have troubles like mine."

Van-Tage Is Now the Talk of Beaumont

VAN-TAGE is now the Talk of Beaumont. Druggists and public alike say that seldom has any medicine ever caused so much discussion in this city. Van-Tage contains over 30 ingredients, and it is like 4 or 5 medicines in one and acts as a carminative, laxative, cholagogue and diuretic all at once, thus bringing forth gas and bloat from stomach, helping cleanse bowels, assisting Nature to flush excess impurities from kidneys and stimulating the flow of liver bile. It also helps relieve rheumatic and neuritic pains when due to contaminated system from the sluggish action of these organs. Price of this Remarkable Compound is Reasonable. So don't hesitate. Get Van-Tage—TODAY!

A Special Van-Tage Representative, direct from The Van-Tage Laboratories, is now at Liggett's Drug Store, 600 Pearl Street, Beaumont, daily meeting crowds of people and introducing and explaining this Remarkable Compound.

CASH for SCHOOL EXPENSES

Up to $300

You can borrow money for clothes, books, supplies, fees and other school expenses on your auto or furniture. Reasonable charges. Small monthly payments. Dignified, Confidential Service.

MORGAN PLAN CO., Inc.

REVOLA DAVISSON
Manager
395 Main Street Phone 6236



Baby Week at the

White House

We dedicate this week to all the precious babies of Beaumont and vicinity. With Special Prices and Values Extraordinary on Quality Merchandise—

Buy Now ---- and Save for Baby

WOOL SACQUES crocheted of soft yarn. Pink, blue or white with hand embroidery or ribbon trims. Regular 1.25 values—**Special 97c.**

CRIB SHEETS of fine quality percale. Size 42x72 before hemming. Get a good supply. Regular 69c each. **Special 57c.**

EXTRA SPECIAL
Baby Dresses
2 for 1.00
Handmade of good quality batiste and are trimmed with dainty hand embroidery. All white or with colored embroidery. Sizes 6 mo. to 1 year.



EXTRA SPECIAL
Wrapping Blankets
2 for 1.00
Very soft cotton blankets, size 30x40. Pretty in pink or blue with cute white nursery designs. Regular 59c blankets.

DRESSES AND ROMPERS for little boys 6 mo. to 1 year. Handmade of good broadcloth with cute collars and embroidery trims. White or pastels. Regular 1.39 values—**Special 1.07.**

CRIB SETS consisting of handmade Sheet and Pillow Cases, daintily embroidered. Solid white or white with pink or blue trim. Regular 1.39 values—**Special 1.07.**

BROTHER AND SISTER SETS—Sizes 1 to 3 years. Cunning dresses and suits to match, in pique, linen or broadcloth with applique or embroidery designs. Regular 1.69 values—**Special 1.53.**

WOOL SHAWLS of lovely fine wool, daintily embroidered and finished with fringe, crocheted or satin binding. White, pink and blue. Regular 2.50 values—**Special 1.97.**

EXTRA SPECIAL
Esmond Blankets
1.19
Regular 1.50 Value
Warmspun cotton Blankets, size 36x50—Pink or blue with white nursery designs. Finished with 3-inch taffeta binding.



EXTRA SPECIAL
Snuggle Rugs
2.98
Regular 3.25 Value
In white, pink or blue with one or two-piece detachable hoods. Some trimmed with cute applique designs. Cozy and warm.

BABY COATS made of pink or blue flannel with matching beret. Lined and interlined. Some have tucks and hand-embroidered trims. Reg. 3.49 values—**Special 2.97.**

TABLE LOT Infant Garments including handmade gowns. slips and dresses. Infants to 6 months size. Regular to 89c values—**Special 57c.**

TODDLER DRESSES in straight line or belted styles. Made of broadcloth or pretty prints. Pastels or darker shades. Sizes 1 to 3 years. Reg. 1.19 values—**Special 97c.**

SILK SOCKS with mercerized foot and cuff. White, pink or blue. Sizes 4 to 5½. Regular 29c values—**Special 2 for 35c.**

EXTRA SPECIAL — **Less 10%**
Gowns - Kimonos
2 for 1.00
Daintily made of soft outing flannel in white with pink or blue trim. Infant size. **Regular 59c each.**



Vanta Products, Nursery Furniture, Mrs. Sweaters, Knit Suits, Legging Suits and Novelty Stuffed Toys—**Less** Day's Ideal Baby Shoes, **10%.**



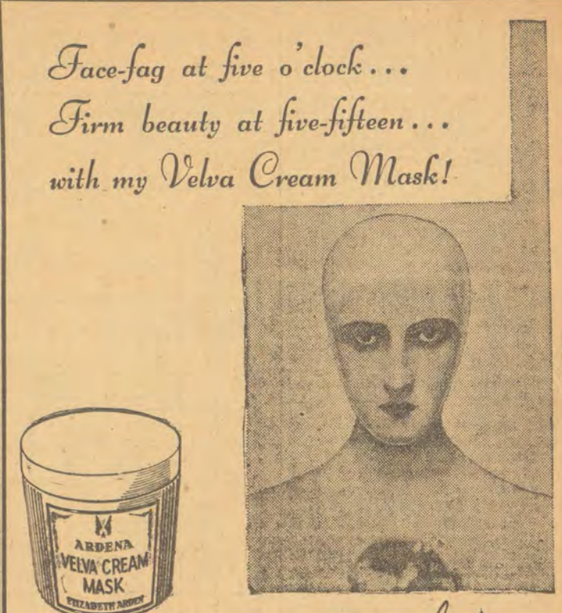
Reg. 2.50 Cotton or Wool Comforts, Spec. 1.97
Reg. 1.39 Silk & Cashmere Sacques, Spec. 1.13
Reg. 3.50 All Wool Shawls ——— Spec. 2.97
Reg. 1.19 Baby Boys' Suits ——— Spec. 97c

FREE Balloons to the Babies



WHITE HOUSE
DRY GOODS COMPANY

Face-fag at five o'clock...
Firm beauty at five-fifteen...
with my Velva Cream Mask!



2.00 and 5.00

Elizabeth Arden

● Puffs vanish from under the eyes. Droopy contours snap into line. Weary shadows fade away. Natural color comes coursing into your cheeks. Tired pores, refreshed by this quickened circulation, resume their youthful, fine-grained resilience. All this, while you're taking your tub! Do you wonder Elizabeth Arden can wish every woman no greater happiness than to avail herself of the beauty bestowed by her Velva Cream Mask!

WHITE HOUSE
DRY GOODS COMPANY

Grand News For
COLLEGE GIRLS
Introducing the New
"Grid Queen" OXFORDS

Decorate With Your School Colors and Wear Them With

Belle-Sharmeer
OVER-THE-KNEE HOSE



Hose in New Fall Shades

THE "KICK-OFF"

Grid Queen Oxfords---

The newest sports shoe sensation exclusive with the White House—has side perforations for lacing in your school colors—as shown in picture—shoes in brown or black buck—with footballs in matching calf—

5.00

—:o:—

Belle-Sharmeer Hose---

Made in leg size—and over-the-knee length—with self supporting "Lastex" garter—they are also individually sized in width and length assuring perfect fit for small, middling and tall.

Maya Beige
Toltec Tan
Yucano Beige **1.00**

WHITE HOUSE
DRY GOODS COMPANY